

Records of Fort St. George

DIARY AND  
CONSULTATION BOOK  
OF 1727

MADRAS

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

1930

PRICE, Rs. 10.]

DS  
428  
.M3374  
1727

DUKE  
UNIVERSITY



LIBRARY





# Records of Fort St. George

---

*Madras (Presidency)*

## DIARY AND CONSULTATION BOOK OF 1727

---

MADRAS

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

1930



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from  
Duke University Libraries

36A.27.2  
3/118302  
17

## PREFATORY NOTE

---

This volume contains the Proceedings of the President and Council of Fort St. George for the year 1727, comprised in the fifty-seventh volume of the series "Diary and Consultation Books."

The manuscript volume has been mended and is in a fair state of preservation.

EGMORE,  
21st May 1930.

P. MACQUEEN,  
*Curator, Madras Record Office.*

---



# RECORDS OF FORT ST. GEORGE

## DIARY AND CONSULTATION BOOK OF 1727

(VOLUME NO. 57)

[From January 1 to December 30.]

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1726-27.—

The Consultation and Diary Book of James Macrae Esqr. President & Governor &c. Councill their Proceedings and Transactions in the affairs of the Honourable United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies—in the Presidency of the Coast of Choromandell.  
Began this First day of January 1726-[27].

Ship Essex Captain Jonathan Sommers Commander Imported here from Bengal, last from Vizagapatam, and brought a General Letter from thence dated the 23<sup>rd</sup>. ultimo, advising of Bales sent up on her. M<sup>r</sup>. Symonds came up on this Ship.

Brigantine Amity Robert Reay Master came back from Metchlepatam, having lost her passage to Bengal.

Received by Peons a General Letter from M<sup>r</sup>. John Blunt Re[sident] at Ingerum dated the 14<sup>th</sup>. ultimo.

Ship Mary Captain Thomas Holden Commander imported from Bengal last from Vizagapatam and brought a General Letter from thence dated the 29<sup>th</sup>. ultimo advising of Bales put on board her.

Brigantine Good Hope John Hunt Master, came in, in com[pany] with her from the same port.

Brigantine Good Hope John Hunt Master sailed for Fort St. David for a freight of the Company's Bales.

1

2

—

4

—

—

9

### AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

JAMES MACRAE ESQR. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.	
GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQR. NATHANIEL TURNER.	
JOHN EMMERSON.	RANDALL FOWKE.
JAMES HUEBARD.	JOSEPH HOUGHTON.
ROBERT SYMONDS.	DAVID PYOT.

MONDAY  
THE  
9<sup>TH</sup>.

General Letters read Vizt.

N<sup>o</sup>. 1 from the Provincial Chief & Council of Fort St. David dated the 27th ultimo, enclosing the account of the Hoñble Company's cash there to the Time of the Deputy Governour's coming away, Ballance delivered over by him to M<sup>r</sup>. Burton Twenty four thousand Two Hundred and Sixty seven pagodas thirty one fanams and Seventy Seven cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 24267-31-77.

General  
Letters read.  
from Fort St.  
David.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1726-27—

ORDERED to acknowledge the receipt of the said Letter and Direct them to lade the Brigantine Good Hope with Bales for this place as soon as possible after the dispatch of the sloop Ramah.

from  
Ingerum.

Nº. 2 from M<sup>r</sup>. Blunt at Ingerum dated the 14<sup>th</sup>. ultimo, advising that he would send up ship Speedwell the Beginning of this month and a brigantine by the 20<sup>th</sup>. with Bales towards the Dispatch of these ships for Europe.

General  
letters read,  
from  
Vizagapatam,

Nº. 3 from Vizagapatam dated the 23<sup>rd</sup>. ultimo received by the Essex enclosing Invoice and Bill of Lading for Two Hundred Bales of Brown Callicoes consigned to us upon that ship.

Two

Nº. 4 from thence dated the 29<sup>th</sup>. ult<sup>o</sup>. received by the Mary, enclosing invoice and Bill of Lading for Two Hundred and Six Bales of Callicoes consigned to us upon her and a Bill of exchange Drawn by them upon us for Five thousand pagodas Pag<sup>s</sup>. 5000. — — being for the Like sum paid into the Company's cash there.

[A] Bill from  
thence for  
[P<sup>s</sup>] 5000.  
ordered to be  
paid.

ORDERED that the said Bill be Paid.

[Mr.]  
Symonds  
takes his  
[passage at  
this Board.

M<sup>r</sup>. Symonds Chief there having Leave to Come up hither by our General Letter of the 3<sup>d</sup>. October came Passenger upon this ship.

[C]ash  
account for  
Decemr.  
read.

James Macrae Esq<sup>r</sup>. President reads his account of the Hoūble Company's cash for Last month, ballance carried forward Three hundred sixty eight thousand six hundred eighty eight pagodas, Ten fanams and sixty eight cash. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 368688. 10. 68.

General  
Books for  
last year  
signed.

The Accomptant produces the General books for a year ending the ultimo April last which are now signed in order to be sent to Great Brittain by the Ships now under Dispatch, and

Journal  
parcels for  
November,  
read.

reads the Journal parcels for the month of November.

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1200.  
advanced  
the Export  
Wash<sup>r</sup>.  
keeper.

John Emmerson Export Warehousekeeper requests an advance of mony for paying Washers Painters &c<sup>a</sup>.

ORDERED to advance him Twelve Hundred pagodas (Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1200. — —) on that account.

an order to  
begin to lade  
Bales upon  
the Essex  
and to hasten  
the Washers  
in Curing  
cloth, for y<sup>e</sup>.  
Mary.

Land Custo-  
mer's account  
for December,  
read.

James Hubbard Land Customer reads that account for last month. Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Choultry Custom that month	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> . 391	10	26
Ruby Brokerage on P <sup>s</sup> . 515. 31. 40	...	...	...	12	32	23
Registering slaves 4	...	...	...	—	32	—

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 405 2 49

ballance due from him three hundred and ninety Two pagodas Twelve fanams and forty Nine cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 392. 12. 49.

James Hubbard Pay Master desires an advance of money towards defraying Charges Garrison this month.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1726-27—

ORDERED to advance him one Thousand pagodas. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1000. -.-.

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1000  
advanced the  
Pay Master.  
Storekeeper's  
account for  
December,  
read.

Joseph Houghton Storekeeper reads that account for last month Billance due from him Forty five pagodas thirty three fanams & Twenty five Cash. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 45. 33 25.

Petitions read as hereunder entered,

Petitions  
read  
of Captain  
Small for salt-  
petre.

Of Captain Small of the Lyell for tw[o] hundred and fifty bags of Salt Petre besides seven hundred and fifty continued aboard said ship upon a former petition to be put aboard her—which is GRANTED and the Export Warehousekeeper ordered to send the same abord.

Of Captain Holden of the Mary the fifteen hundred Bags of Salt Petre consigned upon that Ship to us by the Presideney of Fort William may be Contin[ued] aboard her for Great Brittain—which is likewise granted.

of Captain  
Holden for  
Salt Petre.

Of Erapist di David Armenian Mer[chant] that he may be permitted to ship upon the Middlesex for Great Brittain four chests of Garnets being in part of the returns of Coral licensed by the Honble Company to be sent out to him upon last arrived ships from Europe. Granting his Petition and ORDERED that the Secretary do sign an order to Captain Pelly to receive the said four chests aboard his Ship.

of an  
Armenian to  
ship four  
Chests of  
Garnets for  
Europe.

Of Thomas Wilford lately of Council at Fort Marlborough & suspended the service by the Deputy Governoour and Council there, praying for the reasons assigned in his said petition to be justified of the charge laid against him by them and to be permitted to return to England.

Of Thomas  
Wilford  
towards his  
being  
Justified in  
his conduct  
and for leave  
to go home.

ORDERED that Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Turner Emmerson and Hubbard do enquire into the matter of his petition & make a report to the Board next Consultation.

a Committee  
appointed to  
enquire into  
his petition.

Of Thomas Saxby Souldier that having Served the Company upwards of Thirteen years he may be permitted to return to Eugland—and being unfit for any further service—GRANTED.

of Thomas  
Saxby souler,  
praying to  
be discharg'd.

Stephen Newcome pays into eash Twenty pagodas (Pag<sup>s</sup>. 20. -.-) Fine, for the ground granted him last consultation for Building a Saw Mill &c<sup>v</sup>. upon—and

Fine for the  
lease granted  
Mr. Newcome  
for a saw  
Mill paid in,  
and

The Secretary having delivered in a lease for the said Ground according to order the same is now Signed and the Counterpart by M<sup>r</sup>. Newcome.

The Lease  
deliver'd  
him.

The Company's Merchants being in advance in goods brought in request the sum of Twenty thousand pagodas (Pag<sup>s</sup>. 20000. -.-) upon the current Contract.

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 20000  
advanced the  
Merchants  
acc<sup>o</sup>. the  
Running  
Contract.

ORDERED twenty thousand pagodas. P<sup>s</sup>. 20000 to be advancd them upon that account.

The President represents to the Board that he had observed in the Sorting Godowne that a great deal of Cloth had been turned out this year whieh he was Persuaded would upon a reexamination be found as good as Muster. That as he would never Countenance the Taking in bad Cloth so he thought it was not serving the Honble Company well to turn out any that was as good as their Musters—that all he proposed or desired was that Justice might be done our Masters and the Merchants likewise that they may not be disencouraged from Contracting with us again. He therefore moves that in order to do Justice both to our Masters and to

The Mer-  
chants  
Turned out  
Cloth in the  
godowne,  
agreed to be  
resorted,  
there being a  
Great deal of  
it Equal to  
Muster,

**—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1726-27—**

and  
of the  
Longcloth  
ordinary,  
allowed.

their Merchants the cloth turned out this year may be resorted, that such of it as shall appear to be equal to that number be Sorted to N°. 2, of which he is well assured there is a large quantity of Long cloth ordinary and that as the fabrick is now very much improved We allow of a N°. 3 of that Sortm<sup>t</sup>. at Twenty nine pagodas (Pag<sup>s</sup>. 29) per corse.

AGREED to the President's Motion and

General  
meeting  
appointed in  
the sorting  
Godowne, for  
the purpose  
and  
view the  
painted goods  
at the same  
time.

a proper  
method to  
prevent in  
future the  
Turning out  
cloths as  
good as  
Master is  
proposed by  
the Presidt.  
and unanim-  
ously  
Resolv'd

that

Each Sorter  
shall chop  
Every peice  
of Cloth he  
turns out as  
well as what  
he Takes in.

the like  
Directions to  
be [g]iven to  
Fort St.  
David.

an order  
made that the  
Export  
Wareho.  
keeper shall  
give notice to  
the Board  
when there  
shall be 50  
Bales of  
turned out  
cloth lying  
in the  
godowne, in  
order to its  
being  
Resorted.

The Differ-  
ence in  
goodness of  
the Fort St.  
David  
L. clothe  
ordy. above  
the same  
species from  
hence of what  
was sent  
home anno.  
1724. men-  
tioned in the  
Letters from  
the Hoible  
Company.

RESOLVED that on Friday next the Council and all the other Sorters do attend in the Sorting Godowne to resort the said Turned out cloth & that at the same Time the Painted goods be Viewed & Examined in order to be embaled and Shipped.

The President proposes further to the Board that to prevent the like error in time coming and that we may be enabled to acquaint the Hoible Company upon a well grounded proof which of their Servants shall injure them by Turning out good cloth in future as well as they are now acquainted which of them do Sort Bad cloth, in order to express their resentment against one and the other, each Sorter shall be obliged to put his Chop with the Initial letters of his name upon each peice of Cloth he shall Turn out, which he hopes will prove to be a Secure method to do justice both to our Masters and to the Merchants.

AGREED to this expedient—and

ORDERED that every Sorter shall hereafter Chop each peice of Cloth he Turns out as well as what he Takes in, and that they Begin to do so next Sorting day—and,

that this order be transmitted to Fort St. David, to be observed there Likewise.

RESOLVED that in future the Export Warehousekeeper do acquaint the Board as soon as there shall be fifty Bales of turned out Cloth in the Godowne, and that upon such Notice a Day be appointed for revising and examining the same, and all the Council and other Sorters to be present.

The Board having reperused the 33<sup>th</sup>. & 34<sup>th</sup>. Paragraphs of the Company's Letter dated primo December 1725, by which it appears that the Long cloth Fort St. David N°. 1 and 2 Sent them in the year 1724 was much Better than the same Species from this place, whereas the Long cloth and Salampores Fort St. George used to sell for more than the same sortments from Fort St. David, and it being affirmed by Several Gentlemen now at the Board that the Long cloth Fort St. George Sent home that year was better than our Muster particularly the N°. 2 and we having in Consultation of the 6<sup>th</sup>. July upon Comparing the Fort St. David Long Cloth ordinary with our musters found it not so Good as the said musters, and therefore complained of it to Fort St. David; and they having sent up their Musters for us to examine their cloth by and We after having Compared their Long cloth ordinary with their

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1726-27—

Musters and found it full as good as said musters, and afterwards compared their Musters with ours and found theirs to be Considerably worse than ours.—In order therefore that we may be enabled to Write to the Hoible Court of Directors an answer to the abovementioned two paragraphs of their Letter—Why the Fort St. David Long Cloth particularly the N<sup>o</sup>. 2 Sent home 1724 provd to be so much better than the same Sortment from hence that year, though that sent from hence was full as good as our Muster, and though the Fort St. David Muster is considerably inferior to ours,

although upon comparing Lately the musters at each Settlement the Fort St. David's [must]er was judged to be considerably Inferior to that used.

Having Taken into Consideration,

[The] Council at Fort St. Dav<sup>d</sup>. are ordered to give in a full representation of that affair, together with their answers [to] the paragraphs in the Comp<sup>a</sup>. letters rec<sup>r</sup>. last year relating to that Place.

RESOLVED and ORDERED that the Deputy Governoour and Council of Fort St. David do prepare and deliver into this Board as soon as may be, a full and plain representation of that affair, with their answer to the Paragraphs in last received Europe Letters relating to that Settlement, to be transmitted to England.

M<sup>r</sup>. Symonds acquaints the Board that Sands Davis Pay Master had by their order sold by Publiek outery sundry odd things belonging to the estate of Thomas Faucett deceased which lay perishing at Vizagapatam, amounting to Eighty one rupees and four Annaes R<sup>v</sup>. 81. 4. — which he had paid into the Company's cash there as cash account for the month of December last; which he Desires may be advised in the General letter now to be sent to Europe, that the Heir to that estate may claim the same.

Henry Crawford Farmer of the Wine and Arrack license pays into cash one months rent of that Farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. instant, three hundred & thirty five Pagodas Pag<sup>s</sup>. 335. — — .

Petitions of Captain Jonathan Sommers of the Essex read and Granted as entered hereunder requesting Three hundred Bags of Salt Petre to be put on board said ship.

Root of the Arrack farm for January, paid in.

Capt. Sommers petitions for 300 bags of Saltpetre.

Appeal of Chinevas Chittie deferred.

Chinevas Chitties appeal Deferrd.

ORDERED that the Pay Master and Gunner do go on board the ships now under Dispatch, to muster their Men and Take a Survey of the Guns Powder &c<sup>a</sup>. Warlike Stores on Board.

a survey of the Warlike stores on board the ships under Dispatch, ordered.

JA<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
G. M. PIT<sup>t</sup>.  
NATH<sup>LE</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FFWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
JOSEPH HOUGHTON.  
ROB<sup>t</sup>. SYMONDS.  
[Lacuna].

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1726-27—

TO THE HON<sup>BLE</sup>. JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.

PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR & COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE.

HON<sup>BLE</sup> SIR & SIRS.

Finding the Quaentity of Salt Petre ordered to be continued on board ship Lyell not Sufficient to Stiffen her for a Voyage home; I request your Honour &c<sup>a</sup>. to order two hundred and fifty Bags more to be sent aboard said ship, which will contribute much to enable her to perform the Voyage with Safety.

I am

HON<sup>BLE</sup> SIR & SIRS,

Your most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servant.

CHARLES SMALL.

FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE

THE 2<sup>D</sup>. JANUARY 1726.

TO THE HON<sup>BLE</sup> JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE &c<sup>a</sup>. COUNCILL.

HON<sup>BLE</sup>. SIR & SIRS.

Finding my Charterparty proportion of Salt Petre not Sufficient I request your Honour &c<sup>a</sup>. to permit the fifteen hundred bags of Salt Petre to be Continued on board the ship Mary which is consign'd to your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>a</sup>. upon said ship by the President and Council of Fort William, which will contribute much to enable the Ship to perform the Voyage with Safety.

I am

HON<sup>BLE</sup>. SIR & SIRS.

Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Hum<sup>ble</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.

THOMAS HOLDEN.

FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE

THE 9<sup>TH</sup>. JANUARY, 1726/27.

TO THE HON<sup>BLE</sup>. JA<sup>S</sup>. MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.

PRESIDENT &c<sup>a</sup>. COUNCIL.

HON<sup>BLE</sup>. SIR & SIRS

I beg your Honours &c<sup>a</sup>. permission to lade upon ship Middlesex Capt<sup>t</sup>. Pelly bound for London four Chests of Garnets mark'd ₣ No. 1, 2, 3, 4 pze, two candy nine maund and value six hundred & ninety Pagodas eighteen fanams, and that you will please to Grant an order for the Captains to receive the same on board.

I am

HON<sup>BLE</sup>. SIR & SIRS

Yo<sup>r</sup>. most obed<sup>t</sup>. Servant.

ERAPIET DE DAVID.

9<sup>TH</sup>. JANUARY, 1726/27.

TO THE HON<sup>BLE</sup>. JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE &c<sup>a</sup>. COUNCILL.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF THOMAS WILFORD

SHEWETH.

That your Petitioner (in answer to the accusation against him by the Worspl<sup>l</sup>. Joseph Walsh Esqr. Deputy Governour &c<sup>a</sup>. Council of Fort Marlborough on the West Coast of Sumatra) begs leave to say as follows.

The method I used upon the first discovery of my eseritoire being broke open out of which I lost a Considerable value of my own as I can make appear and my answer to their examination I hope will sufficiently clear me.

As to the declaration of the Malay Merchants and the examination of M<sup>r</sup>. Venable and M<sup>r</sup>. Greenslate, no Conclusions can be drawn from them; I never being called to answer; then or afterwards though personally in the Garrison but had my papers Secured and myself arbitrarily made Prisoner.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1726-27—

As a clearer proof of my Innocence, be pleased to observe that the hooks of my Windows in my room in the fort were to be taken out with care and put in again without making any Noise which way I think they came in to it, broke open my Escritoire and had recourse to the Keys of the Warehouse; besides I never lived in the fort but in a little house of my own at the Waterside being at that Time Custom Master and for the Companys Interest I thought it more proper to live there than in the fort; so that I had not been in the Warehousekeepers godown for some Time, not having had any call that way for several days.

I now beg leave to acquaint the Honble Board that Mr. Joseph Walsh Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. at that time lost Thirty corse of Peice goods out of his godown as also Mr. Philip Heigham Wheake who Succeeded me in my employ of Warehousekeeper lost several bales out of the Companys Godown where no locks appearre to be Broke though they alledged it next to an impossibility to be done without a Discovery, the Gentlemen Laying underneath and the Main Guard in view to which I beg Leave to answer that Mr. Walsh as I before observed lost his goods though a Centinell is continually at his door & also in view of the Main Guard and he lodging over it So as that I am not the only Person that has met with this misfortune I hope that such accidents in my Time are entitled to the same favourable Construction.

I am Chargd with a Deficiency of eight hundred sixty one dollars the ballance of my account accord<sup>e</sup>. to their calculation; tho they did not give me credit for notes on sundry persons payable on Demand w<sup>ch</sup>. Belong<sup>d</sup>. to deceased Gentlemen whose estates were paid into the Honble Company's Cash.

The book (they lay so much stress upon wherein they alledge great part of the bale of Handkerchiefs are found to be vended which I reported to be Stole out of the Warehouse) I beg leave to refer to, they Denying me a Copy when they granted me one of all the rest of my Papers, at the same time I hope the said book will prove they are only Memorandums of what the Malay Merchants used to enquire for when they Desired any particular sorts of goods to be kept for them.

As to my relying on the justice and Mercy of the board, that was the result of mere necessity, their arbitrary proceedings being such that I was detained Prisoner and threatened to be whipped at the Flag Staff if I would not condescend to sign a bond & Acc<sup>c</sup>. Current.

As to the Notorious breach of Trust I am charg'd with as being Custom Master, in not charging Mr. John Battlett chief mate of the George brigantine for Goods belonging to him—I hope it is the same in effect if they were charg'd to Captain Tye's account, as will appear by my books.

The several trespasses I am charged with formerly being Guilty of, for which I was Suspended—I believe the present Governour, James Macrae when he was Supervisor would scarce have restored me, had he thought me Guilty.

I therefore humbly request the Honble Board would be pleased to take into consideration how uneasy it must render your petitioner to be kept so long in Suspence and So unhappy is his present Circumstances, that he is beholden to some Charitable persons for the common Necessaries of life, and without Them he must Inevitably perish.

May it Therefore please the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Board to Take it into your Serious consideration that what the Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort Marlborough have wrote is what they cannot prove, and are so extravagant in their assertions that I hope what I have said, will satisfie your Honour &c<sup>c</sup>. after which I doubt not of being still Intitled to Your favour by a just and Generous acquittance.

And as the Europe ships are near their departure for England I humbly beg that I may be permitted to take my Passage home; that I may Appear before the Honble Court of Directors to clear myself of so scandalous a charge laid unjustly against me.

And your Petitioner  
as in Duty bound,  
Shall ever pray.

FORT ST. GEORGE,  
JANUARY, 1726/27.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1<sup>st</sup> 26-27—

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>,  
PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. GEORGE & CO. COUNCILL.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS.

[Be]ing my Charterparty proportion of Salt Petre [insuffi]cient I request your honour &c<sup>a</sup>. to order Thr[ee hun]dred bags to be sent on board the Ship Essex which [will] contribute much to enable the ship to perform [her voyage] with Safety.

I am

HONBLE SIR & SIRS  
Your most hum<sup>b</sup>le Serv<sup>t</sup>.  
JONATHAN SOMMERS.

FORT ST. [GEORGE]  
JANUARY, 1726/27.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

FRIDAY  
THE  
[ 20<sup>th</sup>. ]

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.  
GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>R</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON. RANDAL FOWKE..  
JAMES HUBBARD. JOSEPH HOUGHTON.  
ROBERT SYMONDS. DAVID PYOT.

General Letters read.  
from  
Aujengo.

from Fort St  
David

[Four. . .]

General Letters read Vizt.

N<sup>o</sup>. 5 from Anjengo dated the 8<sup>th</sup>. of Decem<sup>r</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 6 from Fort St. David of the 8<sup>th</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. 15<sup>th</sup>. and of the 16<sup>th</sup>. instant.

The first encloseing invoice and bill of lading for eighty Bales upon sloop Ramah, and their Cash account for December ; Ballance remaining Twenty two thousand nine hundred fifty nine pagodas, four fanams and Sixty one cash. P<sup>s</sup>. 22959.  
4. — 61.

N<sup>o</sup>. 7. The second encloseing invoice and Bill of lading for Ninety bales consigned us upon Brigantine Malatchina.

N<sup>o</sup>. 8. the Third, being in answer to our Letter of the 9<sup>th</sup>. requiring their answer to the Several paragraphs of the General letters from Europe by last shipping ; that related more Immediately to that Settlement and particularly in answer to the 33<sup>rd</sup>. & 34<sup>th</sup>. Paragraphs of the Company's letter of the 1<sup>st</sup>. December with a State of their expence annexed.

N<sup>o</sup>. 9. The fourth encloseing invoice & bill of lading for fifty six bales upon brigantine Goodhope consigned to us.

The President reads also a Letter to him from [ . . . chett] Secretary of the Admiralty N<sup>o</sup>. 10 dated [ . . . ] April last and received by the Stanhope [advise the] receipt of the Trial of Four persons for [Murder] and Piracy at a Court of Admiralty held [on the] 18th day of July 1725 which he had Communicat[ed] to the] Lords of the Admiralty & that they had [approved] thereof.

a Letter to  
the Board  
from the  
Secretary of  
the Admiralty  
read.

Mint account  
for December,  
read.

James Macrae Esq<sup>R</sup>. Mintmaster reads that account for [last] month Ballance in Rupees carried forward [one] hundred and Seventy thousand one hundred and eighty nine rupees and Ten Annaes (Rups [170189 : 10 :—] ballance account coinage of Gold, Two hundred nine pagodas two fanams and Ten cash Pag<sup>s</sup>. 209-2-10 which he now pays into cash.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1726-27—

John Emmerson Sea Customer reads that account for last month ballance due from him one thousand three hundred and ninety eight pagodas, Twenty one fanams and thirty four cash. (Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1398.21.34) which he pays into cash.

Sea Customer's acc<sup>o</sup>. for December, read.

Randal Fowke Paymaster reads that account for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

Charges Garrison	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	1306	18	60	
Charges extraordinary	...	...		4	—	—	
Charges General	...	...		805	19	60	
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...		312	32	—	
Charges Hospital	...	...		45	22	—	
Charges Cattle	...	...		66	24	—	
House moveables	...	...		33	12	—	
Silver Mint	...	...		23	7	60	
Account Cattle	...	...		600	—	—	
Bombay Presidency	...	...		25	—	—	
Charges Diet	...	...		583	12	—	
			Pag <sup>s</sup> .	3806	4	20	

Pay Masters account for December, read.

Ballance due from him one hundred and Ninety three pagodas thirty one fanams and sixty cash (Pag<sup>s</sup>. 193.31.60) which he now pays into cash.

The extraordinary charge of last month being enquired into, is found to arise from the following Articles. Viz<sup>t</sup>.

The Extra Charge reported.

## CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Diet to 3 prisoners as off' Marshal's note	...	3	—	—
Pd. a soldier on the Christen <sup>s</sup> . his Child	...	1	—	—

P<sup>s</sup>. 4 — —

## CHARGES GENERAL.

p <sup>d</sup> . M <sup>r</sup> . David Pyot Seavingers duty for the Fort	...	P.	25	—	—	
p <sup>d</sup> . the usual piseash at Christmas	...		18	31	—	
making 4 coats for 2 portuguese padrees	...		5	16	—	
mending the Screws in the Sorting Godowne.	...		63	23	—	
Refitting one of the State palanquins at Two several Times	...		104	3	70	
Refitting the State Kittysol	...		15	31	60	
Refitting a Chaise	...		58	21	30	
making Caparisons & Saddle Clothes	...		46	28	40	
				338	11	40

## REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Repairing the Buttees materials and Workmen	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	125	5	30
Charges repairing and paving six prisons with Iron Stone at The North end of the Town and making Iron bars for the windows materials and Workmen	...		85	31	55

211 1 5

## HOUSE MOVEABLES.

p <sup>d</sup> . for a large Iron Chest for the Consultation room	...		33	12	—
---	-----	--	----	----	---

## SILVER MINT

making a new fonudation & breaking part of the old house materials and Workmen.			23	7	60
---	--	--	----	---	----

## ACCOUNT CATTLE

four horses bought the 7 <sup>th</sup> . ultimo by order of Consultation	...		600	—	—
--	-----	--	-----	---	---

## BOMBAY PRESIDENCY

p <sup>d</sup> . Allowance money to the widow Burton.			25	—	—
---	--	--	----	---	---

Pogodas. 1234 32 25

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1726-27—

Acc<sup>d</sup>. of  
Town Coni-  
copy's Duty  
Collected at  
y<sup>r</sup>. seagate  
read, and the  
balance  
Paid in.

Randal Fowke Receiver delivers in an account of the Town Conicoplys duty, collected by him for a year ending ultimo December last viz<sup>t</sup>.

for January	...	...	...	...	...	Ps.	37	28	25
February	...	...	...	...	...		57	18	35
March	...	...	...	...	...		132	4	70
April	...	...	...	...	...		80	28	50
May	...	...	...	...	...		78	7	20
June	...	...	...	...	...		49	13	50
July	...	...	...	...	...		30	29	5
August	...	...	...	...	...		27	1	25
September	...	...	...	...	...		19	19	40
October	...	...	...	...	...		16	24	60
November	...	...	...	...	...		—	35	15
December	...	...	...	...	...		2	6	70
						Ps.	533	1	65

Deduct the usual allowances Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Town Conicopy's	...	...	...	Ps.	100				
Receiver's	...	...	...		50				
						150	—	—	—

and pays into cash. the balla . due from him ... Pag<sup>s</sup>. 383 1 65

Acc<sup>d</sup>. of  
Town Coni-  
copy's Duty  
Collected at  
the Choutry, for a year ending the ultimo December last and pays the amount  
read; and  
the ballance  
paid in.

James Hubbard Land Customer, reads his account of that Duty Collected by him at the Choutry for a year ending the ultimo December last and pays the amount into cash likewise being Thirty four pagodas Twenty Seven fanams and Twenty Six Cash (Pag<sup>s</sup>. 34. 27. 26). His said account is as follows.

January.									
10	...	...	...	...	...	Ps.	—	3	51
28	...	...	...	...	...		1	17	18
31	...	...	...	...	...		—	27	35
						Ps.	2	12	24
February.									
14	...	...	...	...	...	Ps.	—	9	63
25	...	...	...	...	...		—	17	50
28	...	...	...	...	...		—	20	2
							1	11	35
March.									
12	...	...	...	...	...	Ps.	1	32	24
21	...	...	...	...	...		—	19	10
30	...	...	...	...	...		—	26	32
31	...	...	...	...	...		—	13	36
							3	19	22
April.									
21	...	...	...	...	...		1	13	30
25	...	...	...	...	...		2	7	16
29	...	...	...	...	...		—	24	8
30	...	...	...	...	...		—	21	52
							4	30	26
May.									
27	...	...	...	...	...		2	3	10
28	...	...	...	...	...		—	7	18
31	...	...	...	...	...		—	9	55
							2	20	3
June.									
18	...	...	...	...	...		1	12	6
24	...	...	...	...	...		—	15	5
30	...	...	...	...	...		—	23	15
							2	14	26
July.									
5	...	...	...	...	...		—	23	16
11	...	...	...	...	...		1	—	4
23	...	...	...	...	...		—	23	24
31	...	...	...	...	...		1	13	40
							3	24	4

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1726-27—

August									
10	...	...	...	...	...	—	20	45	
16	...	...	...	...	...	—	2	3	
22	...	...	...	...	...	—	27	22	
31	...	...	...	...	...	—	18	—	
							1	31	70
September.									
14	...	...	...	...	...	—	32	28	
16	...	...	...	...	...	—	1	2	72
26	...	...	...	...	...	—	16	40	
30	...	...	...	...	...	—	1	26	41
						—	4	6	21
October.									
11	...	...	...	...	...	—	1	15	45
17	...	...	...	...	...	—	17	34	
27	...	...	...	...	...	—	2	9	2
						—	4	6	1
November.									
8	...	...	...	...	...	—	31	37	
19	...	...	...	...	...	—	6	70	
30	...	...	...	...	...	—	1	7	20
						—	2	9	47
December.									
13	...	...	...	...	...	—	24	65	
27	...	...	...	...	...	—	25	75	
29	...	...	...	...	...	—	1	19	
31	...	...	...	...	...	—	5	68	
						—	1	21	67
Pagodas.									
						—	34	27	26

## ERRORS EXCEPTED

¶ JAMES HUBBARD  
Land Customer.

ORDERED that the Import Warehousekeeper do deliver into the Mint Ten Chests of Bullion more to be Coined into Rupees for the Presidency of Fort William.

Ten Chests of Silver to be Coined into Rupees for Bengal.

ORDERED that Batta be paid to M<sup>r</sup>. Symonds upon his bill for five Thousand Madrass Pagodas ordered to be paid last Consultation at the rate of Two and Seven eightths ¶ cent.

M<sup>r</sup>. Symonds allowed Batta on his bill of exchange.

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Turner Emmerson and Hubbard deliver in a report according to order of Consultation of the 20<sup>th</sup>. of June, in relation to a Chest Coral carried away Clandestinely from the Sea Gate and Secreted ever Since as by said Consultation, which is read & ordered to be entered hereunder, and advised to the Court of Directors in our General letter by these Ships.

Report about a Chest of Coral lost by Captain Holden, delivered in.

They likewise deliver in a Report according to order of Consultation of the 9<sup>th</sup>. Instant in relation to Thomas Wilford's having been Suspended the Service at Fort Marlborough ; which is read & ordered to be entered after this Consultation.

Report about Wilford, Delivered in.

The Board having maturely considered the said report and the papers and Books therein referred to, AGREED to Confirm the Suspension of Thomas Wilford by the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort Marlborough, and he having petitioned for leave to return to England and having nothing left to pay his debt to the Company with, nor to Subsist him here. RESOLVED that he be Permitted to take his passage upon one of the ships now under Dispatch.

his suspension confirmed.

Petitions read, of Mess<sup>rs</sup>. John Starke for himself and Family and Charles Benyon that they may have leave to take their passage upon Ship Lyell for Great Britain, as entered hereunder, which are Granted and the Secretary to Sign an order accordingly upon their having paid into cash the usual Permission money for their passage.

but

Liberty Given him to go to England.

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Starke & Benyon Petition for leave to go to Europe.

---FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1<sup>ST</sup> 26—

Mrs. Higginson's being  
Excused  
permission  
money,  
referrd home.

One months  
rent of the  
Betle farm,  
paid in.

General  
letter to the  
Court of  
Directors,  
read.

Survey of the  
Warlike  
stores  
and Master  
rolls of the  
men aboard  
the ships  
now under  
Dispatch  
delivered in.

Mrs. Higginson representing by the President that she had permission of coming out without paying as usual for leave of passage & having made appear likewise that she was excused paying the Customary Duty to the Company upon Treasure brought out with her, and that Therefore she petitioned that she might be excused paying the usual passage mony here—RESOLVED to Refer it to the Hoñble Court of Directors and that the Secretary do sign an order to Captain Pelly of the Middlesex for her passage upon that ship.

Poncalá Kistnah and Com Chittee Farmers of Tabacco and Betle pay into cash one months Rent of that farm ending the 5<sup>th</sup>. of last month eight hundred and Thirty three pagodas and twelve fanams (Pag<sup>s</sup>. 833 : 12—).

Read the General Letter to the Hoñble the Court of Directors by the Three ships now under Dispatch and approved it.

James Hubbard Pay Master & David Murray Gunner Deliver in their report of the number of Guns and Quantity of Powder & Shot aboard the ships now Bound for Great Brittain, and Muster rolls, of said Ship's companies, which are ordered to be sent in their several packets.

JA<sup>S</sup>. MACRAE.  
G. M. PIT<sup>T</sup>.  
NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FLOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
JOSEPH HOUGHTON.  
ROB<sup>T</sup>. SYMONDS.  
[Lacuna.]

TO THE HOÑBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE &c<sup>a</sup>. COUNCILL.

HOÑBLE SIR &c<sup>r</sup>.

In pursuance to your order of Council of the [Lacuna] of [Lacuna] We have made all the enquiry we can after the Chest of Coral marked F. A. I. N<sup>o</sup>. 1 landed out of Ship Mary, anno. 1720 and though your Honour &c<sup>a</sup>. were pleased the 30<sup>th</sup>. of June last by a paper fixed at the several Gates of the Town, to offer a reward of Three hundred pagodas to be paid immediately to such person or persons as should bring Sufficient information or proof by whom or by what persons the said Chest of Coral was conveyed away and concealed ; yet we have not had any information or been able to Discover what became of the foresaid chest of coral.

We have fully examined M<sup>r</sup>. Hastings's Conicopy Sumadru about this chest of Coral and he Denies that he ever Saw it or knows anything of it upon which (according to the Hoñble Court of Direct<sup>r</sup>. orders) we had him Take his oath in the Pagoda before his Priest and Paupa Braminy Sworn Interpreter, the said oath we now Lay before your Honour &c<sup>a</sup>. in English and Malabars Signed by Sumadru & witnessed by Paupa Braminy and Singarial Priest to the pagoda.

The Conicopies which belonged to the Sea Gate at the Time this chest of coral was landed are all Dead ; and we cannot find any of M<sup>r</sup>. Bernal's servants to examine.

We Searched all M<sup>r</sup>. Bernals books & papers in the Townhall for the bill of Lading but could not find it, nor any Mention of this chest of Coral in M<sup>r</sup>. Bernals books.

We are with Respect  
HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS  
Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Humble Servants,

FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE  
JANUARY 9<sup>TH</sup>. 1726.

NATHANIEL TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
JAMES HUBBARD.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1726-27—

---

I Sumadru Conicopy to Francis Hastings Esq<sup>r</sup>. when he was Governoor of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. George do declare upon oath before my God, that I never saw the chest of Coral marked F. A. I. N<sup>o</sup>. 1 which came from England in Ship Mary anno. 1720 and further I do declare, that to this day I never heard of any body's having received the said chest of Coral in part or in whole and that I know nothing of the said chest of coral Directly or indirectly—in witness whereof I hereunto swear before my God and sign my Name in Triplicane pagoda this 29<sup>th</sup>. December 1726.

SUMADRU.

Sworn before us in the  
Strictest manner.

PAUPA BRAMINY.

SINGARAJAH.

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE & C<sup>a</sup>. COUNCILL.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS.

In pursuance to your order of Council the 9<sup>th</sup>. Instant we have examind the charge exhibited against M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Wilford by the Deputy Governoor and Council of the West coast, and find by their Consultations and General letter to this Board they charge M<sup>r</sup>. Wilford with embezlements in the Warehouse to the amount of Two Thousand Three hundred Seventy three Dollars Two Sucas and eighty five Cash. 2373. 2. 85 and M<sup>r</sup>. Wilfords effects being Seized and disposed of at outery produced only nine hundred Seventy two dollars three sucas & twenty five Cash. 972. 3. 25.

The Account of remains in the Warehouse was ordered by the Deputy Governoor & Council to be taken by Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Carnegie and Wheake in presence of M<sup>r</sup>. Wilford, and the order was made on M<sup>r</sup>. Wilford's acquainting the Deputy Governoor the 28<sup>th</sup>. March 1724/25 that his Escritoire was broke open, that the keys of the Companys warehouse had been taken out of the Eseritoire and Thrown underneath it, and that he feared thereby the Warehouse had been robbed, the Deputy Governoor askd him several questions thereupon as ℗ Consultation of the 29<sup>th</sup>. March 1725 and Suggested there was forgery to cover or cloak some frauds and upon a full hearing of the matter in Consultation the 29<sup>th</sup>. March 1725 the 31<sup>st</sup>. of the same month and 8<sup>th</sup>. of April following. M<sup>r</sup>. Wilford was agreed to be Suspended the Service, charged with deficiencies in the Warehouse under his care to the amount as before said of Two thousand three hundred seventy three dollars two Sucas and eighty five Cash. 2373. 2. 85. and himself ordered to be confined till he had made restitution to the Company for that Debt.

On Monday the ninth instant M<sup>r</sup>. Wilford delivered a petition by way (as we Take it) of remonstrance and defence of himself to your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. in which he sets forth.

That he never was called before the Board at the West Coast to answer either on the Declaration of the Malay Merchants or on the examination of M<sup>r</sup>. Venable or M<sup>r</sup>. Greenslate—therefore he says no Conclusions can be drawn from them.

The Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council in their consultation the 31<sup>th</sup>. of March 1725 Declare M<sup>r</sup>. Wilford was present at that consultation and being asked several questions, answered as therein is recited, to which We beg leave to refer your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1726-27—

---

In M<sup>r</sup>. Wilford's petition given in to your Honour &c<sup>a</sup>. last Consultation day, he says that the Book the Deputy Governour and Council lay So much Stress upon (and thereby alledge great part of the Bale of handkerchiefs are found to be vended which he reported to be stole out of the Warehouse) he beg leave to refer you thereto, for that he was at the West Coast Denied a Copy thereof, though he was Granted Copies of all other his papers, this book (being sent over) we have carefully examined, & cannot find as he says, it was kept by him only as Memorandums of what the Malay Merchants used to enquire for when they desired any Particular Sorts of Goods to be kept for them ; and we desire to refer the book as it is but very Small, to your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>a</sup>. particularly the account of Malampetee D<sup>r</sup>. & C<sup>r</sup>. to whom he seems by the said book to have sold Goods, in the months of August September & October to amount of Seven hundred thirty seven Dollars & Two Sucas. 737. 2.—of which money the said account acknowledges the receipt of Six hundred sixty four Dollars and one Suca. 664. 1.— The particulars of what sold by this account, we have examined with M<sup>r</sup>. Wilford's Warehouse books and find the Company have only Credit given them in his accounts for Three corge of white Gurrahs at Twenty six dollars  $\frac{1}{2}$  corge, though he sold them by his book at thirty dollars  $\frac{1}{2}$  corge and five Corge and eleven peices of ordinary Salampores white at five and twenty dollars  $\frac{1}{2}$  corge, in relation to the other goods inserted in the said account, as We had M<sup>r</sup>. Wilford before us on this examination. We Talked to him thereupon and particularly about the Handkerchiefs sold to amount of Three hundred Dollars, to this article he at last answered that they Beloag'd to M<sup>r</sup>. John Bartlett Chief Mate of the George Brigantine, but upon examining the said Thomas Wilford his Sea Custom books, we find that the said Bartlett had paid Custom for no such Goods, which books of his being shown him he then declared as in his Petition to Your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>a</sup>. last Consultation day, that the Customs on Bartlet's goods he had chargd to Captain Tye's account, as his custom books would make appear : whereupon we turned to his Custom Books but neither he nor we could find that either Captain Tye or Bartlett were chargd for the Custom of any handkerchiefs so that we must refer it to your Honour's &c<sup>a</sup>. judgment, whether these handkerchiefs sold by M<sup>r</sup>. Wilford are not most reasonable to be thought the Company's instead of other persons, or stole out of the Warehouse as he represented to the Deputy Governour and Council, we must also beg leave to lay before your Honour &c<sup>a</sup>. the Three Consultations before mentiond in this report as also the General letter from the Deputy Governour and Council at the West Coast for your judging whether M<sup>r</sup>. Wilford is Guilty or not of what laid to his charge of Deficiencies in the Warehouse by the Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council instead of the Company's being actually robbed thereof, by the warehouse being broke open as M<sup>r</sup>. Wilford sets forth in his Defence at the West Coast and his petition delivered your Honour &c<sup>a</sup>. the ninth Instant.

M<sup>r</sup>. Wilford has Shewn us a paper from one [Lacuna] Spence, his Servant at the West coast about the robbery of the Warehouse a copy thereof we now Lay before your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>a</sup>. also a paper he has Delivered us of Debts due to him from Intestate persons whose estates he tells us have been paid into the Company's cash and he complains his account has had no credit for the said debts due to him thô for Goods he sold them out of the Company's Wareh<sup>o</sup>. The several notes he Says are in the hands of the Deputy Governour and Connil at the West Coast.

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE  
20<sup>th</sup>. JANUARY 1726/27.

We are most respectfully  
HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS  
Your Obedient hum<sup>ble</sup>. Serv<sup>ts</sup>.

NATHANIEL TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
JAMES HUBBARD.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1726-27—

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE &C<sup>A</sup>. COUNCILL.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF JOHN STARKE

SHEWETH

That your Petitioner having a desire to return to Great Brittain humbly requests your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>a</sup>. would permit your Petitioner and his family to take their passage on the Honble Company's Ship Lyell, Captain Charles Small Commander, and that the necessary orders may be Given to the Captain for taking on board their Stores &c<sup>a</sup>. for the Voyage.

and your Petitioner  
as in duty bound,  
Shall ever Pray.

TO THE HON<sup>BLE</sup>. JAS. MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.PRESIDENT AND GOVERN<sup>E</sup>. OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE &C<sup>A</sup>. COUNCIL.THE HUMBLE PETITION OF CHA<sup>S</sup>. BENYON

SHEWETH.

That your Petitioner having a Desire to return to Great Brittain, humbly requests your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>a</sup>. woud permit him to Take his passage on board the Honble Company's Ship Lyell, Captain Charles Small Commander, and that the necessary orders may be Given to the Cap<sup>t</sup>. for taking on board his Stores &c<sup>a</sup>. for the Voyage.

and your Petitioner  
as in duty bound,  
Shall Ever Pray.

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE &C<sup>A</sup>. COUNCILL.

HONBLE SIR &amp; SIRS.

According to an order of Consult<sup>a</sup>. of the 9<sup>th</sup>. instant, we have been on board ships Lyell Middlesex Essex and Mary and taken a Survey of their Gun powder &c<sup>a</sup>. an account of which we now lay before your Honour &c<sup>a</sup>. as follows.

## ON BOARD THE LYELL.

Guns mounted	...	...	...	...	30	Guns mounted	50 whereof 4 in the gun-room.
Gunpowder Europe	21 cht <sup>s</sup> .	q <sup>t</sup> .	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	barrels ea.		Gunpowder Eur.	20 barr <sup>ls</sup> .
Ditt <sup>o</sup> .	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Barrell.				Cartridge filled	...
Cartridges filled	...	...	...	...	60	Round shot	...
Round shott	...	...	...	...	498	Double headed d <sup>o</sup> .	...
Double headed d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...	...	137	Partridge 5 rounds.	...
Burr d <sup>o</sup> . 2 lb.							96

## ON BOARD THE ESSEX.

Guns mounted	...	...	...	...	22	Guns mounted	36 of w <sup>ch</sup> . 4 in the gun-room.
Gunpowder Europe	10 barrels.					Gunpowder Europe	...
D <sup>o</sup> .	nine half D <sup>o</sup> .					Cartridge filled	...
Cartridges filled	...	...	...	...	44	Round shott	...
Round shott	...	...	...	...	377	Double head d <sup>o</sup> .	...
Double headed d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...	...	101	Cases of Partridge	...
Partridge 80 Cases full.							46

We are with all respect

HONBLE SIR & SIRS.  
Your most Obed<sup>t</sup>. humble Serv<sup>ts</sup>.

JAMES HUBBARD.  
DAVID MURRAY.

FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE  
JANUARY 19<sup>th</sup>. 1726/27.

**— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1726-27 —****AT A CONSULTATION*****Present***

THURSDAY  
THE 26<sup>TH</sup>.

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>. GOVERN<sup>E</sup>. PRESIDENT  
GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>R</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON. RANDAL FOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD. JOSEPH HOUGHTON.  
ROBERT SYMONDS. DAVID PYOT.

Letters &  
papers for  
England,  
signed.  
Two  
soldiers  
discharged.

Mr. Turner  
Delivers in  
an answer to  
a paragraph  
in letter from  
Fort St.  
David.

Supply of  
cash ordered  
Vizagapatam.

The several  
packets to be  
made up  
forthwith.

Bills of  
exchange  
signed.

Read the Two General letters to the Hoñble Court of Directors of this date and signed them with the Captains Dispatches.

ORDERED to discharge Thomas Booth William Clarke Souldiers, one of them being lunatic and the other such a Notorious Thief that he is capable of Corrupting a great many others of the Garrison.

Mr. Turner delivers in an answer to what relates to him in the General letter from Fort St. David of the 15<sup>th</sup>. of this month—which is read, and ordered to be entered hereunder.

Mr. Symonds having represented that a Supply of cash was wanted for the Investment at Ingerum and Vizagapatam, ORDERED that Ten thousand pagodas. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 10000 be put aboard the Brigantine Good hope now bound to Vizagapatam that the Import Warehousekeeper prepare five thousand pagodas worth of Rupees & the Secretary five thousand Madrass pagodas and a General letter to advise thereof, against to morrow

ORDERED that the Secretary do cause make up the packets and deliver the Captains their dispatches this evening.

Signed the following sets of bills drawn on the Hoñble Court of Directors payable at Two months Sight and eight shillings  $\frac{1}{2}$  pagoda Viz<sup>t</sup>.

		Pag <sup>s</sup> .	fa.	cash.
First Second and Third dated 16 <sup>th</sup> . Jañry. to the order of Richard Burdett value of David Murray ... ... ... ... ...	35 16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 18	50
First Second and Third of the same date, to the order of M <sup>r</sup> . Anne Formon value of Augustus Burton & John Graham ... ... ...	140 12	6	351	20 21
First Second and Third of the same Date to the order of William Crowle Esq <sup>r</sup> . Value of James Macrae Esq <sup>r</sup> . ... ... ... ...	788 12	—	1959	— —
First Second and Third of the same date to the order of Robert Dymond value of George Drake ... ... ... ...	154 16	—	387	— —
First Second and Third of the same date to the order of William Dunster value of James Macrae Esq <sup>r</sup> . ... ... ... ...	121 7	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	303	16 —
First Second and Third of the same Date to the order of M <sup>r</sup> . Anne Gibbon. Value of the Mayour's Court being the ballance of Stephen Gibson's estate ... ... ... ...	222 13	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	556	25 —
First second and Third of the same Date to the order of Laurence Parker & Duncan Munro value of John Lauder ... ... ...	800	— —	2000	— —
First Second and Third of y <sup>e</sup> . same Date to the order of Francis Hugonin value of David Murray ... ... ... ...	150	— —	375	— —
First Second and Third dated the 18 <sup>th</sup> . to the order of M <sup>r</sup> . Grace Orrill—Value of Chas. Peers ... ... ... ...	260	— —	650	— —

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1726-27—

		Pag <sup>s.</sup>	fa.	cash.
First Second and Third of the Same date to the order of Collonell Robert Munro & Mr. Duncan Munro Value of John Emmerson ac <sup>t</sup> . the estate of Cap <sup>t</sup> . Alex <sup>r</sup> . Sutherland dec <sup>d</sup> . ...	1897	16	8	4744 21 —
First Second and Third of the same date to the order of John Lauder value of himself ...	720	—	—	1800 — —
First second & third dated the 20 <sup>th</sup> . to the order of Thomas Wright. Value of Nicholas Morse ...	39	10	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	98 28 6
First second and Third dated the 26 <sup>th</sup> . to the order of Charles Dalrymple Value of James Boyd ... ... ... ...	260	—	—	650 — —
	£ 5586	4	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	13965 21 54

JA<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
G. M. PIT.  
NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
JOSEPH HOUGHTON.  
ROB<sup>r</sup>. SYMONDS.  
[Lacuna].

—  
AT A CONSULTATION*Present*

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERNOUR, PRESIDENT.  
GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON. RANDALL FOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD. JOSEPH HOUGHTON.  
ROBERT SYMONDS. DAVID PYOT.

TUESDAY  
31<sup>st</sup>.

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

General  
Letters read,  
from  
Vizagapatam

N<sup>o</sup>. 11 from Vizagapatam dated the 3<sup>d</sup>. inst<sup>t</sup>. encloseing their Paymasters account for the month of December, and Duplicate invoice and Bill of Lading for Bales sent us up on the Mary.

from  
Metchlipatam

N<sup>o</sup>. 12 from M<sup>r</sup>. John Sanderson Resident at Metchlipatam dated the 7<sup>th</sup>. instant, enclosing duplicate invoice and bill of Lading for eleven bales of Callicoes consigned to us upon sloop Frances for the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Companys account with his Account Current with the Merchants and his accounts of expences and Cash to the ultimo December, which are delivered to the Accomptant to be examined and reported.

from  
Metchlipatam

John Emmerson Export Warehousekeeper reads that account for last month Ballance due from him and carried forward Three hundred Thirty seven pagodas and twenty four fanams. (Pag<sup>s.</sup> 337. 24. —) and

Export  
and  
Import  
Wareho,  
acco<sup>t</sup>s, for  
December,  
read.

Import Warehousekeeper, reads that account likewise for last month ballance due from him four Thousand five hundred and ninety one pagodas Twenty one fanams and eighteen cash. Pag<sup>s.</sup> 4591. 21. 18 whereof he now pays into cash, four Thousand pagodas. Pag<sup>s.</sup> 4000. — .

James Hubbard Land Customer pays into cash the Ballance of that account for last month, Three hundred ninety two pagodas twelve fanams and forty nine cash. Pag<sup>s.</sup> 392. 12. 49.

Ball<sup>s</sup>, of  
Land Cust<sup>r</sup>,  
account for  
Decem<sup>r</sup>,  
paid in.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1726-27—

passage  
money pd. in-  
to cash. Pag<sup>s</sup>.  
78. — —

The Secretary pays into cash on account permission for passage to Great Britain upon the Lyell for Mr. John Starke and his wife and Mr. Charles Benyon Seventy eight pagodas. 78. — —

The produce  
of a boat sold  
at Vizagap-  
atam belong-  
ing to Ship  
Middlesex,  
pd. to Capt.  
Pelly.

any Wares  
and Stores  
that the  
Gentlemen at  
Bengal, shall  
send up  
hither in  
Time Coming  
more than  
demanded, to  
be returned  
them on their  
proper  
account &  
risque.

and

The President represents to the Board that a large quantity of Salt Petre and Gunnys lie now wasting and rotting in the Company's warehouse which have been Sent us from Fort William without being demanded and even after we had acquainted Them that they had overloaded us with the said goods and requested that they woud send us no wares or stores for the Company's account untill we should Demand them and after they had writ us that they would send us no more untill demanded. That as the President and Council of Fort William seemd by the late instance of their having sent us upon the returned Europe ships Three thousand five hundred bags of Salt Petre to have no regard to our request and their own promise that they would not--to prevent any future loss to our Honble Masters by their manner of Proceeding, he moves to the Board that seeing no other Means are like to prove effectual, we acquaint them in a General letter to be sent by a brigantine now ready to sail for Bengal, that if in time coming they shall send us any more Wares and Stores for the Company's account without we Demand them, we will return them forthwith to them, upon their own account and risque, that as we must be allowed to be the best judges what Species and what quantities we shall want, we shall be sure to demand them in time when wanted and will receive none from them but such, as shall be so demanded, which was agreed to, and

a Letter to  
that purpose  
to be  
prepared

A Committee  
appointed to  
make  
Enquiry  
whether some  
of the  
Materials for  
packing  
usually reed,  
from Bengal  
are not as  
well procure-  
able here.

ORDERED that a General Letter be prepared for the President and Council of Fort William to the foregoing purpose, and dispatched by the said brigantine.

The Board having likewise Taken into consideration that the Materials for Packing usually sent us from Bengal for the Company's account are in general very bad of the sorts, the Gunneys particularly, which are so rotten that they will not bear the Screws, the President is of opinion that all Materials for packing may be procured upon this coast (Gunnys ropes and Twine excepted) and that they may be provided at least as cheap as they are chargd from Bengal, besides that there will be paid to the Company Five  $\frac{1}{2}$  Cent upon all such materials provided here, upon their importation into the bounds, which will be an Addition for so much to the revenue. The matter being further enquired into and the Board being agreed that the providing the said Materials for packing upon this coast woud be more advantageous to the Company,

ORDERED that Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Turner Emmerson and Hubbard do State this matter fully and report it to the Board.

Master of  
Cambrick  
Approved,

Mr. Pitt having received from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David five musters of Sucatoons made in Imitation of the Cambrick Musters sent from England, offers them to the Board for their judgment of Them, which being viewed & examind

N <sup>o</sup> . 1	Pag <sup>s</sup> . 9. —	N <sup>o</sup> . 4	Pag <sup>s</sup> . 6. 18. —
2	8. 18	5	5. --. —
3	7. —		

N<sup>o</sup>. 1 is approved of, as a Muster at that price—and

RESOLVED that Mr. Pitt do provide what quantity he can according to said Muster at that price and at lower prices according to value and that all the Sucatoons to be so provided, be full yardwide and forty Covids Long.

All Repon-  
denta Bonds  
agreed to be  
Registered.

The Board having Taken into Consideration the declining state of the Trade of this place which appears by the Customs to be greatly diminished & if expeditives are not found for its Support must in consequence affect every other branch of the Honble Companys revenue & utterly ruin the inhabitants. It principally appears to be owing to the following causes.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1726-27—

That whereas heretofore the Trade was entirely Carried on by the Shipping of this port it is now in part, in the possession of the French Armenians and Moors who traffick on other Bottoms and import their cargoes into other Settlements which they are enabled to do by the Money taken up here at Respondentia and without which they could not carry on so extensive a trade. It seems most probable that the preventing this evil will most conduce to the recovery of the customs & make all other ports on this Coast Dependent on us tho' the Duties are less elsewhere—and whereas several of our English Supra Cargoes take up large sums of our Inhabitants at Respondentia and afterwards proceed to Bengal where they Take up as much more of persons who are ignorant of their engagements here; So by thrusting into their private Adventures greater Quantities of Goods than the Markets where they are bound can possibly consume, They are forced to lie in those ports two Seasons to dispose of their own private effects to the great prejudice of those concerned in the Stock & puts a stop to the Quick Circulation, which will effectually be prevented by Letting the Gentlemen in the Bay know what engagements those Supra cargoes lie under here, & by Degrees reduce Trade to its proper bounds: which by this licentious practice has been quite over done.

In order therefore to Support the Honble Company's revenue and to prevent the injuries this place receives from there clandestine practices It is RESOLVED that in future all Respondentia Bonds, Notes or writings at Respondentia for money lent by the Inhabitants of this place, Company's Servants as well as others upon all ships trading from this or any other port in India, shall be duey and regularly registered in a book to be kept for that purpose.

That in case of any Supra cargo Merchant Commander Mariner or other shall have Borrowed money at Respondentia of any of the said Inhabitants proving Insolvent, all such bonds so registered shall be Accounted and Deemed a preferable claim to such as are not.

That the Sub Secretary do keep the s<sup>d</sup>. book of Register and that he shall receive nine fanams for registering each Respondentia bond or note under one hundred pagodas principal, and eighteen fanams for each such bond or note for one hundred pagodas or upwards, that after having registered the said bonds or Notes he shall sign them registered the day of the Month and year, and that the Secretary do put up at the Sea gate a publication of this resolution in writing in the usual languages for the Notice & observation of all the Inhabitants.

JA<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
G. M. PIT.  
NATH<sup>LE</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FFOWKE.  
JAMES HUBARD.  
JOSEPH HOUGHTON.  
[Lacuna]  
[Lacuna]

Sent by Tappies a General Letter of this date to Fort St. Dav<sup>d</sup>.

Dispatchd by Peons a General Letter of this date to Ingerum.

Brigantine Anne, Francis Smith Master came in from the Eastward.

Peons from Anjengo brought a General Letter from the Chief and Council there advising the Stanhopes arrival at that port the 30<sup>th</sup>. November upon which ship came a Letter from the Secretary of the Admiralty Directed to the President advising their approval of the proceedings here against the Pyrates anno [Lacuna].

Rec<sup>d</sup>. by Tappies a General Letter from Fort St. David dated 8th Inst<sup>t</sup>.

Sloop Ramah returned with Bales from Fort St. David.

Rece<sup>d</sup>. by Tappys a General letter from Fort St. David. dated 12<sup>th</sup>.

The Sloop Ramah returned to Fort St. David.

9

—

10

—

12

14

---

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1726-27 —

- 17 Received by Tappys a General Letter from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David dated the 15<sup>th</sup>. instant.  
 — Brigantine St<sup>t</sup>. Cruce Mattheus Carvalho Master came in from Malacea.  
 18 Ship St<sup>t</sup>. Cruce Cojah Nieose Nocodah came in from same port.  
 21 Sloop Ramah came in from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David with a freight of bales.  
 — Brigantine Good Hope John Hunt Master came in from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David with a freight of bales.  
 — Brigantine Latelmi Shouah Noedah came in from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David with a freight of bales.  
 23 Sloop Courier Seign<sup>r</sup>. Roc Master imported from Pondicherry.  
 — Sloop Ramah returned to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.  
 24 Ship Southgate, Captain Richard Upton, imported from Bengal.  
 25 Sloop Courier sailed for Pegue.  
 28 Sailed in Company for England, ships Lyell Essex Middlesex and Mary, by whom were sent Two General Letters to the Honourable Court of Directors, bearing Date the 26<sup>th</sup>. instant.  
 — Brigantine Goodhope John Hunt Master sailde for Vizagapatam & carried a General letter thither dated the 27<sup>th</sup>.  
 29 Ship Hossainbux imported from Bengal.  
 29 Brigantine Amity Robert Reay Master proceeded on her Voyage to Bengal.  
 — Received by Peons, General Letters from Vizagapatam dated the 3<sup>d</sup>. and from Metchlepatam, dated the 7<sup>th</sup>. instant.  
 30 Dispatchd by Tappys a General Letter to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.
- 

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

[FEBRU-  
ARY]  
MONDAY  
6<sup>TH</sup>.

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERNOUR, PRESIDENT  
 GEORGE MORTON PITT. ESQ<sup>r</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER.  
 JOHN EMMERSON. RANDAL FOWKE.  
 JAMES HUEBARD. JOSEPH HOUGHTON.  
 ROBERT SYMONS. DAVID PYOT.

General  
Letters read.

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

from  
Negapatam.

N<sup>o</sup>. 13 from the Governour and Council of Negapatam dated the 6th Instant N.S. advising that the brigantine Endeavour belonging to Caleutta had been lost in a Violent storm the 25<sup>th</sup>. of November, between the islands of Delft and Donna Clara &c<sup>t</sup>.

from Fort S<sup>t</sup>.  
David.

N<sup>o</sup>. 14. from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, dated the 3<sup>d</sup>. enclosing their account of the Honble Companys cash for last month ballance remaining Sixteen Thousand and seven hundred pagodas three fanams and seventeen cash. 16700: 3: 17 w<sup>th</sup>. is d<sup>d</sup>. to the Accomptant to be examined.

from  
Ingerum.

N<sup>o</sup>. 15. from Mr. John Blunt Resident at Ingeram & ship Speedwell dated the 20<sup>th</sup>. ultimo, enclosing Invoice and bill of Lading for one hundred and sixty Three bales of Calicoes consigned to us upon the said ship for the Company's account and desiring a Supply of Money for the investment there, and of sundry Wares and Stores.

ORDERED that his List of Demands be complied with from Vizagapatam out of what already Sent and now to be sent thither, and,

a Supply of  
cash ordered  
for Ingerum.

that Three thousand Madrass pagodas be provided to be sent to Ingerum directly upon the Speedwell.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1726-27.—

Having reperused the General Letter from Anjengo dated the 8<sup>th</sup>. of December last in relation to the brigantine Margarets wreck, and Mr. Symonds who had ordered what could be saved out of it, to be Secured for account of the Proprietors being asked about it informs the Board that he had recovered to the amount of Three Thousand Rupees and upwards out of the said Wreck and likewise some papers that related to the Voyage, that Captain Dixon of Calcutta who was the Freighter of the brigantine from Gombroon claim'd the Rupees that had been saved as well as Mr. Orme the Owner but that he waited a Determination of this Board upon the Matter, which being considered.

Upon two  
Several  
claims to the  
out of Brig<sup>t</sup>.  
Margaret's  
Wreck.

RESOLVED that Mr. Symonds do deliver in to the Board all the papers that have been found relating to that Vessell and her Voyage with an account of the particulars saved out of her Wreck for our perusal and to be deposited in our hands untill the Claimants shall produce and make good their Titles and that in the mean Time the ballance of the s<sup>d</sup>. account be paid into the Company's cash, there to remain untill the Affair can be Decided, and that Mr. Orme be advised of this resolution in a General Letter.

The money is  
reced. into  
cash till the  
Title to the  
same shall be  
made good.  
Mr. Orme at  
Anjengo to be  
advised  
thereof in a  
Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter.

Nathaniel Turner Accomptant, reads the journal parcels for the month of December.

Journal.  
parcels for  
Decemr.  
read.

Joseph Houghton Land Customer, reads that account for last month ballance due from him Three hundred and Seventy two pagodas fifteen fanams and Sixty Six Cash (Pag<sup>s</sup>. 372 : 15 : 66).

Land Cstr.  
aco<sup>o</sup>, for  
January read.

The Company's Merchants were called before the Boord and proposals made to them to Contract for the ensuing investment, after a good deal of reasoning with them upon that Subject, Particularly the number of Bales contracted for by them formerly and the number now insisted upon which they said exceeded it much; Deferrd the matter to another day. In the mean time they were acquainted that they having Delayed bringing in the Cloth for Paintings last season too long the said paintings could not be So well performed nor all The quantity ; as they would have been had they brought in the cloth more early, that therefore we must & do insist upon it, that upon the Contract to be now made, they shall be obliged to bring in the cloth for painting in due Time that it may be put in hand early, well performed, and the full quantity prepared against the season for dispatching the Europe shipping to which they Acquiesced.

Proposals for  
a new  
Contract.

Paupa Branimy the Honble Company's Dubashe being lately deceased, the President proposes one Gruapah to Succeed him in that Station, which is agreed to.

Gruapah  
appointed  
Chief  
Dubashe.

The Crop of Paddy having failed this year in the neighbouring country through want of the usual quantity of rain, and it being apprehended that rice will be dear and Difficult to be procured, in order therefore that the Garrison may be supplied, and at a Moderate rate,

ORDERED that the Export Warehousekeeper do purchase for their use, Fifty Garse of Rice, or an equivalent quantity of Paddy at the present Market price for Subsisting them a year to be Destributed to them at the rate of Five mercalls of Rice to each man ™ mensem, that the Pay Master do Deduct payment for the same out of each man's pay monthly and that Money be now advanced the Import Warehouse-keeper for purchasing the said Rice or Paddy.

Export  
Warehouse-  
keeper ord<sup>d</sup>.  
to provide 50  
Garse of  
Rice, for the  
use of the  
Garrison.

ORDERED that Two Thousand pagodas. Ps. 2000 be advancd the Pay Master for Defraying Charges Garrison this month.

Ps. 2000 adv<sup>d</sup>.  
the Pay-  
master.

Henry Crawford Farmer of the Arrack & Wine License Pays into cash one months rent Thereof due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant, Three hundred and thirty five pagodas. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 335.

a months rent  
of the Arrack  
Farm, Ps. in.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1726-27—

---

Appeal of  
Chinevas  
Chittee  
reunited.

but

Deferred

Appeal of Chinevas Chittee from a Judgment in the Mayors court the sixth day of December in favour of Edward Croke is now heard & the evidence and plea upon which the said judgment was given enquired into and debated: and both parties being called and fully heard as to the Validity of the said evidence and plea, and Mr. Croke alledging that Chinevas Chittee's letter to him from Pondicherry upon which his plea is principally grounded, had been erroneously translated and insisting upon a new translation of the same, Delayed this affair untill a new translation be made of the said letter and ORDERED that the Company's Dubashe do Translate it anew, and that the proceedings of the Mayor's court in this cause, be entered after this Consultation.

JAS. MACRAE.  
G. M. PIT.  
NATH'L. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FFOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
JOSEPH HOUGHTON.  
ROB<sup>T</sup>. SYMONDS.  
[Lacuna].

COURT PROCEEDINGS.  
AUGUST THE 1<sup>ST</sup>. 1726.

Edward Croke enters an Attachment against all the money and effects whatsoever belong<sup>t</sup>. to Chinevas Chittee wheresoever it may be found for Five hundred pagodas. Pag<sup>t</sup>. 500.

Warrant returned and served on his house &c<sup>t</sup>. effects.

---

AT A COURT HELD AT THE TOWN HALL ON TUESDAY THE 9<sup>TH</sup>. OF AUGUST 1726.

THE WORSP <sup>L</sup> . FRANCIS ROUS ESQ <sup>R</sup> . MAYOR.	
MESS <sup>E</sup> . JULIUS GOLLOP.	JOHN POWNEY.
AARON FRANKS.	THOMAS WESTON.
RICHARD CARTER.	WILLIAM MONSON AND
NAIRO VERONAH.	ALDERMEN ASSEMBLED.

Petition of Edward Croke read and filed, shewing that Chinevas Chittee the Defendant in this cause is indebted to him in the sum of Five hundred pagodas; and the said Defendant as your Petitioner is credibly informed, absconding himself from his usual place of habitation; for security of his debt or as much thereof as he can, has caused what effects are found belonging to the s<sup>d</sup>. Defendant to be attached, and prays the order of the Worspl<sup>L</sup>. Bench for sale thereof in order to be Satisfied thereout.

ORDERED that the Defendant be summond to appear next Court Day.

---

AT A COURT HELD AT THE TOWN HALL ON  
FRIDAY THE 19<sup>TH</sup>. AUGUST 1726.

THE WORSP <sup>L</sup> . FRANCIS ROUS ESQ <sup>R</sup> . MAYOR.	
MESS <sup>E</sup> . JULIUS GOLLOP.	AARON FRANKS.
LEWIS DILLEDEIROS.	JOHN FULLAGAR.
THOMAS WESTON.	RICHARD CARTER.
WILLIAM MONSON AND NAIRO VERONAH.	ALDERMEN ASSEMBLED.

Petition read a Second Time.

ORDERED that the defendant be Summond again to Appear and that he do deliver in an answer to the bench next Court day.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1726-27—

AT A COURT HELD AT THE TOWN HALL ON  
TUESDAY THE 30<sup>TH</sup>. AUGUST 1726.

THE WORSP <sup>LL</sup> . FRANCIS ROUS ESQ <sup>E</sup> . MAYOR.	AARON FRANKS.
MESS <sup>RS</sup> . JULIUS GOLLOP.	JOHN FULLAGAR.
JOHN POWNEY.	RICHARD CARTER.
THOMAS WESTON.	COJA SARKIS AND
WILLIAM MONSON.	ALDERMEN ASSEMBLED.
NAIRO VERONAH.	

Petition read a Third Time.

Answer of Verdamulla Chittee & Venkatagelipillah Gomastahs for and in behalf of Chinevas Chittee read and filed : setting forth that as to what the Plaintiff Edward Croke exhibited in his petition of Complaint of the said Defendant Chinevas Chittee being indebted to him in the sum of Five hundred pagodas they know not but request he may make good his charge or that this cause be dismissed with costs and damages and further prays that the Attachment may be Taken off, as they are here, and ready to Discharge what just demands shall be made on the said Chinevas Chittee &c<sup>t</sup>.

The Plaintiff's Attorney produces to the Bench a letter from the Defendant to the Plaintiff, which said letter not being translated.

ORDERED that he do get a translate of the same done by Rausum Paupa Braminy the Sworn Translater, and that this cause be deferred till next Court day.

—  
AT A COURT HELD AT THE TOWN HALL ON  
TUESDAY THE 6<sup>TH</sup>. OF SEPTEMBER 1726.

THE WORSP <sup>LL</sup> . FRANCIS ROUS ESQ <sup>E</sup> . MAYOR.	JOHN POWNEY.
MESS <sup>RS</sup> . JULIUS GOLLOP.	JOHN FULLAGAR.
LUIS DILLEDEIROS.	RICH <sup>D</sup> . CARTER. ALDERMEN ASSEMBLD.
THOMAS WESTON.	

Petition read a fourth Time.

Answer read a Second Time.

Nelacon's declaration produced to the bench to the Truth of which he has Taken his oath, and is as follows.

I Nelacon declare that I was at Pondicherry and present in Company with Hossain Cawne Hirsheapah Chinevas Chittee and others belonging to Chinevas Chittee when the Letter exhibited in this Court was wrote by the said Hirsheapah who is Conicoply or Servant to the said Chinevas Chittee by order and at the dictation of his said Master they having withdrawn themselves into another room for that Purpose.

Translate of a Letter from the Defendant to the Plaintiff read, wherein he the Defendant engages himself to make good the sum of Five hundred pagodas as to the Plaintiff by the 30<sup>th</sup>. of July, as ℒ said Letter doth appear.

M<sup>r</sup>. Gee Attorney for the Defendant desiring another Court day, it is Granted.

ORDERED that it be Deferred.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1726-27—

---

AT A COURT HELD AT THE TOWN HALL ON  
FRIDAY THE 16<sup>TH</sup>. SEPTEMBER 1726.

THE WORSP<sup>LT</sup>. FRANCIS ROUS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. MAYOR.  
MESS<sup>RS</sup>. EDWARD CROKE. JOHN POWNEY.  
JOSEPH HOUGHTON. THOMAS WESTON.  
RICHARD CARTER. WILLIAM MONSON AND  
NAIRO VERONAH. ALDERMEN ASSEMBLED.

M<sup>r</sup>. Croke withdraws from the Bench.

The following witnesses proceed to proof.

Thomas Pelling declares that Heersheapah told him before M<sup>r</sup>. Croke and Sattenah his Dubashe that there was mentioned in the Letter for Five hundred pagodas to be paid to M<sup>r</sup>. Croke.

Neelacon declares that Chinevas Chittee told him that was the Letter (which was produced to the Court) to satisfy M<sup>r</sup>. Croke.

Chinevas Chittee's letter to Hossain Cawne and Parah Cawne, was read.

ORDERED that the Court Dubashe do write a Letter to Chinevas Chittee to acquaint him that if he does not appear in Ten days from this Time that the Court will proceed to judgment against him.

---

AT A COURT HELD AT THE TOWN HALL ON  
TUESDAY THE 4<sup>TH</sup>. OCTOBER 1726.

THE WORSP<sup>LT</sup>. FRANCIS ROUS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. MAYOR.  
MESS<sup>RS</sup>. JULIUS GOLLOP. JOHN POWNEY.  
JOHN FULLAGAR. JOSEPH HOUGHTON.  
THOMAS WESTON. RICHARD CARTER.  
WILLIAM MONSON. COJA SARKIS AND  
NAIRO VERONAH. ALDERMEN ASSEMBLED.

Petition read.

The Defendant appears and Denies the debt alledging that he knows of none owing from him to M<sup>r</sup>. Croke and saith that Hossain Cawne came to him in June last to whom he delivered two Letters that one was for M<sup>r</sup>. Drake and the other for Venkaty his Dubashe, that he was bound to M<sup>r</sup>. Drake for Twelve hundred pagodas on Hossain Cawn's aecount and took from him a Mortgage of his Vessell by his Two Gomastahs for Six hundred pagodas.

The Plaintiff's Attorney thereupon produces to the Bench a Deposition of Ragunaiculoo, as follows. Viz'.

Ragunaiculoo the deponent in this cause saith that some time in the beginning of June last he was Sent by Hossain Cawne and Parah Cawne with a Letter & a present of about Ten or twenty pagodas value from Them to Chinevas Chittee at Pondicherry, and was direeted by them to acquaint Chinevas Chittee with their Circumstances and affairs, and to desire him to Continue his Freindship to them, that thereupon the said Chinevas Chittee sent to the said Parah Cawne to come to him at Pondicherry who went not himself but his brother Hossain Cawne in a few days after came in his stead while this Deponent was there ; where in this Deponents presence he executed a Mortgage of their brigantine to the said Chinevas Chittee in Consideration of Eleven Hundred pagodas the said Chinevas Chittee was to pay to M<sup>r</sup>. Drake and M<sup>r</sup>. Croke Six hundred to one and five hundred to the other to whieh mortgage this Deponent was Witness, and further this Deponent Saith that he heard the said Chinevas Chittee promise the said Hossain Cawne to pay the said Several sums as soon as he returned from Conjeveram where he was then a Going to a wedding and further that he the said Chinevas Chittee and his Servant Heershepa Left the Company they were then in for some Time & went into another room

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1726—27—

together; and when they came out again Chinevas Chittee said that he had given Letters to Heersheapah to Carry to Madrass that would Satisfie M<sup>r</sup>. Drake and M<sup>r</sup>. Croke and further this Deponent saith that he knoweth Nelacon who was then present with several others when this was Transacted, and further he deposeth that he had heard the said Heersheapah tell his said Master that he had Takeu a Mortgage from the said Hossain Cawne and Parah Cawne but that M<sup>r</sup>. Croke's was first, and further he deposeth not.

Translate of a Letter from Meer Aboun Nasser Cawne Govern<sup>r</sup>. of St. Thomah to M<sup>r</sup>. Croke wherein he Says that Hossain Cawne and Parah Cawne declared before him that they had mortgaged their brigantine first to M<sup>r</sup>. Croke and further they aver that Chinevas Chittee was to pay five hundred pagodas on their acc<sup>o</sup>. to M<sup>r</sup>. Croke and that the said Chinevas Chittee sent a Letter to M<sup>r</sup>. Croke to that purport.

ORDERED that it be Deferred, and that Ragunaiculoo be Summond to appear next Court Day.

AT A COURT HELD AT THE TOWNHALL ON  
TUESDAY THE 11<sup>TH</sup>. OCTOBER 1726.

THE WORSP <sup>LL</sup> . FRANCIS ROUS	ESQ <sup>R</sup> . MAYOR.
MESS <sup>RS</sup> . JULIUS GOLLOP.	AARON FRANKS.
JOHN POWNEY.	THOMAS WESTON.
RICHARD CARTER.	WILLIAM MONSON AND
NAIRO VERNONAH.	ALDERMEN ASSEMBLED.

Petition read.

Answer read.

Regainaiculoo's deposition read.

M<sup>r</sup>. Croke acquaints the Bench that Ponealah Kistnah has been with M<sup>r</sup>. Drake to desire of him to get that Letter which came from Chinevas Chittee to him, out of his hands.

Mortgage bond of Hossain Cawne and Pahad Cawne which was Drawn here and delivered to the Gomastahs to Chinevas Chittee was read.

Ragunaiculoo not appearing according to Summons,

ORDERED that he be taken up for a contempt shewn to the Bench; and that it be Deferred till next Court Day.

AT A COURT HELD AT THE TOWNHALL  
ON TUESDAY THE 8<sup>TH</sup>. NOVEMBER 1726.

THE WORSP <sup>LL</sup> . FRANCIS ROUS	ESQ <sup>R</sup> . MAYOR.
MESS <sup>RS</sup> . EDWARD CROKE.	JOHN POWNEY.
JOHN FULLAGAR.	JOSEPH HOUGHTON.
THOMAS WESTON.	RICHARD CARTER.
WILLIAM MONSON & COJA.	SARKIS ALDERMEN ASSEM <sup>D</sup> .

M<sup>r</sup>. Drake appears and Deposeth that Poncalah Kistnah did desire of him to get a Letter relating to Chinevas Chittee out of M<sup>r</sup>. Croke's hands, and further saith not.

Thomas Pelling repeats upon oath what he had given in evidence to the Court on the 16<sup>th</sup>. Septem<sup>r</sup>. last Viz<sup>t</sup>.

that Hersheapah told him before M<sup>r</sup>. Croke and Sattenah his Dubashe that there was mencond in the Letter Pag<sup>s</sup>. 500 to be paid to M<sup>r</sup>. Croke.

The following Witnesses proceed to proof,

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1726-27—

---

Satteena declares upon oath that Hossain Cawne & Heersheapah came to M<sup>r</sup>. Croke his Master's house and brought with him Two Letters that the said Heersheapah Told M<sup>r</sup>. Croke that one was for himself and the other for M<sup>r</sup>. Drake, that there was mentioned in s<sup>d</sup>. Letters Six hundred pagodas to be paid M<sup>r</sup>. Drake and five hundred to M<sup>r</sup>. Croke, that he gave both the Letters to the abovesaid M<sup>r</sup>. Croke and desired of him to intercede with M<sup>r</sup>. Drake not to sell the said Chinevas Chittee's. house, that M<sup>r</sup>. Croke ordered him to send for Thomas Pelling the Court Serjeant, who came; and the Letter was read in presence of said Pelling and M<sup>r</sup>. Croke & that Heersheapah said he brought those Two Letters from his Master Chinevas Chittee.

Nelacon declares upon oath that he was at Pondicherry in June last, that he saw the Letters in the hands of Heersheapah but not in Chinevas Chittee's.

Nelacon being asked what Time he was at Pondicherry says in June last and repeats what he had before said that he Saw the Letters in the hands of Heersheapah and not in Chinevas Chittee's.

Poncala Kistnah Appears and being asked if he did not apply himself to M<sup>r</sup>. Drake to desire of him to get Chinevas Chittee's Letter out of M<sup>r</sup>. Croke's hands, he denies that he did; and Declares that Chinevas Chittee's Conicoply came and told him that his Master had wrote a Letter to M<sup>r</sup>. Drake, the substance of which he did not Tell him and further saith that Chinevas Chittees Conicoply Came and Borrowed of him eleven hundred pagodas.

Venkaty Dubashe maketh oath that Poncala Kistnah did desire of his Master M<sup>r</sup>. Drake to get the Letter out of M<sup>r</sup>. Croke's hands that came to him from Chinevas Chittee, and that Heersheapah Venkatachelum and Vaddamulla Chittee Gomastahs to the said Chinevas Chittee told him that Chinevas Chittee had Sent a Letter to M<sup>r</sup>. Croke wherein he the s<sup>d</sup>. Chinevas Chittee had promised to pay the money to the said M<sup>r</sup>. Croke, and bid him to keep what they had told him to himself, and that Adephah was then present.

Adephah declares upon oath, that Heersheapah Chinevas Chittee's Gomastah told Venkaty that Venkatachilum was to Satisfie M<sup>r</sup>. Crokes debt, in the presence of this Deponent.

Judgment deferred till next Court Day.

---

AT A COURT HELD AT THE TOWNHALL  
ON FRIDAY THE 18<sup>TH</sup>. OF NOVEMBER 1726.

THE WORSP <sup>L</sup> . FRANCIS ROUS ESQ <sup>E</sup> . MAYOR.	AARON FRANKS.
MESS <sup>MB</sup> . EDWARD CROKE	JOSEPH HOUGHTON.
JOHN POWNEY.	RICHARD CARTER, AND
THOMAS WESTON.	ALDERMEN ASSEMBLED.
WILLIAM MONSON.	

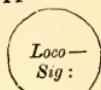
M<sup>r</sup>. Croke withdraws from the Bench.

The Bench having Thoroughly examined into this affair do give judgment in favour of the Plaintiff in the Sum of Five hundred pagodas with Cost of Suit.

Appealed to the Governour and Council.

*Vera Copia.*

ABRAHAM WESSELL,  
*Regist<sup>r</sup>.*



MAYOR'S COURT.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1726-27—

To THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. FRANCIS ROUS ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
MAYOR AND THE ALDERMEN IN COURT ASSEMBLED.

THE PETITION OF EDWARD CROKE

HUMBLY SHEWETH.

That Chinevas Chittee the Defendant in this cause is indebted to your Petitioner in the sum of Five hundred pagodas and the said Chinevas Chitty as your Petitioner is credibly informed, absconding himself from his usual place of habitation. Your petitioner for Security of his said Debt or as much thereof as he can, has caused what effects are found belonging to the said Defendant, to be Attached.

and Your petitioner humbly prays the order of this Worshipfull Court for sale thereof, in order to be Satisfied thereout.

and Your Petitioner,  
shall ever pray.

To THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. FRANCIS ROUS ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
MAYOR AND ALDERMEN ASSEMBLED.

THE ANSWER OF VADEMALLA CHITTEE AND VENKETAGELIPILLAH, GOMASTAHS  
FOR AND IN BEHALF OF CHINEVAS CHITTEE  
HUMBLY SHEWETH.

That as to what the Plaintiff M<sup>r</sup>. Croke exhibits in his petition of complaint of the s<sup>d</sup>. Chinevas Chittee being indebted to him in the sum of Five hundred pagodas, they know not, but request that he may make good his charge or that this cause be dismissed with costs and Damages and further pray that the Attachment may be Taken off as they are here ready to discharge what just demands shall be made on the said Chinevas Chittee.

and they shall ever pray.

MAYORS COURT.

S<sup>r</sup>.

EDWARD CROKE @ CHINEVAS CHITTEE.

This Declarant saith that he was at Pondicherry and present in company with Hossain Cawne Heersheapah Chinevas Chittee and others belonging to Chinevas Chittee, when the Letter exhibited in this cause was wrote by the said Heershepah who is Conioopy or Servant to the said Chinevas Chittee by the order and at the Dictation of his said Master. They having withdrawn themselves into another room for that Purpose. To the Truth whereof he has here unto Subscribed his name and is ready to be sworn thereunto whenever required.

NELACON.

This declaration was made  
and Signed by Nelacon  
the second day of August 1726.  
In the presence of us

ISAAC KNIGHT  
VEAHSUM BRAMINY.

To M<sup>r</sup>. CROKE.

S<sup>r</sup>.

I Humbly represent you a thousand salams am well in health to this day, being 24<sup>th</sup>. of June and beg y<sup>o</sup>. will be so kind to me with your health and Success, now Hossain Cawne having been to me complaining that you are pressing him for your Respondentia money and he Likewise is indebted to M<sup>r</sup>. Drake in the ballance of his Respondentia money which being lett upon my security for which M<sup>r</sup>. Drake also pressing for it upon which Hossain Cawne having already made over his Ship to us beforehand, who now returned to you, I desire you will be easy with him in getting your money he having agreed his Ship to Galicia, but concerning your Respondentia of Five hundred pagodas and M<sup>r</sup>. Drake's, I'll engage to make it good by the 30<sup>th</sup>.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1726-27—

---

July. I am informed that M<sup>r</sup>. Drake having attached my house for payment of his money upon which I Sent him a paper for his money. I desire you'll do me the favour to intercede for me but withal I sent Irsapah Moodulaire who will give y<sup>o</sup>. a better Account, by which I hope you'll endeavour to Favour me in this case, the same I shall for ever Acknowledge as I am your Merchant, please to Command me whatever wanting from hence.

Translated

PAUPA BRAMINY.

S<sup>r</sup>. Yo<sup>r</sup>. most humble servant

CHINEVAS CHITTEE.

FROM CHINEVAS CHITTEE

TO PARAH CAWNE AND HOSSAIN CAWNE.

DATED 20<sup>TH</sup>. JULY.

I Received your Letter and observed the contents. I Tarry here for the Wedding, some Time before we have agreed to bring the ship to Pondicherry and deliver. I have spent some time at Conjeveram about some business, in five or six days I will go to Pondicherry, in this month I will get the money & send it as soon as I hear the news that you have brought the Vessel to S<sup>t</sup>. Thoma I will send the mony You say if you acquaint Master with this it will be a Disgrace to you and not to me which you may acquaint the Master, if he break his word it is his fault as to the other matters I have wrote to Heersheapah Moodulaire who will inform you which you may acquaint the Master, if any thing be Charg'd upon me you and your Conicoply Neelacantapillah and Adepath are answerable for it. You may observe and discourse the Master strictly. I will go to Pondicherry and send the money. you may bring the vessel to S<sup>t</sup>. Thoma and Thence I will dispatch.

Translated

by PAUPA BRAMINY.

INTER EDWARD CROKE. QUES.

AND

MAYORS COURT

CHINEVAS CHITTEE. DEF<sup>T</sup>.

Ragunaiculoo the Deponent in this cause, says that some Time in the beginning of June last he was sent by Hossain Cawne and Parah Cawne with a Letter and a present of about Ten or Twenty pagodas Value from them to Chinevas Chittee at Poudicherry and was directed by them to acquaint Chinevas Chittee with their Circumstances and affairs and to desire of him to continue his freindship to them that thereupon the said Chinevas Chittee sent to the said Parah Cawne to come to him at Pondicherry who went not himself but his Brother Hossain Cawn in a few days after, came in his stead while this Deponent was there; when in this Deponents presence the said Hossain Cawne executed a Mortgage of their brigantine to the said Chinevas Chittee in consideration of eleven hundred pagodas the said Chinevas Chittee was to pay to M<sup>r</sup>. Drake and M<sup>r</sup>. Croke six hundred to one and five hundred to the other; to which Mortgage this Deponent was a Witness and further this Deponent saith that he heard the said Chinevas Chitte promise the said Hossain Cawne to pay the said Several sums as soon as he returned from Conjeveram where he was then Going to a wedding and further that the s<sup>d</sup>. Chinevas Chittee and his Servant Heersheapah left the Company they were then in, for some Time and went into another room together, and when they came out again Chinevas Chittee said that he had given Letters to Heersheapah to carry to Madrass, that woud Satisfie M<sup>r</sup>. Drake and M<sup>r</sup>. Croke, and further this Deponent saith that he knoweth Nelicontah, who was then present with several others when this was transacted, and further he deposeth that he heard the said Heersheapah tell his said Master that he had taken a Mortgage from the said Hossain Cawne for Six hundred pagodas but that M<sup>r</sup>. Croke's was first and further he deposeth not.

This declaration was Taken  
the 23<sup>th</sup>. day of September  
by me,

PAUPA BRAMINY.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1726-27—

FROM MEER ABOUN NASSUR CAWNE,  
To M<sup>r</sup>. CROKE

I received your Letter and observed the Contents wherein you desire a certificate of Hossain Cawne & Por Cawne their Attestation before me concerning their Brigantine and their affairs with Chinevas Chittee.

What they declare to me is this, that they first mortgaged their brigantine to you and moreover they aver that Chinevas Chittee was to pay you five hundred pagodas on their account, and that he (Chinevas Chittee) sent you a Letter to that purport and what more business has M<sup>r</sup>. Croke with us.

This is what they have to me declared ; but who were present I don't particularly remember.

TRANSLATE OF A MORTGAGE BOND GIVEN BY PAHAD CAWNE AND HOSSAIN CAWNE TO CHAVA CHITTEE GOMASTER OF CHINEVAS CHITTER. MAY 22<sup>TH</sup>. 1726.

Whereas our brigantine calld Miramadut we have mortgaged upon receiving the sum of Six hundred pagodas current of Madrass which said sum of money together with Interest of nine  $\frac{1}{2}$  Cent  $\frac{1}{2}$  annum we do oblige hereby to pay within the 5<sup>th</sup>. of July ensuing and in case the said sum with interest is not paid within the above Term you shall by virtue hereof have full power to dispose of our said brigantine by outcry and pay yourself out of the produce, and further we do agree that you shall run no risque, and that in case the Brigantine should be lost, we do become accountable. In Witness whereof we the Subscribers have given this Mortgage bond to Chinevas Chittee.

HOSSAIN CAWNE.  
PAHAD CAWNE

Witness.

RAGUNAICULOO.  
GANAPAH.

Drawn by their Consent

NELACONT.

PAUPA BRAMINY.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>, GOVERNOUR, PRESIDENT.  
GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON. RANDAL FOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD. JOSEPH HOUGHTON.  
ROBERT SYMONDS. DAVID PYOT.

SATURDAY  
11<sup>TH</sup>.

General Letters read.

General  
Letters read.

N<sup>o</sup>. 16. from Fort William dated the 17<sup>th</sup>. ultimo, enclosing their account Current with this Presidency for last year, an open Account Current with us for this, an answer to our account of Errors that we had transmitted them, and an account of errors in the invoices of ships Lyell and Essex this year.

N<sup>o</sup>. 17. from Fort St. David dated the 6<sup>th</sup>. inst<sup>t</sup>. encloseing invoice and bill of lading for seventy six Bales of Goods consigned to us from thence upon Sloop Ramah and a list of wares and Stores wanted there for sale and use.

ORDERED that the Warehousekeeper do Comply with the said List by the return of the Sloop.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1726-27—

---

a new Contract Entered Into by the Merchants, for 3000 Bales.

The Merchants Tashariefd for the Two preeceeding Contracts at the same Time with This.

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 10000. — ad<sup>r</sup>d<sup>t</sup>, the Merchants.

a Committee appointed to examine into some Clothes that have been Peirred thrō with the Screws.

the supply of cash order'd for Ingerum kept back.

The President acquaints the Board that after a great deal of management with the Company's Merchants he had engaged them to agree to a contract for taking off the Woollen goods expected upon the next ship from Great Brittain and for providing goods for Europe this Season, and delivers in the Contract and Counterpart to the Board, which being read are Approved and the said Merchants being called in interchangeably Signed and delivered, and they promise their utmost endeavours to comply with their engagements, the said Contract is ordered to be Entered after this Consultation.

The President represents to the Board that the Merchants having received no Tashariefd according to Custom at Signing the contract with the Company the Two preeceeding Years, and that they now insisted upon their being now Tashariefd for the Three Contracts.

ORDERED that the Warehousekeeper deliver Seven peices Fine Scarlet cloth for that use.

ORDERED that Ten Thousand pagodas. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 10000. — be advanced them out of Twenty Thousand promised them in the Terms of the present Contract.

M<sup>r</sup>. Symonds represents to the Board that upon opening some bales of the Vizagapatam Brown Cloth sent up upon the Essex and Mary in order to be delivered to the Washers, several peices of it are found to be pierced quite Through, by Hand-screws, as appears by the said peices which had made a large rent in them, and requests that a Committee may be named to view and examine the same, and enquire into the causes of the damage, and report to the Board.

ORDERED that Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Turner Emmerson and Hubbard do View and examine the Clothes so damaged, and report to the Board.

ORDERED to Delay the sending a supply of Money to Ingerum until M<sup>r</sup>. Symonds returns the Clothes Last received from Mr. Blunt being found upon Viewing them in the Sorting Godowne, so much worse than those received from him last year, and so dear of the prices, that we must come to proper resolutions for regulating the investment there before we can send him any more money; and in the mean time order him to invest the ballance of his cash in better Goods, or we shall be obliged to return them to his Attorney, for his own account.

JAS<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
G. M. PIT.  
NATH<sup>U</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FLOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
JOSEPH HOUGHTON.  
ROB<sup>r</sup>. SYMONDS.  
[Lacuna].

A CONTRACT MADE CONCLUDED AND AGREED UPON THIS ELEVENTH DAY OF FEBRUARY 1726/27 BETWEEN JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE IN BEHALF OF THE ENGLISH EAST INDIA COMPANY ON THE ONE PART AND SUNCA RAMAH AND TOMBY CHITTEE & C<sup>r</sup>. JOINT STOCK MERCHANTS ON THE OTHER PART.

The said Merchants do hereby covenant promise and agree that they will buy of the said President and Council, all the Woollen Goods that they shall receive upon the next expected Shipping from Great Brittain for the said Companys account at Thirty ™ Cent, advance upon the Europe price, that it shall be deposited in a Warehouse under Two keys one of which to be kept by the Warehousekeeper and another by the said Merchants, that before they receive any Woollen Goods out of the Warehouse, they will pay the amount thereof to the Warehousekeeper; and further that they will so receive and pay for the whole Quantity, on or before the First day of October 1728.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1726-27—

The above said Merchants do further promise covenant and agree to and with the said President and Council, that they will provide Three Thousand bales of Cloth of the sortments in the proportions and at the Prices hereunder mentioned, to be delivered at least one Thousand and five hundred bales thereof on or before the Twentieth day of September next and the remainder, on or before the Last day of January follow<sup>t</sup>. All the cloth now remaining in the Company's godowne unmeasured, to be accounted in part of the s<sup>d</sup>. Three Thousand Bales now Contracted for, and the said President and Council do promise to receive the same provided it be agreeable to our Musters and to allow the following prices for it.

	Ba <sup>s</sup> .	Peices.	Prices J <sup>P</sup> C <sup>o</sup> .	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	fa.	Ca
Betillas N <sup>o</sup> . 26 ... ...	30	3000 @	32 18	4875	—	—
Ditto N <sup>o</sup> . 29 ... ...	37½	3000	41 9	6187	18	—
D <sup>o</sup> . Pullicatt. 2 Cov <sup>ds</sup> . Broad.	5	500	120 ...	3000	—	—
D <sup>o</sup> . Pullicatt. 32 cov <sup>ds</sup> . lo. 3 co. broad ... ...	2	200	100 ...	1000	—	—
D <sup>o</sup> . Oringall 32 cov <sup>ds</sup> lo. 2 co. broad ... ...	3	300	60 ...	960	—	—
Chiuts Madrass, whole peices.	10	1000	40 ...	2000	—	—
Gingham Strip'd of y <sup>e</sup> . Pulli- cat Sort 8 yds. long. 1 yd. broad ... ...	4	500 @	... ...	...	—	—
Gingham white Small 8 yds: Long. 1 yd. broad ... ...	16	2000 @	24 ...	2400	—	—
Long cloth ordinary N <sup>o</sup> . 1 ...	732½	21975	31 18	34610	22	40
Ditto N <sup>o</sup> . 2 ... ...	585	17550	30 9	26544	13	40
Ditto middling N <sup>o</sup> . 1 ...	146	4380	38 ...	8322	—	—
Ditto N <sup>o</sup> . 2 ... ...	146	4380	36 ...	7884	—	—
Ditto Fine N <sup>o</sup> . 1 ...	165	6600	60 ...	19800	—	—
Ditto N <sup>o</sup> . 2 ... ...	110	4400	55 ...	12100	—	—
Salampores Superfine Madre- pack ... ...	10	1000 @				
Morrees Fine Ten yards Long bare one yard eight inch <sup>t</sup> . wide ... ... ...	12½	2000 @	33 ...	3300	—	—
D <sup>o</sup> . of yard wide ... ... ...	...	600				
D <sup>o</sup> . Ordy. 10 yds, long bare yd. in. 1: 8 broad ... ...	18½	3000	19 ...	2850	—	—

The said Merchants do further covenant and agree that they will not demand any money upon acc<sup>t</sup>. of this Contract untill the goods are delivered to the Comp<sup>a</sup>. and embaled, excepting only the sum of Twenty thousand Pagodas which the said President and Council do hereby promise and are obliged to advance to the s<sup>d</sup>. Merchants upon this Contract, which said Sum shall not be by them accounted for, untill the conclusion hereof and the closing their account with the Company.

The said Merchants do likewise covenant and are hereby obliged in case they shall fail in complying with the Terms of this Contract to pay a penalty of Twenty P<sup>t</sup> Cent for all the Bales that they shall deliver Short of the Number agreed upon, unless it shall be manifestly made Appear that Troubles in the Country have hindered them. Provided always and it is hereby agreed that in case the Merchants Shall Comply with this Contract within Five hundred Bales of the whole Three Thousand that then the President & Council will remit the penalty for the said Five hundred bales.

In WITNESS whereof the said President and Council have to one part hereof, sett their hands and Caused the Company's Seal to be affixed; and to the other part the said Merchants have Sett their hands & Seals the day and year first abovewritten.

SUNCA RAMAH.  
NAIRO BALL CHITTEE.  
TOMBEY CHITTEE.  
COLLASTRI CHITTEE.  
MOODU VENKATY CHITTEE.

L.S.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1796-27—

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*THURSDAY  
23<sup>rd</sup>.

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>. GOVERNOUR, PRESIDENT.  
 GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>R</sup>. NATHANIEL TURNER.  
 JOHN EMMERSON. RANDAL FOWKE.  
 JAMES HUBBARD. JOSEPH HOUGHTON.  
 ROBERT SYMONDS. DAVID PYOT.

Cash aco<sup>r</sup>. for James Macrae Esq<sup>r</sup>. President reads the account of the Honble Company's Cash for last month, Ballance carried forward, Three hundred fifty eight Thousand and twenty six pagodas eighteen fanams & Forty Six Cash. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 358026. 18. 46.

Mint aco<sup>r</sup>. for Janry read. James Macrae Esq<sup>r</sup>. Mintmaster, reads that account for last month ; Ballance in Rupees, Carried forward, Fourteen Thousand eight hundred and Seventy and Five Annas. 14870. 5. - Ballance in Pagodas account Coinage of Gold, Sixty seven, Twenty fanams and forty Cash. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 67. 20. 40 which he pays into Cash.

Exp<sup>t</sup>. Wareh<sup>o</sup>, aco<sup>r</sup>. for Janry read, and 3600 Pag<sup>s</sup>. advanced. John Emmerson Export Warehousekeeper reads that account for last month : Ballance due to him Three hundred and forty pagodas nineteen fanams and fifty one cash. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 340. 19. 51.

ORDERED to advance him Two Thousand pagodas Pag<sup>s</sup>. 2000 for Grain bought up for the use of the Garrison, according to order of Consultation of the sixth Instant and one Thousand more. P<sup>s</sup>. 1000 to pay the Washers &c<sup>t</sup>.

Imp<sup>t</sup>. Wareh<sup>o</sup>. Aco<sup>r</sup>. for Janry, read. John Emmerson Import Wareh<sup>o</sup> keeper reads that account for last month ; ballance due from him nine Thousand and eighty nine pagodas, seventeen fanams and Seventeen Cash. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 9089. 17. 17 of which he now pays into Cash, nine Thousand pagodas. P<sup>s</sup>. 9000.

Sea Customer's Aco<sup>r</sup>. for Janry, read. Randal Fowke Sea Customer, reads that account for last month, Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Custom on goods imported	...	..	..	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	1723	—	24
Ditto on Grain	...	..	..		747	30	72
Anchorage	...	..	..		44	—	—
					2514	31	16

Ballā due from him and Carried forward, Two Thousand four hundred and eighty two pagodas, thirty two fanams and Sixteen Cash. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 2482. 32. 16.

James Hubbard Paymaster, reads that account for last month, Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Charges Garrison	...	..	..	..	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	1304	8	60
Bombay Presidency	...	..	..	..		25	—	—
Charges General	...	..	..	..		391	28	5
Charges Cattle	...	..	..	..		66	24	—
Charges extraordinary	...	..	..	..		3	23	—
Repairs of Fortifications	...	..	..	..		30	35	55
Charges Hospital	...	..	..	..		43	16	—
Charges Diet	...	..	..	..		583	12	—
						Pag <sup>s</sup> .	2449	3 40

ballā due to him one Thousand four hundred and forty nine pagodas Three fanams and forty cash. 1449. 3. 40 which is ORDERED to be paid him.

The extraordinary Charge of last month being enquired into, is found to arise from the following articles. Viz<sup>t</sup>.

## BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance money to the Widow Burton and her Children ... .. .. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 25 — —

## CHARGE EXTRAORDINARY.

Diet to Three prisoners ... .. .. P<sup>s</sup>. 3 — —

Monsooner's hire for the Paymasters going aboard the Europe ships to muster their Companys ... .. .. — 18 —

D<sup>o</sup>. for the Gunners going abd. the said ships, to survey their Warlike stores ... .. .. — 5 —

Pagodas ... 3 23 —  
28 23 —

The Extra expense Enquired into.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1726-27—

Joseph Houghton Land Customer, pays Into Cash the ballance of that account for last month Three hundred and seventy Two pagodas fifteen fanams and Sixty six cash. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 372. 15. 66.

Joseph Houghton Storekeeper, reads that account for last month ; ballance due from him and Carried forward, Three hundred and forty seven pagodas thirty two fanams and seventy Cash. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 347. 32. 70.

ORDERED to advance the Company's Merchants the other Moiety of Twenty Thousand pagodas. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 20,000. - . agreed to be advanced them in the Terms of the running contract, Ten Thousand pagodas. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 10,000. - .

ORDERED to prepare an answer to M<sup>r</sup>. John Sanderson's Letter of the 7<sup>th</sup>. ultimo, and

to advance him Two Thousand Madrass pagodas. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 2000. - . towards the Investment at Metchlepatam, this Season.

Poncal Kistrah and Com Chittee Farmers of Tobacco and Beetle, pay into Cash one months rent of that Farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant Eight hundred and thirty Three pagodas and Twelve fanams. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 833. 12. - .

The President represents to the Board that the price of Silver being now higher than we can expect it will be any Time this Season, because the Manilha Ships will arrive soon with a Supply, and after them the Ships from Europe, and that Shava Chittee had offered him to Take off what remains in the Company's warehouse at fourteen dollars and seven sixteenths. Dollars 14. 7/16 ₧ Ten pagodas, and to pay for it, as he receives it Five Chests at a Time, which he is of opinion is the best Terms we can expect. AGREED with the President in his opinion and

ORDERED that the Import Warehousekeeper do deliver the said Silver to Shava Chittee, Five Chests at a Time : he paying for the same as he receives it.

M<sup>r</sup>. Pitt represents to the Board that the obliging the Country Merchants to pay Custom upon all Cloths imported into the Company's Bounds at Fort St. David whether they are sold or not within the said Bounds, is a great prejudice to the Revenue there : because the Merchants are thereby discouraged from importing the quantities they otherwise would, to Lodge them there for a Market, and pay custom for what they should sell if permitted to export what they should not sell, Custom Free, which being judged a good expedient for reviving Trade in that Settlement, and consequently improving the Company's revenue there,

RESOLVED for the reasons above assigned that in future all Cloths brought into the Hoñble Company's bounds at Fort St. David which the Merch<sup>s</sup>. cannot sell within the said Bounds may be exported by Land, Custom Free : but that what shall be exported by Sea whether sold within the Bounds or not shall continue to pay the Company's custom as heretofore ; that to prevent Frauds being committed by means of this indulgence, exact and particular entries be made as usual in the Land Customer's books of the several species of Cloth brought into the bounds and of the Importer's names ; and that none be permitted to be so exported Custom Free, without Sufficient proof made that the same has not been sold within the Bounds ; and that the Deputy Governour and Council take particular care that no Frauds are committed this way.

ORDERED that this resolution be advised in a General Letter to Fort St. David.

James Hubbard Paymaster represents to the Board that the Gunners godowne joining to Charles's Bastion wants immediate repair, the roof being fallen in ; and delivers to the Board an estimate made by the Surveyor of the works of the s<sup>d</sup>. repair, as entered hereunder, which being read & Considered,

ORDERED that the said repair be Immediately sett about.

Land cust<sup>r</sup>.  
pays in his  
ballance of  
Last mo<sup>th</sup>.  
Accouint.

Storekeeper's  
acc<sup>o</sup>. for  
January,  
read.

Ten thousand  
pagodas more  
added ye<sup>r</sup>.  
Merchants.

Supply of  
each ordered  
to Metchle-  
patam

Rent of the  
Beetle Farm  
for Janry,  
paid in.

The rem<sup>r</sup>. of  
the Compa<sup>s</sup>.  
Silver sold to  
Shava  
Chittee.

All Cloths  
Exported by  
land at Fort  
St. David, to  
be excused  
the Custom,  
but none  
exported by  
Sea.

an Estimate  
of the charge  
of repairing a  
godowne  
belonging to  
y<sup>e</sup>. Gunner  
d<sup>d</sup>, in,  
and,  
The same  
ord<sup>d</sup>, to be  
set about  
forthwith.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1726-27—

---

He further represents to the Board that several small repairs are wanting to the buildings and to the Governours Garden walls, and about the Garden house.

Survey  
ordered of  
sundry petty  
repairs  
wanting.

The  
judgment of  
the Mayors  
Court in favr.  
of Edward  
Croke against  
Chinevas  
Chittée  
repealed.

ORDERED that the Paymaster, the Surveyor of the works and the Gunner do make an estimate of the said repairs, and Lay it before the Board as soon as may be.

The Board resumes Chinevas Chittee's Appeal from a judgment in the Mayor's court, and a new translation of his Letter to M<sup>r</sup>. Croke, being made according to M<sup>r</sup>. Croke's request, is now produced and read: and being Found not to Differ in any thing material from what had been before read, M<sup>r</sup>. Croke was called and acquainted with it: and being fully reheard to his plea and having offered nothing new, the matter being maturely debated & Considered, the Board unanimously agreed to reverse the said judgment of the Mayour's court, in this court, in this cause, and that M<sup>r</sup>. Croke should pay the costs of Suit, which the Secretary is ordered to signifie to him.

Six months  
rent of the  
Town  
Broker's  
Cowle p<sup>t</sup>.  
into Cash.

Nundal and Gopaldaus Town brokers pay into cash six months rent of their Cowle due ultimo December, Four hundred pagodas. Pag<sup>r</sup>. 400. — —

JAS<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.

[Lacuna].

NATH<sup>l</sup>. TURNER.

JOHN EMMERSON.

RANDALL FLOWKE.

JAMES HUBBARD.

[Lacuna].

ROB<sup>r</sup>. SYMONDS.

[Lacuna].

AN ESTIMATE of the Cost to make a new Terrass roof, and repairing the Gunners godowne, joining to Charles's Bastion.

CARPENTER'S WORK Viz<sup>t</sup>.

22 Joysts 13 foot long & 5 inches Broad	... P <sup>r</sup> .	15.	—	—
60 Sheathing Plank	... ...	10.	27.	—
1 [lb.] W <sup>t</sup> . nails	... ...	4.	18.	—
Sawyer's & Carpenter's cooly about	... ...	12.	—	—
				Ps. 42. 9. —

BRICKLAYER'S WORK viz<sup>t</sup>.

12000 Terras Bricks	... ...	P <sup>r</sup> .	5.	—	—
3400 Wall d <sup>o</sup> .	... ...		2.	—	—
1400 paving d <sup>o</sup> .	... ...		2.	—	—
150 Parra Chinam	... ...		10.	23.	—
Jaggary, Caracoy water &c <sup>t</sup> , about	... ...		8.	—	—
Bricklayer's coolyhire about	... ...		12.	—	—
					39. 23. —
Pagodas	... ...		81.	32.	—

FORT ST. GEORGE  
23<sup>rd</sup>. FEBRUARY 1726.

✓ STEPHEN NEWCOME.

- FEBRUARY Rec<sup>d</sup>. by Peons a General letter from the Governor & Council of Negapatam,  
 1 touching the wreck of brigant<sup>t</sup>. Endeavour.  
 2 An answer thereto dispatched.  
 — Brig<sup>t</sup>. Anne Francis Smith Master sailed for Bengal and carried a General Letter to that Presidency dated 31<sup>st</sup> ult<sup>o</sup>.  
 — Brig<sup>t</sup>. Latchmi returned to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.  
 5 Ship Southgate Litchcot Upton Master, imported from Bengal.  
 — Ship Speedwell Samuel Newton Master come in from Ingerum with bales and a General Letter dated the 20<sup>th</sup>. ultimo.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1726-27—

Brig <sup>t</sup> . Moreton came in, in company with her from the Same port.	
Rec <sup>d</sup> . by Tappies a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 3 <sup>d</sup> . Instant.	—
Dispatched by Peons a General letter to Anjengo, dated the same day.	9
Dispatched a General letter to Fort St. David of the same date.	—
Ship Elisabeth, Bevis Picket Master, imported from Bengal and brought a General Letter from that Presidency, dated 17 <sup>th</sup> . ultimo.	10
Brig <sup>t</sup> . Goshawke Alexander Morley Master, came in from the eastward.	12
Ship Speedwell returned to Ingerum, and carried a General letter to Mr. Blunt, dated the 10 <sup>th</sup> . Instant.	—
Sloop Frances Robert Millen Master, came in from Metchlepatam, with a Freight of bales on the Compa <sup>s</sup> . acc <sup>o</sup> .	13
Sloop Ramah John Miller Master, came in with bales, from Fort St. David.	15
Sloop Francis belonging to the French John Davier Master came in from Pondicherry.	20
Ship Petersfield, Capt <sup>n</sup> . Roger Laye, came in from Bengal.	21 <sup>st</sup> .
*Sloop Ramah returned to Fort St. David.	22
Dispatched by Tappies a General letter to Fort St. David of the same date.	—
Sloop Francis John Davier went forward to Metchlipatam.	—
Sloop Hope Hormandsen Grobbe Master, came in from Tranquebar.	24
Brigantine Mary William Troughton Master came in from Vizagapatam with a Freight of Bales and a General Letter from thence, dated 2 <sup>d</sup> . Instant.	—
Dispatched by Peons a General letter to Metchlipatam of the same date.	25
Dispatched by Tappies a General letter to Fort St. David of the same date.	27
Rec <sup>d</sup> . by Peons a General letter from Ingerum, dated 8 <sup>th</sup> . Instant.	28
Mr. Pitt returned to Fort St. David.	—

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>u</sup>. GOVERN<sup>z</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
 NATHANIEL TURNER. JOHN EMMERSON.  
 RANDAL FOWKE. JAMES HUBBARD.  
 DAVID PYOT. ROBERT SYMONDS.

MONDAY  
THE 6<sup>TH</sup>.  
MARCH

M<sup>r</sup>. HOUGHTON Sick.

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

General  
Letters read.  
from  
Bombay.

N<sup>o</sup>. 18. from the President & Council of Bombay dated the 18<sup>th</sup>. of January, advising the arrival of the Honble Company's ship Stanhope the 7<sup>th</sup>. of that month, from Great Brittan, &c<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 19. from Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Davis & Simpson at Vizagapatam, dated the 2<sup>d</sup>. ultimo, \*from Vizagapatam. enclosing Invoice and bill of Lading for Seventy nine bales of Callicoes consigned by them to us upon the Mary brigantine, for the Honble Company's Acco<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 20. from Mr. John Blunt, Resident at Ingerum, dated the 8<sup>th</sup>. ultimo.

from  
Ingerum.

N<sup>o</sup>. 21. from the Governor & Council of Negapatam, dated the 8<sup>th</sup>. instant N.S. enclosing an account particulars of what saved out of Brigantine Endeavour's wreck, and Capt<sup>n</sup>. Litchcot Upton of the Southgate his receipt for the Same.

from  
Negapatam.

Randal Fowke Sea Customer, pays into cash one Thousand pagodas Sea Cus<sup>r</sup>. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1000. — in part of the Ballance of that account for the month of January. pays money into Cash.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1726-27—

money adv<sup>d</sup>.  
the Pay-  
master.

Ball<sup>b</sup> of  
Woolley's  
Acc<sup>o</sup>.  
Current,  
Divided.

Petition for  
repayment  
of Consulage  
pd. by Mr.  
Holmes.

the matter  
ord<sup>d</sup>. to be  
Enquired into  
& reported.

Impt.  
Wareho.  
keeper pays  
money into  
Cash, acc<sup>o</sup>.  
Silver sold.

ORDERED that one Thousand pagodas Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1000. —. — be advanced the Pay-master, towards defraying charges Garrison this month.

The Secretary delivers in a Dividend of Seven Hundred and fourteen pagodas one fanam & Seventy nine cash, Pag<sup>s</sup>. 714. 1. 79 upon the principal sums due from the estate of Robert Woolley deceased being the ballance of the Account Current of said Estate paid into cash by Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Fowke and Houghton the Sixth of December last, which being read, is ordered to be entered hereunder, and that the Secretary do pay the Several sums therein mentioned, to the respective Creditors.

Petition read of Samuel Parkes for Josiah Holmes, as entered after this consultation Setting forth that by a Letter and an Account Current received by M<sup>r</sup>. Holmes from Martin French his Attorney at Bussorah, since he paid consulage here upon his Account-Sales at that port. It appears that his said Attorney had paid the said Consulage to the Honble Companys Chief and Council there, to the same amount that had been paid here, and upon the same Sales: and the said Letter and Account Current being read,

ORDERED that Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Turner and Hubbard do enquire into this matter, and report it next Consultation.

John Emmerson Import Warehousekeeper, pays into Cash acc<sup>o</sup>. Silver sold, Thirteen Thousand pagodas. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 13000. —. —.

JAS<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FFOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
ROB<sup>r</sup>. SYMONDS.  
[Lacuna].

A DIVIDEND MADE TO THE CREDITORS OF THE LATE M<sup>r</sup>. ROBERT WOOLEY DECEASED BEING PAGODAS. 714. 1. 79 RECEIVED OUT OF THE COMPANY'S CASH BY ORDER OF THE GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. AND COUNCIL.

To Mess<sup>rs</sup>.

		Principl <sup>l</sup> . P <sup>s</sup> .	Divid <sup>d</sup> . P <sup>s</sup> .	Principl <sup>l</sup> . P <sup>s</sup> .	Divid <sup>d</sup> . P <sup>s</sup> .
William Monson for Princip <sup>l</sup> .	... 2088. 29. 8	Divid <sup>d</sup> . 346.	29. 9. 57		
Charles Peers for	... 434. 25. 39	72.	6. 25. 57		
Richard English for	... 346. 1. —	57.	16. 21. —		
Joseph Jenes Osorio for	... 200. —. —	23.	7. 34. 52		
Matthew Empson for	... 64. 7. —	10.	23. 56. —		
Samuel Griffith for	... 118. —. —	19.	21. 24. 37		
Duverger Benoit for	... 47. 12. —	7.	30. 73. 47		
John Fullagar for	... 56. —. —	9.	10. 57. 66		
Andrew Pitcher for	... 18. —. —	2.	35. 47. 10		
Thomas Norman for	... 11. 18. —	1.	32. 58. 93		
Thomas Weston for	... 45. —. —	7.	16. 77. 76		
Samuel Parkes for	... 4. 12. —	—.	25. 72. —		
David Wilson for	... 74. —. —	12.	10. 24. 77		
William Leeke for	... 55. 4. —	9.	5. 32. 61		
Antonha Devalley for	... 5. 15. —	—.	32. 33. 69		
Samuel Hyde for	... 136. 31. 53	22.	26. 11. 45		
John Sleddall for ...	... 10. 18. —	1.	26. 60. 76		
John Bulkeley for ...	... 39. 10. 40	6.	18. 68. 17		
Henry Crawford for	... 19. 6. —	3.	6. 44. 96		
George Torriano for	... 425. 14. 8	70.	22. 49. 28		
Abraham Wessell ...	... 40. 9. —	6.	24. 46. 43		
Estate of Stephen Gibbons decd <sup>d</sup> .	... 60. 25. —	10.	2. 62. 45		
Estate of Jonathan Boson decd <sup>d</sup> .	... —. 3. 40	—.	46. 48		
		Principl <sup>l</sup> . P <sup>s</sup> .	4300. 25. 28	Divid <sup>d</sup> . P <sup>s</sup> .	714. 1. 79. —

ERRORS EXCEPTED, FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE FEB<sup>RY</sup>. 27<sup>th</sup>. 1726/27.

¶ DAVID PYOT.

Sec<sup>ry</sup>.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1726-27—

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>.  
PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR &c<sup>r</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS.

M<sup>r</sup>. Josiah Holmes did in September Last pay, in compliance with an order of Council one hundred and twenty eight Madrass rupees and one annae for so much due from him acc<sup>r</sup>. the Two P<sup>t</sup> Cent consulage, directed by the Honble Company to be levied upon all sales of goods at Bussorah ; but having received advice by the Garrison who arrivd since, that his Correspondent had already paid it at Bussorah, and having a power from him for that purpose, I presume to lay before you the necessary papers confirming the same and request your Honour &c<sup>r</sup>. will order the payment of that sum back, to

Your most Obedient Serv<sup>r</sup>.

FORT ST. GEORGE  
6<sup>th</sup>. MARCH 1726

SAMUEL PARKES.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

JAMES MACRAE ESQ <sup>r</sup> . GOVERN <sup>r</sup> . PRESIDENT.	JOHN EMMERSON.	MONDAY
RANDAL FOWKE.	JAMES HUBBARD.	THE
ROBERT SYMONDS.	DAVID PIOT.	13 <sup>th</sup> .
JOSEPH HOUGHTON Sick.		

General Letters read viz<sup>r</sup>.

General Letters read.

N<sup>o</sup>. 22. from Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Davis and Simpson at Vizagapatam, dated the 14<sup>th</sup>. ultimo, from Vizagapatam, enclosing duplicate invoice and bill of Lading for seventy six bales of Callicoes, consigned to us upon Brigantine Mary.

N<sup>o</sup>. 23. from M<sup>r</sup>. Blunt, Resident at Ingerum, dated the 19<sup>th</sup>. ultimo.

from Ingerum

N<sup>o</sup>. 24. from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, dated the 9<sup>th</sup>. instant, enclosing their account of the Honble Company's Cash for last month ; Ballance remaining eleven Thousand four hundred and Thirty pagodas, nineteen fanams, and fifty seven Cash. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 11430. 19. 57.

from Fort St. David.

James Macrae Esq<sup>r</sup>. President, reads his account of the Honble Company's Cash Acc<sup>r</sup>. for February, Cash for last month ; Ballance carried forward Three hundred and Thirty Thousand read. Five hundred and thirty pagodas twenty seven fanams and Thirty two Cash. 330530- 1. 27-32.

James Hubbard, for Joseph Houghton Land Customer, reads that account for Land Custom<sup>r</sup>s. Acc<sup>r</sup>. for February, last month viz<sup>r</sup>.

Choultry Customs for that month ...	...	...	...	P <sup>t</sup> . 234.	8. 37
Ruby Brokerage upon Pag <sup>s</sup> . 414	...	...	...	10. 12.	48

read.

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 244. 21. 5

ballā. due from him, Two hundred and thirty one pagodas thirty one fanams and Five Cash. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 231. 31. 5

The Elisabeth being under dispatch for the Bay, and the President and Council of Fort William having represented to us in their Letter of the 17<sup>th</sup>. January, that an early supply of Treasure would greatly conduce to Forwarding the Investment there this Season, and save our Honble Masters the Interest of money, and this Ship being a good Conveyance,

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1726-27—

Twenty  
Chests of  
Rupees Sent  
down to  
Bengal P.  
Elizabeth.

The money  
advanced  
heretofore for  
paying the  
Washers,

to be

paid in  
Future to the  
Company's  
Merchants

who

are to account  
with them,  
for the same.

The Washing  
Tanks.

ordered to be  
clean'd.

[Europe]e  
Iron remain-  
ing [in] the  
Company's  
[sto]rehouse,

agreed

[to] be sold by  
Outory [all]  
but 100  
Cand's.

Mr. Symonds  
Takes [bac]k  
so much of  
the [Vizag]g.  
cloth as was  
re-ported to  
be pierce  
thro' by the  
Screws

Rent of the  
Arrack farm,  
for Feby,  
read

Rent of the  
Betle farm,  
for Feby,  
read

ORDERED that the Import Warehousekeeper do put aboard the said Ship Twenty Chests of Rupees for that Service, and that a General Letter be prepared to advise the President & Council of Fort William of it, and that the Accomptant's List of errors in the invoices of Ships Lyell Essex and Mary from Thence, with our account Current with that Presidency for this year, be enclosed to Them.

The Washers having made great complaints lately, especially since the price of Grain has been so Considerably raised, that they could not Subsist their Families by their Labour, while so large a Deduction as Fifteen P Cent was continued out of their wages towards discharging their debt to the Company, and severals of them having left the place for that reason, and because they were not concerned in contracting the debt, by which means there are not hands sufficient remaining, to wash the Companys cloth as it is brought in, and the washing is not so well performed as it used, and ought to be. The President acquaints the Board that he had for some time tried to Find out means to remedy this evil, and that he had prevailed with the Company's Merchants to undertake for the Washers, provided we would agree that only Ten P Cent should be deducted out of their wages towards payment of their said debt, that they would receive the money in Future, usually Issued for paying them, and Discount the said Deduction, and be answerable to Find a sufficient number of hands, and that the washing should be well performed. which being Taken into Consideration, and the Merchants called in, they agreed to undertake as above, which is approved, and

ORDERED that the money usually issued for paying the Washers, be paid to the said Merchants in Future.

The Washing Tanks having been Surveyed by the Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, and M<sup>r</sup>. Symonds, as agreed in the Sorting godowne at last Sorting upon a representation made by the Warehouse-keeper, they report that they are so foul and Full of mudd, that it will be absolutely necessary for the well-eureing of the Company's clothe, that eleven of the Fourteen be Cleaned as soon as may be, wherupon

ORDERED that the Paymaster do immediately set about cleaning Six of the said Tanks, and the other Five as soon as he can, afterwards: that he take care to have them thoroughly cleaned and with Frugality in the expence, and that the Surveyor of the Works do Direct and attend that Service.

The President represents to the Board that the season of the arrival of the ships from Europe with a Supply of Stores, now approaching, and upon enquiry finding that there remains in the Company's Storehouse a very large quantity of Europe Iron unsold, about Twelve hundred Candys, He is of opinion that it will be most for their interest to dispose of it all but one hundred Candy by Publick outery as soon as we can; because when the Merchants understand that there is a Supply arrived, as we may expect, they will not then give so good a price for it.

RESOLVED that the said Iron be put up to sale at the Seagate on Tuesday, the 21<sup>st</sup> instant by publick outery, all but one hundred candy, and

ORDERED that the Secretary do cause a note to be Immediately affixed on the Seagate, according to this resolution.

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Emmerson and Hubbard report to the Board that only Seven peices of the Vizagapatam cloth being damaged, as represented in Consultation of the 6<sup>th</sup>. ultimo ; M<sup>r</sup>. Symonds had agreed to take them for his own account, and to pay the Company the value, which he now Declares.

Henry Crawford Farmer of the Arrack and Wine License pays into cash one months rent of that Farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant, Three hundred and thirty five pagodas. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 335. —.—

Poncal Kistnah and Com Chittee Farmers of Betle and Tobacco, pay into cash one months rent of that Farm, due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant, eight hundred and thirty Three pagodas and twelve Fanams. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 333. 12. —

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1726-27—

Nundal and Gopaldaus Farmers of the Measuring duty, pay into cash Two months rent of that Farm due the 20<sup>th</sup>. of February one hundred thirty six pagodas and twenty four Fanams. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 136. 24. —

Rent of the  
measur<sup>r</sup>.  
Duty, for  
Two months  
paid in.

JA<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>LE</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
[Lacuna]  
ROB<sup>t</sup>. SYMONDS.

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

JAMES MACRAE ESQ <sup>r</sup> .	GOVERN <sup>r</sup> .	PRESIDENT.
NATHANIEL TURNER.		JOHN EMMERSON.
RANDAL FOWKE.		JAMES HUEBARD.
ROBERT SYMONDS.		DAVID PYOT.
JOSEPH HOUGHTON Sick.		

MONDAY  
20<sup>th</sup>.

General letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

General  
Letters  
read.

N<sup>o</sup>. 25. from the President & Council of Fort William, dated the 7<sup>th</sup>. ultimo ; enclosing Inv<sup>o</sup>. of Fifty Jars of Oil Sent us upon the Jane. from Bengal.

N<sup>o</sup>. 26. from M<sup>r</sup>. Blunt at Ingerum, dated the 28<sup>th</sup>. ultimo. from Ingerum

N<sup>o</sup>. 27. From Capt<sup>r</sup>. James Berriman Resident at Syrian, dated the 19<sup>th</sup>. ultimo ; enclosing Invoice and Bill of Lading for Plank, Timbers, Yellow earth and Ballance of Silver upon the George Brigantine for the Honble Company's account, with an account of the Charge of reitting the Said brigantine, Inventory of her Stores, and his Account Current. from Pegue.

James Macrae Esq<sup>r</sup>. Mint master, reads that account for last month ; ballance in rupees Carried Forward, Fourteen thousand eight hundred and Seventy, and Five annaes, 14870-5-0, ballance due from him acc<sup>r</sup> Coinage of Gold last month, one hundred and ninety nine pagodas Thirty Fanams and Twenty Cash. 199-30-20, which he now pays into Cash.

Mint Account  
for February,  
read.

Nathaniel Turner Accomptant, reads the Journal parcels for the month of January

Journal  
parcels for  
January, read.

John Emmerson Exp<sup>r</sup>. Warehousekeeper, reads that account for last month : Ballance due from him one Thousand two hundred and Twenty nine pagodas and nineteen Cash. 1229.—19, which is carried forward.

Expt. Wareh<sup>o</sup>.  
Account for  
February,  
read.

John Emmerson Import Warehousekeeper, reads that account for last month ; Ballance due from him one Thousand Three hundred and Five pagodas nine Fanams and Sixty Seven Cash. 1305-9-67, whereof he now pays into Cash, one Thousand pagodas 1000. —. —.

Imp<sup>t</sup>. Wareh<sup>o</sup>.  
Account for  
February,  
read.

James Hubbard Paymaster, reads that account for last month, viz<sup>t</sup>.

Pay-  
master's  
Acc<sup>t</sup>. for  
February,  
read.

					P <sup>s</sup> .	1291	14	20
Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...		25.	—	—
Bombay Presidency	...	...	...	...		3.	—	—
Charges extraordinary	...	...	...	...		403.	21.	10.
Charges General	...	...	...	...		44.	9.	—.
Charges Hospital	...	...	...	...		30.	23	50.
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...		6.	20.	60.
Silver Mint	...	...	...	...		66.	24.	—
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...		583.	12.	—
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...				

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 2454 16 60

Ball<sup>a</sup>[nce] due to him Four hundred and Fifty Four pagodas Sixteen Fanams and Sixty Cash. 454-16-60, which i[s] ordered to be now paid him

**—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1726-27—**

The Extra  
Expense  
Reported.

The Extraordinary expence being enquired into, arises from the following particulars.

**BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.**

Allowance money to the widow Burton and her Children... P<sup>s</sup>. 25. —. —

**CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.**

Diet to Three prisoners, as ₩ Marshals note	... ...	3. —. —
SILVER MINT.		
Bricklayers, Coolys, and Boys	... ...	6. 20. 6
Pagodas	... 34	20 . 6

Report  
touching the  
[Co]nsulage  
money paid by  
Mr. Holmes  
for sales at  
Bussorah.

The same  
ordered to be  
repaid to his  
order.

Mess<sup>r</sup>. Turner and Hubbard deliver into the board according to order of the 6<sup>th</sup>. Instant, a report as entered hereunder, of the demand made by Mr. Parkes for Mr. Holmes, that the Consulage paid by said Holmes into Consultation of the 6<sup>th</sup>. September last, may be repaid, whereby it appears that the Sum he demands to be repaid is the exact Sum paid by him and it likewise appearing from the papers delivered in said Consultation of the 6<sup>th</sup>. Instant, that his Attorney at Bussorah Mr. Martin French had paid the said Consulage to the Companys Chief and Council there, AGREED and RESOLVED that the said Consulage amounting to one hundred and Twenty eight Madrass Rupees and one Annae 128-1-. be repaid to Mr. Holmes's order, and

ORDERED that the Import Warehousekeeper do pay the same.

Musters of  
Longclo.  
Ordy. No. 1  
and 2, to be  
sent to Fort  
St. David,  
for them  
Short by

Mr. Pitt having by a private Letter acquainted the President that the Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David Merchants hearing that it was intended to send new musters of Cloths There for this years Investment, declined to agree to enter into a new Contract untill they shoud See said Musters, he communicated the said Letter to us in the Sorting Godowne last Sorting Day, and proposed that our Musters of Longcloth Ordinary N<sup>o</sup>. 1 and 2 the Two Musters that are intended to be changed, should be new washed and Conjeed, and a Committee of Council Appointed to draw Musters by them out of the Fort S<sup>t</sup>. Davids cloth of the said Sortments, provided upon last Contract; and that the said new Musters should be sent Immediately to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David for them to Contract and Sort by, and our Musters of the Same Sortments Sent along with Them, that the Merchants may be convinced by comparing them, that we intend them no hardship by the new Musters, which was Agreed to and Mess<sup>r</sup>. Emmerson Fowke Hubbard and Symonds appointed to be the Committee for Drawing the said Musters, which they now produce with Ours of the same Sortments, that had been new washd and Conjeed for the purpose, and acquaint the Board that they had drawn them out of Two Bales of the Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David Long cloth ordinary N<sup>o</sup>. 1 and 2 at a Medium, as near our Musters as they could, and that each Muster weighed Twelve pounds and a Half. 12½ The said new Musters being now Compared with ours were Found to be as exact drawn as possible, and

ORDERED that both be sent to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David Forthwith, and accompanyd by a General letter advising the Deputy Governour and Council of our Proceedings herein, and Directing that they return our Musters as soon as possible after having Shewn them to their Merchants, and Compared them with their new Musters.

Lead  
permitted to  
be sold at 18  
pag<sup>s</sup>. ₩  
Candy.

The Import Warehousekeeper represents to the Board that Several persons had lately wanted to Buy parcels of the Companys Lead, but would not Give Twenty pagodas ₩ Candy for it, the Price he is limited to, but that he believes he cou'd Dispose of Some parcels of it at eighteen pagodas; Whereupon the Board taking this affair under deliberation and Considering the Quantity remaining on hand, and that we may quickly expect a Supply from Europe and that there is now no prospect of Getting an higher price before a Supply arrives, RESOLVED that he Sell what Lead he can, at Eighteen pagodas ₩ Candy.

J<sup>A</sup><sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>l</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FFOWKE.  
[Lacuna].  
ROB<sup>r</sup>. SYMONDS.  
DA : PYOT.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1726-27—

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r.</sup>  
PRESIDENT AND GOVERN<sup>r.</sup> OF FORTS S<sup>r.</sup> GEORGE  
AND S<sup>r.</sup> DAVID & C<sup>r.</sup> COUNCIL.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS.

In pursuance to your order of Council the 6<sup>th</sup>. of March we have examined into the demand made by M<sup>r</sup>. Samuel Parkes Attorney for M<sup>r</sup>. Josiah Holmes for Madrass rupees 128-1-- Annaes. being So much paid into Consultation here on acco<sup>t</sup>. of Consulage on Goods he sold at Bussorah and do find that his demand of Madrass rupees 128-1-- Annae is the Exact Sum he paid into Consultation here the 6<sup>th</sup>. day of September last.

We are with Respect.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS.

Yo<sup>r</sup>. Most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Hum<sup>bie</sup>. Ser<sup>is</sup>.

FORT S<sup>r.</sup> GEORGE,

NATHANIEL TURNER.

JAMES HUBBARD.

20<sup>th</sup>. MARCH 1726.

MONDAY  
27<sup>th</sup>.

## AT A CONSULTATION

Present

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r.</sup>. Gov<sup>r.</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
NATHANIEL TURNER. JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDAL FOWKE. JAMES HUBBARD.  
ROBERT SYMONDS. DAVID PYOT.

General Letter read N<sup>o</sup>. 28 from the Deputy Governoeur and Council of Fort S<sup>r.</sup> David, dated the 17<sup>th</sup>. instant; enclosing invoice and bill of lading for Seventy Bales of Callicoes consigned to us upon Sloop Ramah, amounting to Three Thousand Six hundred eighty six pagodas Twenty two Fanams & Sixty Cash. 3686. 22. 60.

John Emmerson Import Wareh<sup>o</sup> keeper pays into Cash acco<sup>t</sup>. Silver sold, Fourteen Thousand pagodas. 14000. - - .

General Letter from Fort S<sup>r.</sup> David, read.  
Import Wareh<sup>o</sup>, keeper pays money into cash.

Sea Customer's Account for February, read.

Randal Fowke Sea Customer, reads that Account for last month, viz<sup>t</sup>.

Custom upon Goods imported	...	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> . 2473.	26.	60
Anchorage	...	...	...	...	41.	-	-
Custom upon Grain	...	...	...	...	733.	31.	4
					Pag <sup>s</sup> .	3248.	21. 64

Ballance due from him, Five Thousand Six hundred and ninety Six pagodas and ten Fanams. 5696. 10. - . of which he now pays in one Thousand pagodas, Pag<sup>s</sup>. 1000. - - .

James Hubbard Paymaster, Stephen Newcome Surveyor of the Works, and David Murray Gunner, deliver in according to order of Consultation the 23<sup>th</sup>. ultimo. a report as entered hereunder, of Sundry Repairs wanting to the Honble Company's Buildings, and an estimate of the same; which being read and examined,

ORDERED that the Paymaster do set about the said repairs forthwith, that they may be Finished in the Dry Season.

James Hubbard for Joseph Houghton Land Customer lately deceased, pays into Cash the Ballance of his last months account, Two hundred and Thirty one pagodas, Thirty one Fanams, and Five Cash. 231. 31. 5.

[A] report of Sundry repairs wanting to the buildings which are ordered to be set about.

Land Customer's ballance for February, paid in.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1727.—

[OF] Sales of  
Iron Sold at  
[Outer]jy.

Mr. Samuel  
Hyde  
admitted  
Youngest of  
Council.

Mr. Pyot  
appointed  
Land  
Customer.

Mr. Hough-  
tons  
Executors to  
act as Store-  
keepers till  
the Close of  
the Books.

Mr. Hyde  
appointed  
Rental  
General &  
Scavr.

and  
a Justice,  
at the  
Choultry.

do. ord'd. to  
Finish the  
Survey of the  
Comp<sup>t</sup>.  
bounds  
jointly with  
Mr. Pyot.

Mr. Mansell  
appointed  
Register of  
respond<sup>t</sup>.  
bonds

and  
Mr. Eyre  
permitted to  
Stay here  
and  
to assist in  
the  
Secretary's  
office.

Musters for  
the Longclo-  
tho. No. 1  
and 2, to be  
provided at  
Vizagapatam,  
In order to  
Sort by there,

ordered to  
be Drawn.

a Supply of  
Cash ord<sup>d</sup>.  
thither.

Charles Barrington Assistant to Joseph Houghton Storekeeper, deceased, delivers in an Outery account of the Honble Company's Iron sold on Tuesday last by order of Consultation, at the Seagate, which is read, and Ordered to be entered hereunder.

There being now a Vacancy in Council by the death of Mr. Joseph Houghton, the President represents to the Board, that from the particular Favour of the Honble Court of Directors in advancing Mr. Samuel Hyde in the Service by their General letter 1725 and the regard expressed in the said letter for the Merit of his Ancestors who had servd the Company well both in peace and War, they Intended that he should be further preferred in the service, [he] therefore proposes that Mr. Hyde be admitted Youngest of Council, which he is of opiniou will be agreeable to the intentions of our Honble Masters, to which the Board unanimously Agreed, and Resolved that Mr. Samuel Hyde do Succeed Youngest of Council, and he being called in, was acquainted of it and took his Seat at the Board.

RESOLVED that Mr. David Pyot do Succeed to Mr. Houghton in the Station of Land Customer the First of next month, and

that the usual time for Closing the books being near, when an Account Remains will be Taken of the Honble Company's Stores, Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Nicolas Morse and Charles Peers who are Executors to the late Mr. Houghton, do act as Storekeepers untill that Time, and then deliver over the Storehouse to Mr. Pyot, who shall Commence Storekeeper the First day of May next.

That Mr. Samuel Hyde do Succeed him in the Station of Rentall General and Scavenger the said first day of May, and there being a Vacancy in the banch of Justices of the Choultry by Mr. Houghtons demise,

That Mr. Hyde do Succeed him as one of the Justices of the Choultry, and

That he be joyned with Mr. Pyot to Finish the Survey of the Honble Companys bounds Appointed in Consultation the 19<sup>th</sup>. December.

That Mr. Ralph Mansell be appointed Register of Respondentia Bonds in the room of Mr. Hyde; and an Assistant being wanted in the Secretary's office upon Mr. Hyde's being advanced to the Council,

That Mr. Thomas Eyre who was appointed for Vizagapatam, be continued here and Stationed in the Secretary's office.

It being now time for Mr. Symonds to return to Vizagapatam, the State of the Northern Investment is taken into Consideration and the President proposes to the Board that in order that the Northern Longcloth ordinary may be of a more equal Sortment in future, Musters may be drawn of that Sortment for Vizagapatam according to our musters of N<sup>o</sup>. 1 and 2 as soon as they are returned from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, and Sent thither along with [Mr.] Symonds, which is agreed to, and

ORDERED that the said Musters be drawn Accordingly by the same Gentlemen that drew the new Musters for Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.

RESOLVED that the amount of Thirty Thousand pagodas be prepared to be sent along with Mr. Symonds for the Investment at Vizagapatam and Ingerum, upon the Ship Jane and a new Brigantine now in the road, that are bound thither, vizt. Fifteen thousand Madrass pagodas. 15000 and to the amount of Fifteen Thousand Pagodas more in Rupees.

## — FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1727 —

That the several proportions of Cloth to be provided there this Season, be according to the list received from our Honble Masters by last Shipping, a copy of which the Secretary is ordered to deliver to Mr. Symonds.

ORDERED that the List of Wares and Stores demanded for Vizagapatam and Ingerum which have not been already sent, be now complied with as far as we can.

The Investment there to be agreeable to the List, from Europe.

Lists of Wares, & Stores for the Northern settlements ord<sup>d</sup>. to be Comply<sup>d</sup>. with.

A Prohibition against all Silver except Coined, being exported out of the Bounds.

It being observed that the Greatest part of the Silver Imported here is usually Carried out of the Company's Bounds to be Coind, to the great prejudice of their Mint ; the President proposes to the Board that for the Improvement of the Revenue of the Mint, and for other Considerations of Importance to the Company's Interest which he and Mr. Pitt were Entrusted with, (as they had mentioned to the Board when Mr. Pitt was lately here) We do prohibit all silver but Rupees being exported out of the Honble Companys bounds in Time coming, under the penalty of Confiscation of the Same, one half to the Company's use, and the other half for the Benefit of the Informer which is Approved of, and

ORDERED that the Seeretary do Give publick notice of this prohibition by papers Affixed on the Gates of this City as usual.

Eucasulu Paupa Braminy Son to the late Raysum Paupa Braminy Renter of the Company's Paddy Feilds, pays in one years rent of the said Feilds due the 7<sup>th</sup>. ultimo, Seven hundred and ten pagodas. 710.—.—.

one years  
rent of the  
Paddy Feilds  
paid in.

The Company's Merchants request that the sum of Ten Thousand pagodas may be ordered to be paid to them, there being to that amount of Goods Brought in upon the Current Contract now Embald in the Warehouse.

ORDERED that Ten Thousand pagodas Pag<sup>s</sup>. 10000.—.— be Issued to them on that account.

[Ten] Thousand  
pagodas  
[ad]vance  
the  
Merchants.

Salary aco<sup>d</sup>.  
ordered to be  
Drawn out.

ORDERED that the Accountant do prepare an Account Salary due to the Honble Company's Covenant Servants for half a year ending the 25<sup>th</sup>. Instant.

JAS<sup>AS</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>L</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
[JAMES HUBBARD].  
ROB<sup>T</sup>. SYMONDS.  
DA<sup>:T</sup> PYOT.  
SAM<sup>L</sup>. HYDE.

[To] THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>RS</sup>.

[PRE]SIDENT AND GOVERNOUR [OF] FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE, &c<sup>c</sup>. COUNCILL.

HONBLE. SIR & SIRS.

Pursuant to an order [of] Council of the 23<sup>rd</sup>. ultimo, We have been round [the] Honble Company's works and Buildings and [made] a Survey of what is necessary to be done, [to pr]event the increase of Charges hereafter [w<sup>ch</sup>. is] as Follows. viz<sup>t</sup>.

The Five new Choultrys and [Cock] House round the Bounds are in good [order] except Boderry's Choultry which wants [a g]reat deal of plaistering, We Believe eighty [Pa]rra of Chinam Sufficient to mend them all [there].

Chinam at 14 Parra if <sup>r</sup> pagoda	... ...	Ps.	5	25	—
Jaggary Caracoys Jute Gram Fire Wood &c <sup>t</sup> ...			4	—	—
Tarr, two Barrels to keep the Timbers from the white Ants	... ...		6	—	—
Bricklayers and Cooly hire &c <sup>t</sup> . about	... ...		4	—	—
				P <sup>s</sup> .	19 25 —

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1727—

Egmore Fort wants plastering in several places and the Tiles of the out buildings are much Shattered for want of Chinam & are now open almost in every part, to repair the Fort and Buildings will cost as Follows.

Chinam 170 Parra	...	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	12	1	40
Tiles 3000 ...	...	...	...	...		1	7	—
Jaggary Caracoys Jute Gram Firewood &c <sup>t</sup> ...						7	—	—
Bricklayers and Cooly hire about ...						10	—	—

30 8 40

In the Walls round the Black Town the Guard houses and Gunners Store rooms are wanting several small repairs, especially the Block house which is much broken up by the Hogs at the Foundation and cost as follows.

Chinam 28 Parra	...	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	2	—	—
Jaggary Caracoys &c <sup>t</sup> ...	...	...	...	...		—	28	—
Wall Bricks ...	...	...	...	...		1	26	—

4 20 —

Fleet Point Guard room and Storeroom as far as Tom Clarks Gate will want about.

Chinam, 160 Parra	...	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	11	15	—
Wall Bricks, 3000	...	...	...	...		1	28	—
Jaggary, Caracoys, Gram, Firewood &c <sup>t</sup> ...						8	—	—
Clay and Sand ...						—	18	—
Mending Tom-Clarks Gate Guard room doors & Windows, naild plank &c <sup>t</sup> . about ...						5	—	—
mending the Gunners Storeroom by Fleet point.						5	—	—
Carpenters Bricklayer's Coolyhire &c <sup>t</sup> . about ...						15	—	—

46 25 —

From Tom Clark's Gate to Queens point was Surveyed in October 1725 said to cost Pag<sup>s</sup>. 24.—6.— besides Bricklayers Coolyhire and other petty Expences, but we dont Find it has been repaired and will cost as Follows, viz<sup>t</sup>.

Chinam 300 Parra	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	21	9	—
Caracoys Jaggary Gram &c <sup>t</sup> .				15	—	—
Bricklayers Coolys &c <sup>t</sup> ...				15	—	—

51 9 — 10[2] [18] —

At Bridge Gate is a small Store room of the Gunners which is hardly worth repairing its so far decayed, and as the Guardroom there is very Spacious we believe a small part on the right side might be spared for Gunner's use by only making a partition wall which may be done for about ...

12 — —

We Find Queens point and the Wall along the River Settles out something every year which we beleive cannot be better preserved from Going further than by building a small Wall with a Great Slope a little distant from the other wall, and Filling up between with Broken Bricks and Rubbish to prevent the river's Sapping the Foundation, which will Cost as Follows.

Wall Bricks 60000 @ 1700 If Pagoda	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	35	—	—
Chinam 400 parra	...	...		28	21	—
Jaggary Caracoys, &c <sup>t</sup> ...	...	...		10	—	—
Bricklayers Coolys &c <sup>t</sup> ...	...	...		40	—	—

113 21 —

The Hoñble Companys Garden house & walls want repairs 360 foot of the wall being never plaistered since Built, one of the Godowns is rotten and wants a new roof of the Cook room wants Gratings and a Drain for Filth and water to run off, the Steward Says a small godown is wanting; which may be made at a small expence in the Cookroom yard there being Three sides already, new Umbrellas are wanting and one of y<sup>e</sup>. Chambers new plaistering and Fitting up and the Gates all want some Repairs and painting to preserve them from the weather which will [Cost] as Follows Viz<sup>t</sup>.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1727—

[The] Dwarf wall in the Front 510 Foot wants—

Chinam 170 Parra	...	...	170
New wall 360 Foot	...	...	180
the old wall to the Riverside	...	100	
the wall on the upper end	...	70	
the Northside about	...	100	

Parra [620] @ 14d <sup>0</sup> Pagoda 44	—	...	
Jaggary Caracoys Jute Gram Firewood &c <sup>t</sup>	...	35	— —
Bricklayers Coolys &c <sup>t</sup>	...	30	— —
		109	— —

New Roofing the Godowne, viz<sup>t</sup>.

Timber and plank	...	...	P <sup>s.</sup> 12	—
Nails	...	...	1	18
Wall and Terras Bricks	...	...	3	18
Chinam 42. Parra...	...	...	3	—
Caracoys, Jaggary &c <sup>t</sup> .	...	...	2	18
Carpenters & Bricklayers Cooylehire &c <sup>t</sup> .	...	10	—	

The new Godowne is less but the new wall with the door and window may be done for

the same money	...	...	32	18	—
Fitting up one of the Chambers with Umbrellas and other necessaries about	...	...	50	—	—
repairing the Gates and painting those that want it	...	...	15	—	—
				130	— —

The Choultrey Prisons want some small repairs,  
which may be done for about

4 — —

The White Townwall next the river, wants  
some repairs, the Season not permitting them  
to be done last year and will take up about a  
hundred parra of Chinam

7 3 —

Jaggary, Caracoys &c <sup>t</sup> .	...	...	5	18	—
Bricklayers Coolys &c <sup>t</sup> .	...	...	5	—	—

17 21 —

Caldera and York Points were ordered to be paved with Iron Stone in October  
1725 and the Charges computed to amount as Follows—

Caldera point	...	...	49	30	—
York point	...	...	62	27	—
The ironstones provided for them, were sent to the West Coast. The Gunner reports that for want of Air holes to the Magazine under York Point it is useless to him although the searest Magazine in the Garrison, it may be done when the pavement is about, for about	..			112	21 —
			20	—	—
				132	21 —

In the Newhouse and Hospital the Chinam and pavements both within & without, want mending, and the Doors and Windows have not been painted for many Years, by which the wood has Suffered very much. On this occasion we Beg leave to remark that it wou'd Tend very much to preserve the Buildings in General to Paint the Doors windows & Rattans Yearly or at most every Two years, the necessary Repairs on this head will cost as follows, viz<sup>t</sup>.

Chinam 200 parra	...	...	P <sup>s.</sup> 14	6	—
Jaggary Caracoys Gram Firewood	...	...	12	—	—
Paving bricks	...	...	6	—	—
Clay and Sand	...	...	2	—	—
Wall briks	...	...	2	18	—
Bricklayers Coolys &c <sup>t</sup>	...	...	17	—	—
[ . . . ] Windows and 16 Doors	...	...	30	—	—
				83	24 —

The Sorting Godowne wants some Chinaming and  
mending the pavement in the Sorting Virando,  
which will cost of

P<sup>s.</sup> 10 — —

painting the Doors windows, & Sorting place ...

35 — —

45 — —

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1727—

The Inner Fort wants some Chinaming and Several of the Lodging windows new Rattanaging and painting, which will Cost as Follows, viz<sup>t</sup>.

Chinam 150 parra	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> . 10	22	—
Jaggary Caracoys Gram &c <sup>t</sup> .	...	...	...	8	—	—
Bricklayers Coolys &c <sup>t</sup> .	...	...	...	8	—	—
Rattanaging windows, and mending others	...				26	22
painting of Doors and windows of the Great house, Gunroom, Armory Godowns, Gold Mint &c <sup>t</sup> . will cost	...	...	...	60	—	—
					116	22
Pagodas	...			916	16	40

FORT ST. GEORGE  
27<sup>th</sup>. MARCH 1727.

We are  
HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS  
Yo<sup>r</sup>. Most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Humble. Serv<sup>ts</sup>.

JAMES HUBBARD.  
STEPHEN NEWCOME.  
DAVID MURRAY.

ACCOUNT OF THE SALE OF ELEVEN HUNDRED CANDYS OF IRON EUROPE BELONGING TO THE HOÑBLE COMPANY, SOLD AT OUTCRY THE 21<sup>th</sup>. OF MARCH, 1727.

[The] Gouverour	...	...	Cand <sup>s</sup> . 100 @	P <sup>s</sup> . 9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>8</sub>	P <sup>t</sup> . 912	18	—
D <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	100	9 <sup>5</sup> <sub>16</sub>	931	9	—
D <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	100	9 <sup>7</sup> <sub>8</sub>	931	9	—
D <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	100	9 <sup>7</sup> <sub>8</sub>	943	27	—
D <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	100	9 <sup>7</sup> <sub>16</sub>	943	27	—
D <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	100	9 <sup>8</sup> <sub>9</sub>	937	18	—
D <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	100	9 <sup>7</sup> <sub>16</sub>	943	27	—
D <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	100	9 <sup>11</sup> <sub>32</sub>	934	13	40
D <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	100	9 <sup>11</sup> <sub>32</sub>	934	13	40
D <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	100	9 <sup>11</sup> <sub>32</sub>	934	13	40
D <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	100	9 <sup>11</sup> <sub>32</sub>	934	13	40

1100 Candys at Sev<sup>l</sup>. Prices. P<sup>s</sup>. 10281 9 —

FORT ST. GEORGE  
MARCH 27<sup>th</sup>. 1727.

ERRORS EXCEPTED.  
P<sup>t</sup> for JOSEPH HOUGHTON dec<sup>d</sup>.

CHARLES BARRINGTON.  
Under Storekeeper.

- 1      Rece<sup>d</sup>. a General Letter from Negapatam dated 8<sup>th</sup>. Inst<sup>t</sup>. N. [N.S.]  
 3      Received by Peons a General Letter from Bombay dated 18<sup>th</sup>. January, advising the Stanhope's Arrival there the 7<sup>th</sup>. ditto.  
 8      Received by Peons a General Letter from Vizagapatam dated 14<sup>th</sup>. February.  
 —     Received the same day a General Letter from Ingerum dated 19<sup>th</sup>. February.  
 9      Sloop Hope Williamson Grobbe, said to Tranquebar,  
 11     Received a Letter from Fort St. David dated the 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 16     Brig<sup>t</sup>. Mary, and Sloop Francis Sailed for Vizagapatam under charge of [lacuna].  
 —     Ship Elisabeth Beavis Picket Master said for Bengal.  
 —     Brig<sup>t</sup>. Goshawke accompanyd her as a Tender.  
 —     Rece<sup>d</sup>. by Peons a General letter from Ingerum dated 28<sup>th</sup>. February.  
 17     Arrived the George brigantine John Tye Master, from Pegue, with a General letter from the Resident there dated 19<sup>th</sup>. February.  
 —     Brig<sup>t</sup>. Good Hope John Hunt Master, came in from Vizagapatam.  
 19     Ship Jane Capt<sup>t</sup>. Joen Widdrington, arrived from Bengal and brought a General Letter from that Presidency dated 7<sup>th</sup>. February.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1727—

Dispatched by Peons a General letter to Bombay of this day's date.	20
Sent a General Letter to Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David, of this date.	—
Ship Hossainbux Shaik Mahomud, saild for Ballasore.	21
Brig <sup>t</sup> . Cumberland came in from Pegue under charge of Mons <sup>r</sup> . Duverger.	—
Brig <sup>t</sup> . Chindadre arrived from Cuddah, Mucaboo, Nocodah.	22
M <sup>r</sup> . Joseph Houghton died at 4 P.M.	—
Sloop Ramah arrived from Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David with a Freight of bales and a General Letter dated 17 <sup>th</sup> . Inst <sup>t</sup> .	23
Ship Bethlehem Peter Muzavyn Master, came in from Pegue.	—
Ship Trevitore Joās Carvalho arr <sup>d</sup> . from Manilha.	24
Sloop Ramah returned to Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David.	29

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

JAMES MACRAE ESQ <sup>r</sup> . GOVERN <sup>r</sup> . PRESIDENT.	JOHN EMMERSON.	[APRIL] MONDAY 3D.
NATHANIEL TURNER.	RANDALL FOWKE.	
JAMES HUBBARD.	JOBERT SYMONDS.	
DAVID PYOT.	SAMUEL HYDE.	

General Letters read, Viz<sup>t</sup>:

General Letters read.

N<sup>o</sup>. 29 from the President & Council of Fort William, dated the 24<sup>th</sup>. of February.

N<sup>o</sup>. 30 from the Deputy Governoor & Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David dated the 29<sup>th</sup>. ultimo advising that they had at last prevailed with Merchants there, to Contract with them, that they had promised to provide Two Thousand Bales if possible, but that they would Engage for one Thousand Five hundred certain, and enclosing a Calculate of their Investment in proportion to the List of Demands transmitted from the Company.

ORDERED that Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Emmerson Fowke and Hubbard do examine said Calculate and if it shall be found exact, AGREED that it be returned to them immediately that they may lose no time in Concluding their Contract, and proceeding upon it, that the Clauses in our Contract which may relate to theirs be sent them at the same time, and that if they shall judge themselves Secure in so doing, they may be allowed to advance to their Merchants Ten Thousand pagodas. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 10000 upon their contract, for encouraging them and enabling them to proceed with vigour.

RESOLVED that Ten Thousand pagodas. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 10000 be sent them overland to morrow morning under the usual Guard of Peons, and that the Secretary do advise them of it directly by an express.

The Accomptant delivers in, according to order of last Consultation, an Account Salary due to the Honble Companys Covenant Servants for half a year ending the 25<sup>th</sup>. ultimo, amounting to one Thousand six hundred and ninety two pagodas nineteen Fanams & sixteen Cash. 1692. 19. 16, which is read & ordered to be paid.

The Paymaster requests an advance of Two Thousand and Five hundred pagodas 2500. — — tor defraying Charges Garrison this month.

Supply of Cash ordered thither.

Salary for Six months to the Covenant Servants pa d.

[Rs. 2500] advanced the [Paym]aster.

ORDERED to advance him that Sum for the said account.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1727.—

[Executors to  
Mr. [Skin]  
er deceased,  
ordered.]

The President acquaints the Board that having in his possession a Copy of a bond from William Skinner lately deceased here to William Crowle Esqr. of Hull, dated the 26<sup>th</sup>. February 1712. for one Thousand Two hundred and Fifty pounds £ 1250 with Interest; certified by the Lord Mayor & Aldermen of the City of London, of which he had been requested from England to procure payment, and the said Mr. Skinner had in his Life Time owned the bond and paid him in part thereof the Sum of Two Thousand pagodas. 2000 which he had remitted to M<sup>r</sup>. Crowle, that since Mr. Skinners decease he had demanded payment of the remaining Sum of Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Fullagar and English Executors to his will, who Find by his Books that he was indebted other Sums of money in England, exceeding the amount of his estate in India, he therefore proposes that the said Executors be ordered to pay into the Companys Cash the ballance of the Deceased's estate to be lodged there, untill demanded by the Legal Claimen[ts.]

[to pay] the  
ballance of  
(the est<sup>ate</sup>) into cash.

ORDERED that Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Fullagar and English do pay into Cash the said Ballanee, and RESOLVED that this matter be advised to the Ho<sup>ble</sup> Court of Directors in next General Letter.

[re]port of  
the [surve]y  
of the Bounds  
deferred.

The Survey of the Company's Bounds ordered in Consultation of the 19<sup>th</sup>. of December and to be reported the Fifth Instant, having been delayed by the late M<sup>r</sup>. Houghton's Sickness for some time before he died, Resolved that the s<sup>d</sup>. Report be put off untill the Survey can be Finished.

[ . . . ]  
upon a  
[Diamond]  
from  
Goods[tilia]  
Rangapah  
[ . . . ]  
Gruapah and  
[Gopaul].

Goodapilla Rangapah having brought a Large Diamond from the Mines to be sold here, & being a Stranger and recommended to Gruapah a Goldsmith to Assist him in disposing of the said Diamond, he had Trusted him with the Sale of it, but the said Gruapah with intention to defraud Goodapilla of the real value of the diamond, persuaded him upon several Delusory pretexts to retire to Conjeveram in the meantime, that he might carry on the Fraud with the greater Seurity, & possessed the ignorant Stranger with Several Groundless Calumnies to the prejudice of the Presidents character & to the Trade of the place. Goodapillah being thus removed Gruapah applied himself to Gopaul a Diamond Merchant and they entered into an agreement to have the Diamond cutt without the Owners knowledge or Consent, & afterwards Sold it likewise without aquainting him, to M<sup>r</sup>. Parkes for Four thousand one hundred and Fifty pagodas, of which Gopaul and Gruapah received each one half thousand though Gruapah had been to Conjeveram & affirmd to Goodapillah that the President had taken the Sto[ne] from him and had given him only one thousand [and] Five hundred pagodas for it, and told him that he must not come to Madrass, that if he did he would [be] in danger, but Goodapillah Suspecting the Fraud came at last to Madrass, and having information that his Diamond had been sold as above, made his Complaint thereupon to the President, and craved that Justice might be done him; whereupon the President had ordered the saysd Gopaul and Gruapah to be committed to prison: of all which he now aquaints the Board, and they and Goodapillah being called before the Board and the whole affair very particulerly enquired into, it appears evident that Gruapah had Imposed upon and Defrauded Goodapillah Rangapah, and aspersed the President very Grossly, as above narrated; M<sup>r</sup>. Parkes being called declarred he paid So much for the Diamond. Gopaul and Gruapah acknowledge that it was the same Diamond that Goodapillah had trusted Gruapah with to Sell for him, and that they had received each one half of the money; Gruapah affirms he had paid Goodapillah Seventeen hundred pagodas. Pag<sup>e</sup>. 1700.—.—, but the other persists to Affirm that he had received only Fifteen hundred pagodas, 1500.—.— for his Diamond. It being likewise evident that Gopaul was Concourring with Gruapah in this Cheat, and that he knew the diamond was Goodapillah's and had treated with M<sup>r</sup>. Parkes about the Sale of it, the Board came to the following resolution.

Do.

that after deducting the Charge of Cutting the said Diamond and the sum already paid by Gruapah to Goodapillah, Gopaul and Gruapah [do] make up to him the Sum it was Sold for, each one half that Gruapah being in low Circumstances the Secretary do make an inventory of his Effects and Sell them at the Seagate by Publick outcry for payment of his half of the said money, and that if the amount of

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1727.—

all his Effects shall not prove Sufficient, that Gopaul shall make up the Sum that Shall be wanting, and that he shall recover of Gruapah the sum so made good, if ever he shall be found to have effects; that both be remanded to prison untill this judgment is complied, and that Gruapah be exemplarily punished for groundlesly aspersing the Presidents Character in so Gross a Manner.

The Sea Customer represents that Six Teak horses are wanting in the Sea gate godowne, for Securing the goods usually lodged there untill they are cleared.

Teak horses  
ordered to be  
provided for  
the Seagate  
Godowns.

ORDERED that the Paymaster do provide that number for the said service.

The President acquaints the Board that he had lately received a letter from Father Estieanne Le Gae at Poudicherry, attorney for the Jusuits Missionaries in China, requesting that for the conveniency of remitting them annually the Annuity payable to them from the Company by the Ships usually dispatched in June from hence for China, the Bond Granted them the First of October last may be renewed, the annuity due upon it to the First instant, paid; and the new Bond to commence the said First Instant; and that he had received the Bond last Granted them, to be Cancelled, If we agree to Grant them a new one as requested.

Old Bond to  
the China  
Jesuits;  
Cancelled,

RESOLVED that the Annuity of Six P<sup>o</sup> Cent P<sup>o</sup> Annum for Six months commencing the first of October last and due the first Instant upon the said Bond, amounting to Six hundred pagodas, Pag<sup>s</sup>. 600.— be paid to Father Thomas Capuein of this place who produces a power of Attorney from Father Le Gae to that effect, and that the bond Granted the said Jesuits Missionaries in China the First of October last for an Annuity of Six P<sup>o</sup> Cent P<sup>o</sup> Annum upon Twenty thousand pagodas be now CANCELLED and a new Bond executed to them in the same terms, to Commence the First Instant.

and,  
a new one  
given, to  
Commence  
P<sup>m</sup>o. April.

JA<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>LE</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FLOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
[Lacuna].  
DA : PYOT.  
SAM<sup>LE</sup>. HYDE.

ACCOUNT SALARY DUE TO THE HO<sup>N</sup>BLE COMPANY'S COVENANTED SERVANTS, FROM Y<sup>R</sup>.  
25<sup>th</sup>. OF SEPTEMBER 1726 TO THE 25<sup>th</sup>. OF MARCH 1727 VIZ<sup>r</sup>.

The Hon <sup>ble</sup> . Ja <sup>s</sup> . Macrae Esqr.												
Presid <sup>le</sup> . Gov <sup>r</sup> . ... ... ...	200	P <sup>o</sup> An <sup>n</sup>	100	—	—							
D <sup>o</sup> . Gratuity ... ... ...	100		50	—	—	150	—	—	P <sup>s</sup> . 333	12	—	
The Worspl <sup>le</sup> . Nath <sup>l</sup> . Turner Esq.												
2 <sup>d</sup> . of Council ... ... ...	100					50	—	—	111	4	—	
Mr. John Emmerson 3 <sup>d</sup> . ... ...	70					35	—	—	77	28	—	
Mr. Randal Fowke 4 <sup>th</sup> . ... ...	50					25	—	—	55	20	—	
Mr. James Hubbard 5 <sup>th</sup> . ... ...	40					20	—	—	44	16	—	
Mr. Joseph Houghton 6 <sup>th</sup> . to the 23 <sup>rd</sup> . March is 5 mo <sup>s</sup> . 26 Days.	40					19	10	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	42	13	20	
Mr. David Pyot 7 <sup>th</sup> . ... ...	40		20	—	—	25	—	—	111	4	—	
D <sup>o</sup> . Gratuity as Secretary.	10		5	—	—							
Mr. Edward Croke, Senior Mer- chant ... ... ...	40					20	—	—	44	16	—	
Mr. Stephen Newcome d <sup>o</sup> . ... ...	40					20	—	—	44	16	—	
Mr. Richard Carter, Junior Mer- chant ... ... ...	30					15	—	—	33	12	—	
Mr. John Lauder d <sup>o</sup> . ... ...	30					15	—	—	33	12	—	
Mr. John Fullagar d <sup>o</sup> . ... ...	30					15	—	—	33	12	—	
Mr. Samuel Hyde d <sup>o</sup> . ... ...	30					15	—	—	33	12	—	
Mr. Abraham Wessell d <sup>o</sup> . ... ...	30					15	—	—	33	12	—	
Mr. Paul Foxley d <sup>o</sup> . ... ...	30					15	—	—	33	12	—	

*—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1727—*

Mr. Ma'thew Empson, Junior Merchant	... ... ...	30	15 — —	P <sup>s</sup> . 33 12 —
Mr. Nicholas Morse d <sup>o</sup> .	... ...	30	15 — —	33 12 —
Mr. Richard English d <sup>o</sup> .	... ...	30	15 — —	33 12 —
Mr. Ralph Mansel d <sup>o</sup> .	... ...	30	15 — —	33 12 —
Mr. Charles Peers Factor to 31 <sup>st</sup> . Ja'ny, is 4 mo. 5 Days	... 15	5 4 1½	9 15 2½	21 24 66
Jun <sup>r</sup> . Merch <sup>t</sup> . from d <sup>o</sup> . 1.25	... 30	4 11 1½		
Mr. John Bulkeley Factor	... 15		7 10 —	16 24 —
Mr. Thomas Weston d <sup>o</sup> . & Assay-mast <sup>r</sup> .	... ... ... 80		40 — —	88 32 —
Mr. William Monson d <sup>o</sup> .	... 15		7 10 —	16 24 —
Mr. Thomas Eyre d <sup>o</sup> .	... 15		7 10 —	16 24 —
Mr. Edward Rosewell d <sup>o</sup> .	... 15		7 10 —	16 24 —
Mr. Charles Gee d <sup>o</sup> .	... 15		7 10 —	16 24 —
Mr. Charles Barrington Writer to 15 <sup>th</sup> . October is —20 day <sup>s</sup> .	5	— 5 5¾		
Factor from d <sup>o</sup> . 5 mo <sup>s</sup> . 10	... 15	6 13 2½	6 18 8½	15 14 6
Mr. Samuel Parkes Writer to 15 <sup>th</sup> . October is 20 d <sup>o</sup> .	5	— 5 5¾		
Factor from d <sup>o</sup> . 5 mo <sup>s</sup> [10]	... 15	6 13 2½	6 18 8½	15 14 6
Mr. Holland Goddard, Writer	... 5		2 10 —	5 20 —
Mr. John Hammond d <sup>o</sup> .	... 5		2 10 —	5 20 —
Mr. John Savage d <sup>o</sup> .	... 5		2 10 —	5 20 —
Mr. William Martin d <sup>o</sup> .	... 5		2 10 —	5 20 —
The Rev <sup>d</sup> . Mr. Thos. Wendey Minister	... 100		50 — —	111 4 —
The Rev <sup>d</sup> . Mr. Will <sup>m</sup> . Leeke d <sup>o</sup> .	100		50 — —	111 4 —
Mr. Andrew Pichier Surgeon	... 36		18 — —	40 — —
Mr. Matthew Lindsay d <sup>o</sup> .	... 36		18 — —	40 — —
Pagod <sup>s</sup> . 761 12 11½ 1692 19 [6]				

## ERRORS EXCEPTED

F. S<sup>r</sup>. GEO<sup>r</sup>.  
25<sup>th</sup>. MARCH 1727.

¶ NATH<sup>l</sup>. TURNER,  
*Acct.*

## AT A CONSULTATION

Present

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
NATHANIEL TURNER. JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDAL FOWKE. JAMES HUBBARD.  
ROBERT SYMONDS. DAVID PYOT.

SAMUEL HYDE.

THURSDAY  
6<sup>th</sup>.

Packet from Europe P<sup>s</sup>.  
Ship London  
Opened  
&c<sup>t</sup>.

The London Capt<sup>a</sup>. Robert Bootle being arrived this day from Great Britain, the Packet received by him from the Honble y<sup>e</sup>. Court of Directors is now opened, and their General Letter dated the 25<sup>th</sup>. of November last to this Presidency read, and an order signed to Capt<sup>a</sup>. Bootle to send ashore the Bullion Wares and Stores consigned to us upon the said Ship, and the Souldiers sent out upon her for recruiting this Garrison.

20 Chests of  
her Silver to  
be coined  
into Rupees  
for Bengal.

RESOLVED that Twenty Chests of the said Bullion be Immediately delivered into the Mint, to be Coined into Rupees for the Presidency of Fort William and that Mess<sup>r</sup>. Emmerson and Symonds do See the said Twenty Chests opened [and] Examined, and report to the Board whether th[ey] Turn out right according to Invoice.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1727—

RESOLVED that [Capt<sup>a.</sup>] Bootle be Acquainted to make all the [dispa]tch he can [to] Get his Ship in readiness [as soon as] possible [to] proceed to the Bay, with [ . . . ] aud [ . . . ] ordered to be Forwarded to [ . . . ] the London ordered to be in a readiness to proceed for Bengal.

JAS<sup>ST</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>LT</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RAND<sup>LT</sup>. FOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
ROBERT SYMONDS.  
DAVID PYOT.  
SAM<sup>LT</sup>. HYDE.

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

JAMES MACRAE ESG<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
NATHANIEL TURNER. JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDAL FOWKE. JAMES HUBBARD.  
ROBERT SYMONDS. DAVID PYOT.  
SAMUEL HYDE.

FRIDAY  
14<sup>th</sup>.General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.General  
Letters read.  
from Fort  
St. David.

from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, N<sup>o</sup>. 31 dated the 6<sup>th</sup>. Instant, enclosing invoice and Bill of Lading for Seventy Six Bales of Callicoes consigned to us upon Sloop Ramah, and their Account of the Honble Companys Cash for last month: ballance nine Thousand three hundred and Four pagodas twenty three Fanams and Sixty Six Cash. 9304. 23. 66 with a list of Stores wanted there.

N<sup>o</sup>. 32 Dated the 9<sup>th</sup>. advising that their Merchants had Signed a Contract with them for this Season, that they had paid them Ten Thousand pagodas. 10,000. — — advance upon the Contract, and that they had received the 'Ten Thousand pagodas ordered to be Sent them overland the 27<sup>th</sup>. ultimo.

ORDERED that the said demand of [Stores] be Complied with, and that they be laden [upon] the Ramah now ready to return thither.

M<sup>r</sup>. Symonds delivers in according [to the] resolution of this Board of the Sixth of [ . . . ] last, an Account Current of the Salvage [of] Margareta brigantine of Anjengo, which [ . . . ] and the Ballance thereof amounting to [one tho]usand and Thirty one pagodas Six fanams [and ten] Cash. 1031. 6. 10 paid into Cash; to remain [there] untill the different claims made upon it [by the] owner and Freighters of the said Brigantine, [ . . . ] sted.

do.

[The] Stores  
to be [sent]  
thither.[Marginal  
note lost].

RESOLVED that the London be [pus]hed for the Bay to morrow night, and

ORDERED that Forty Chests of the [bullion] received by her, be reshipped, and Ten [chests] of Rupees which is all we have in Wareh<sup>o</sup>. [be] likewise put aboard her for the Presidency of Fort William and that a General Letter be prepared in answer to their last received, and advising of what Treasure and Wares we now consign them, and that we will get the Twenty Chests of the Londons Bullion now in the Mint, coined with all expedition, and Forward it to them by the next proper Conveyance.

That the Warehousekeeper do likewise put aboard the London her Charterparty proportion of Redwood.

Charterparty  
proportion  
[of Red]  
wood,  
ordered.

That Captain Bootle, receive on board said Ship M<sup>r</sup>. Symonds Passenger for Vizagapatam, & that the Fifteen Thousand Madrass pagodas 15000. — — and amount of Fifteen thousand pagodas more in Rupees, being the Supply of treasure ordered in Consultation of the 27<sup>th</sup>. ultimo for Carrying on the present Investment at that Settlement, be Sent upon her, She being a Safer conveyance than that proposed before her arrival.

Symonds to  
go upon  
[he] to  
Vizagapatam  
& to take the  
Supply of  
Cash ord<sup>d</sup>.  
to that  
Settlement.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1727—

Cash Acc<sup>r</sup>s,  
for March  
read.

James Macrae Esq<sup>r</sup>. President, reads his Account the Honble Company's Cash for last month; Ballance carried forward, Three hundred and Sixty Thousand eight hundred and eight pagodas thirty three Fanams and Seventy eight cash, 360808. 33. 78.

Land Cust<sup>r</sup>s.  
Account for  
March, read.

James Hubbard, for Mess<sup>m</sup>. Morse and Peers Executors to Joseph Houghton Land Customer deceased, reads that account for last month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Choultry Custom ...	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	477	22	77
Ruby Brokerage on P <sup>s</sup> . 209. 9.	—	...	...	...	5	8	26
Registering Slaves	...	...	...	...	1	20	—
				Pag <sup>s</sup> .	484	15	23

Ballance due from him Four hundred seventy one pagodas twenty Five Fanams and twenty three Cash, 471. 25. 23.

[Sto]rekeep-  
er's Acc<sup>r</sup>.  
[for] March,  
read.

James Hubbard, for Mess<sup>m</sup>. Morse and Peers Executors to Joseph Houghton Storekeeper deceased, reads that account for last month; Ballance due from him eleven thousand four hundred and Sixty pagodas three Fanams and Twenty Cash, 11460 . 3 . 20 which is carried forward.

Surgeon's  
list of demd.  
[ent<sup>t</sup>.] in.  
etc.

The Paymaster reads Matthew Lindsay Surgeon his list of Necessaries wan[ting] in] the Hospital, which is ORDERED to be entered.

That the Paymaster delivers [in] one half of the Necessaries wanted, & [what] part of them he shall Find to be necessary.

Mr. Monsons  
petition for  
Silver to be  
dt<sup>d</sup>. him

Petition read of William Monson as entered hereunder, requesting that Two Thousand ounces of Silver sent him out upon Ship London for his own account, which had been Seized at the Sea Gate by the Sea Customer because not entered upon the License received in said Ship's packet, may be ordered to be Delivered him, he producuing a receipt of William Webb one of the Honble Company's Officers by which it appears said Webb had received the Duty of Three P<sup>s</sup> Cent upon said Silver, for Freight & permission of the same,

Granted.

which being taken into consideration, Webb's receipt is not judged a Sufficient proof that the said Silver had been regularly licensed, wherefore

upon his  
Entering  
Into Bonds.

RESOLVED that it be not delivered to the Petitioner untill he shall first give his bond to account for the value of the same unto the Honble Company, if upon Advising the Thing home they shall Insist upon it.

Packing Stuff  
ordered  
to  
Vizagapatam.

Mr. Symonds representing that there is a want of Packing Stuff at Vizagapatam which was omitted to be inserted in their List of Wares and Stores,

ORDERED that the Warehousekeeper do send them Sufficient for a Thousand Bales.

lease for a  
spot [of  
ground at  
Vizagapatam,

He also delivers in a representation to the Board as entered hereunder, in relation to the better washing a large quantity of Cloth at Vizagapatam, wherein he requests a lease of Ground within the Company's Bounds there for a Term of years for Building houses upon and establishing a good sett of Washers and their Families, upon a Spot where he has lately discovered a good vein of water for the purpose, the said Spot being at present of no benefit and producing nothing.

Granted to  
Mr. Symonds,

In consideration of the Future advantage this undertaking may prove to be to the Company if he can be able to Effect what he proposes ; for his encouragement therein.

for Building  
a [Washing]  
Town upon.

RESOLVED that we Grant him a Lease of the Ground Specified in his representation for the term of Fifty Years, he paying first into Cash Twenty pagodas 20. — as a Fine, and afterwards during the said term of years, annually one pagoda Quit rent for the Same, and

Longcloth  
dt<sup>d</sup>. Symonds.

ORDERED that the Secretary prepare a Cowle in these Terms, that it may be executed before he goes away.

The Committee appointed to Dr [...] Musters of Longcloth Ordinary N°. 1 and 2 [...] Vizagapatam now produce the same ; which viewed and compared with ours of the same Sortments, are approved, and ORDERED that [they] be Sealed, and Delivered to M<sup>r</sup>. Symonds, to be carried thither with him.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1727.—

ORDERED that upon his return [to] demand of Mr. Blunt an Account of the A[mount] of Expences at Ingerum complained of la[te] and which Mr. Blunt had evaded to acco[unt for] and that he report the same.

Mr. Blunt to be called [up] on to account for his [last] years expences at Ingerum. Treasure P London [reported to be right.]

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Emmerson and Symonds [report] that the Twenty Chests of Treasure received [by the] London that were ordered to be delivered into the Mint, turned out right according to Invoice.

a mos<sup>th</sup>. rent of the Arrak incence paid in.

Henry Crawford Farmer of the W[in]e and Arrack licence pays into Cash one m[onth's] rent of that Farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant, Three hundred and Thirty five pagodas. 335. —. —.

a mos<sup>th</sup>. rent of the Betle Farm, paid in.

Poncalia Kistna and Com Chittee [Renter] of Betle and Tobaccoo, pay into cash one mon[th's] rent of that Farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant, eight hundred and Thirty three pagodas & twelve fa[nams]. 833. 12. —

money advanced the Company's Merchants.

ORDERED to advance Sunca Ramah and Tomby Chittee &c<sup>t</sup>. Joint Stock Merchants [six] Thousand pagodas. 6000. —. — for Cloth pro[vided] by them.

Head money p<sup>d</sup>, the Surgeon of the London.

Petition read of Thomas App[lin] Surgeon of Ship London, praying that the u[sual] Allowance of Headmoney may be paid him [for] care of Ten Souldiers sent out upon her for [his] place.

ORDERED that the Pay Master dis[charge] his said Demand.

JAS<sup>TH</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RAND<sup>LL</sup>. FLOWKE.  
[Lacuna].  
[Laevna].  
DA : PYOT.  
SAM<sup>LL</sup>. HYDE .

## NECESSARIES wanting for the Hospital.

100 Shirts.  
40 Pillows.  
80 Pillow Cases.  
40 Gowns.  
100 pair of Drawers.  
70 Quilts.  
100 Capps.  
20 Cotts.  
20 double rolls of Cott Laceing.  
10 Stools.

MATIHEW LINDSAY.

To THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

PRESID<sup>r</sup>. & GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. GEORGE &c<sup>t</sup>. COUNCIL.

HON<sup>BLE</sup>. SIR & SIRS.

On the Ship London lately arrivd here from England came one Chest of Treasure Cont<sup>a</sup>. Two Thousand ounces of Silver on my account but seeing it was not entered on the Manifest of Silver Laden on said Ship, the Sea Customer Stopped it at the Gate and refused to deliver it to me on Suspicion it was not Licensed, but besides advices from my Freinds that they have paid three P<sup>t</sup> Cent into the Honble Company's Treasury for Freight and permission I have likewise a receipt for said three P<sup>t</sup> cent signed by one of their Officers that I hope it will appear to your Hon<sup>r</sup>. & c<sup>t</sup>. to be duly Licensed and humbly request you will order it to be Delivered to me, who am.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS  
Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Obedient and most Humble Servant,

WILLIAM MONSON.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1727—

TO THE HOÑBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &c<sup>t</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS.

Having received so many [Impu]tions and orders from your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. to promo[te as] much as possible I could, the washing a large Quantity of Cloth at Vizagapatam I think it [my] duty to lay before you the means by which [It] may be most probably Effected.

After several experiments ma[de] I found out last year a Vein of very good water, abo[ut] Three mile Distant from the Town, within the district of the Company's village of Waltere which cured and whitened cloth much better than the Washermen's Tanks formerly made use of but as it lies at a distance from the Town and it will be difficult to persuade our Washers to leave their present habitations as to Bring other Families from distant parts to reside there, without first Building habitations for them and Giving them some more than ordinary encouragement, I hum[bly] propose the undertaking the work if yo<sup>r</sup>. Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. will please to Grant me a lease of the adjacent Ground for such a number of years paying a small Acknowledgment annually to the Hoñble Company for the same renewable to a further number of years for a limited Fine, by this means and care taken to keep our Washers when got together, continually employed I believe all the Cloth procurable at that Settlement, may be washed and Cured.

This I offer to your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. consideration, as I am

FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE  
APRIL 11, 1727.

HOÑBLE SIR &c<sup>t</sup>.  
Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Hum<sup>b</sup>le. Serv<sup>t</sup>.  
ROBERT SYMONDS.

TO THE HOÑBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &c<sup>t</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS.

Having the care of Ten Souldiers on board the London, desire the usual prae-mium of Headmoney.

I am

FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE  
14<sup>th</sup>. APRIL 1727.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS  
Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Humble servant  
THOMAS APP[LIN.]

---

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

[TUESDAY  
25<sup>th</sup>.

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>. GOVERN<sup>R</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
NATHANIEL TURNER. JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDAL FOWKE.  
DAVID PYOT. SAMUEL HYDE.  
JAMES HUBBARD *Indisposed.*

Mint accoun<sup>t</sup>  
for March,  
read.

James Macrae Esq<sup>r</sup>. Mintmaster reads that account for last month: Ballance in Rupees carried forward Fourteen thousand eight hundred and seventy two rupees & Fourteen Annaes. 14872. 14. —. Ballance due from [him] acc<sup>t</sup>. Coinage of Gold that month, one hundred Sixty one pagodas twenty five Fanams and thirty Cash. 161. 25. 30.

Export  
Wareho.  
Acc<sup>t</sup>. for  
March, read.

John Emmerson Export Warehouse Keeper reads that account for last month Ballance due from him Six hundred and Seven pagodas Twenty two Fanams and sixty Four Cash. 607. 22. 64, which is carried Forward.

## — FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1727 —

John Emmerson Import Warehouse Keeper reads that account for last month Ballance due from him Three Thousand seven hundred and Forty pagodas six Fanams and thirty Seven Cash. 3740. 6. 37 whereof he now pays into Cash. Three thousand pagodas [3000. -.-.]

Randal Fowke Sea Customer [reads that] account for last month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Custom on goods imported that month	...	...	...	[ . . . . ]
d <sup>r</sup> . on Grain	...	...	...	[ . . . . ]
Anchorage	...	...	...	[ . . . . ]
			Pag <sup>s.</sup>	[ . . . . ]

Import  
Wareh<sup>o.</sup>  
Acc<sup>t</sup>. for  
March, read.

[See] a  
Customer's  
Account for  
March, read.

Ballance due from him Five Thousand four hundred and ninety six pagodas thirty [Five fan<sup>s.</sup>] and Forty eight Cash. 5496. 35. 48 of which [he now] pays into Cash Two Thousand pagodas. [P<sup>s.</sup> 2000. -.-.]

Randal Fowke for James Hubbard Paymaster, reads that account for last month [Paymasters  
viz<sup>t</sup>. Account [fo]<sup>r</sup>  
March, read,

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s.</sup> 1283	[2 ...]	[ . . . . ]
Bombay Presidency	...	...	...		25	[ . . . . ]
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...		4	[ . . . . ]
Charges General	...	...	...		416	[ . . . . ]
Charges Hospital	...	...	...		43	[ . . . . ]
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...		27	[ . . . . ]
Charges Cattle	...	...	...		66	[2 ...]
Silver Mint	...	...	...		223	24
Horse Furniture charges	...	...	...		50	27
Charges Diet	...	...	...		583	12

Pag<sup>s.</sup> 2724      23      35

Ballance due to him one Thousand seven hundred and twenty Four pagodas twenty three Fanams and thirty five cash. 1724. 23. 35, which is ordered to be paid.

The Extraordinary expence [of the] month being enquired into, is Found to arise from] the Following articles.

## BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance money to the widow Burton and her Children

Pag<sup>s.</sup> [25 — —]      Extra<sup>r</sup>  
Expense [enquired  
into.

## CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Diet to Three Prisoners as P <sup>r</sup> Marshals note	...	3 —	
p <sup>r</sup> . a Soldier on the Christning his Child	...	1 —	—
			4 — —

## SILVER MINT.

Smith Carpenters	Bricklayers	Chinam	Bricks	Palmeras	
Rippers &c <sup>t</sup> .	...	...	...	...	22 [...]. [...]

## CHARGES HORSE FURNITURE.

Delivered the Groom Seven Saddles, as P <sup>r</sup> Warehouse-keeper's note	...	...	...	...	5 [...] [...]
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	---------------

Mess<sup>rs.</sup> Morse and Peers Executors to Joseph Houghton Land Customer deceased, pay into Cash the Ballance of that account for last month Four hundred and Seventy one pagodas Twenty Five Fanams and Twenty three cash 471. 25. 23.

David Pyot Rental General, pays into Cash on that account	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s.</sup> 1067	4 —		
and Seavinger, pays in account Seavinger's duty	...	...	...	29	31	5	
				Pagod <sup>s.</sup>	1096	35	5

[Cash p<sup>r</sup>.] by  
the Seavinger.

The Board having reperused and Taken into Consideration the List of Investments received this year from Europe and observing that some Sortments of Goods demanded last year are not this, and of some Sortments a greater Quantity and of others a Smaller

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1727—

[Marginal  
note lost.]

ORDERED that the Secretary do prepare a State of the said Differences in the Two Lists, relating to Fort St. David that it may be Transmitted them Forthwith, to regulate themselves by in the Investment there.

The President represents to the Board that several Persons without Indentures or License to Trade as Free Merchants, thrusting themselves into the Several Branches of the Trade of India, are a great prejudice to the Trade in general and to the Companys Covenanted Servants and others that have License, particularly in Pegue, that we are Directed by the eleventh paragraph of the General Letter from the Hoñble Court of Directors dated the 7<sup>th</sup>. Janry. 1725/26 to send home all such Traders; wherefore [he] moves that Miles Barne and Thomas Pritchard both now here and intended to return to Pegue and Lewis Torney and James Lauder who are now there Trading though none of the Four has the Companys Indentures, may be served with an order to return to Great Brittain, conformably to our Hoñble Masters Directions in that respect.

[Free  
Merchants  
[served] with  
an  
[ . . . ]  
pare for  
[ . . . ]

RESOLVED that the orders for Lewis Torney and James Lauder be sent in a General Letter to Capt<sup>a</sup>. Berriman Resident at Syrian [by the] Conveyance that now offers, with directions [ . . . ] the said orders and See them [ . . . ] that the Secretary Serve do [ . . . ] Pritchard who are on [ . . . ] or]ders.

Six months  
rent of the  
Fishing  
Farm, paid in.

Pasqual Diego &c<sup>c</sup>. Macqua Men [ . . . ] Farmers of the Fishing of the river pay into Cash Six months rent of that Farm due the 25<sup>th</sup>. ultimo Twenty five pagodas. 25. -.-.

Import  
Wareh<sup>o</sup>,  
keeper pays  
money into  
cash.

John Emmerson Import Warehousekeeper pays into Cash acc<sup>o</sup>. Silver sold Ten Thousand pagodas. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 10000. -.-.

the weights  
used in the  
Mint  
ordered

There being a Difference of Three eighths ™ Cent between the Mint weights here and Troy weight which had been Introduced to bring the Mint weight and pagoda weight to agree, which was unnecessary and occasions Difficulties in Calculating the value of Gold delivered into the Mint to be Coined & has been much complained of,

[to b]  
adjusted  
to the [Troy]  
weight.

RESOLVED that from the First day of June next all Gold shall be delivered into the Mint by Troy weight and no other weights shall be used in the Hoñble Company's Mint.

JA<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>LE</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
DA<sup>: P</sup>YOT.  
SAM<sup>LE</sup>. HYDE.

- 1 Ship Chindadre Tellisingah Nocoda, arr<sup>d</sup>. from Junk Ceylon.
- Ship Ferazehemany, Abdul Raheim, arr<sup>d</sup>. from Acheen.
- 2 Ship Decker Capt<sup>a</sup>. Timothy Tullie arrived from China.
- Ship Southgate Captain Lyttcott Upcott came in from Bengal and brought a general letter from that Presidency, dated the 24<sup>th</sup>. February.
- Sloop London Robert Turpin Master came in From Bengall.
- Received by Tappys a General letter from Fort St. David, dated the 29<sup>th</sup>. March.
- 4 Dispatched by Tappys a General Letter to Fort St. David.
- Ship Britannia Capt<sup>a</sup>. James Shannon, arrived from Siam.
- 5 Sloop Mary Magdalen James Anderson Master, came in from Malacea.
- Brig<sup>t</sup>. Good Hope John Hunt Master saild to Vizagapatam.
- 6 Ship London Capt<sup>a</sup>. Robert Bootle, arrived from Great Brittain.
- 7 Ship Lyell Capt<sup>a</sup>. John Hunter arrived from Surat.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1727—

Sloop Ramah came in from Fort St. David with Bales, and a General Letter dated the sixth instant.

Ship Miramadut Basil Hamilton arrived from Malacca.	8
Brig <sup>t</sup> . Neptune David Minty, came in from Bengal.	9
Brigantine St. Tereza came in from Pondicherry Mons <sup>r</sup> . [ <i>Lazuna</i> .]	—
Rec <sup>d</sup> . by Tappys a general letter from Fort St. David dated the ninth Instant.	11
M <sup>r</sup> . Rosewell Factor departed this Life.	12
Sent a General Letter to Fort St. David by Tappys.	13
Sloop Ramah returned to Fort St. David.	14
Ship Miramadut Torea Cawne Nocodah, came in from Malacca.	17
Ship London Capt <sup>a</sup> . Robert Bootle saild for Vizagap <sup>tm</sup> . and Bengal with General Letters to both places dated 15 <sup>th</sup> . Instant, and M <sup>r</sup> . Symonds on board Passenger.	18
Ship Peter Field Capt <sup>a</sup> . Roger Laye, sailed for Bengal.	20
Brigantine Prince Thomas Garland Master, arrived from Persia.	23
Brigantine Vencatalatchmi Amador Perez Pilote, came in from Ternassery.	—
Ship Southgate Capt <sup>a</sup> . Lyteot Upton saild for Bengal.	—
Brigantine Neptune David Minty Master sailed for Pegue with a General letter to the Resident there of the same date.	26
Dispatched by Tappys a General Letter to Fort St. David.	27
Sloop London Robert Turpin Master saild for Bengal.	29
Received by Tappys a General letter from Fort St. Dav <sup>d</sup> . dated the 28 <sup>th</sup> .	30

## —AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

JAMES MACRAE ESQ <sup>s</sup> . GOVERN <sup>e</sup> . PRESIDENT.	[MAY]
NATHANIEL TURNER.	MONDAY
RANDAL FOWKE.	8 <sup>th</sup> .
DAVID PYOT.	
JOHN EMMERSON.	
JAMES HUBBARD.	
SAMUEL HYDE.	

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

General  
Letters,

N<sup>o</sup>. 33, 34 and 35 from Fort St. David, dated the 28<sup>th</sup>. and 30<sup>th</sup>. Ultimo, and First Instant, that of the 30<sup>th</sup>. ultimo enclosing Invoice and Bill of lading for Seventy Five Bales of Callioes consigned to us by them upon Sloop Ramah, amounting to Three thousand Seven Hundred thirty Seven pagodas Four Fanams and Sixty Cash.

RESOLVED that we acquaint the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David that for reasons which we shall Represent to our Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Masters by First occasion, We cannot allow them to take in any Cloth under the Denomination of Nagore though mentioned in the List of Investment received this year.

John Emmerson Import Wareh<sup>o</sup>. keeper pays into Cash [acc<sup>o</sup>. Broad cloth Sold, Six Thousand pagodas. 6000.

3 from Fort  
St. David.  
no cloth  
under the  
name of  
Nagore, to be  
Taken in for  
the Comp<sup>t</sup>.

Impt,  
Wareh<sup>o</sup>,  
keep<sup>r</sup>, pays  
money into  
cash;

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1727—

and  
1500 pagodas,  
advanced the  
Pay Master.

The Pay Master requests an advance of Mouey for defraying Charges Garrison this month.

ORDERED to advance him one Thousand and Five hundred pagodas 1500, on that account.

Gunnys to be  
provided  
for the  
Batteries and  
the Seagate.

He represents to the Board that New Gunnys are wanting as usual at this Season of the year at the Company's Garden the Seagate and upon the Batterys &c<sup>t</sup>.

Land  
Customer's  
Account for  
April read.

ORDERED that he Supply these places in the usual manner.

David Pyot Land Customer reads that account for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

Custom on Goods imported	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	432	26	27
Ruby Brokerage on 1174. 4. 40	...	...	...		29	9	9
Registering Three Slaves	...	...	...		—	24	—
					462	23	36

Ball<sup>re</sup>. due from him Four hundred and Forty nine pagodas Thirty Three Fanams and Thirty Six Cash.

Acc<sup>o</sup>. Arrears  
to the George  
brigantine  
and list of  
Impress, read.

David Pyot Storekeeper reads Capt<sup>a</sup>. Tye of the George brigantine his Bill of Arrears of Pay for Five months due to him and his Chief Mate while in Pegue amounting to one hundred and Fifty Pagodas and Thirty Fanams and said Tye's Bill of Impress for Three months for the Company of said Brigantine commencing the First instant amounting to One hundred and Fifty pagodas and eighteen Fanams, both entered after this Consultation.

ORDERED to Discharge the said Bill of Arrears and to advance him Imprest for the Current month only, amounting to Fifty pagodas and Six Fanams.

Impress for  
one month  
advanced to  
her comp<sup>a</sup>.

He Likewise reads Captain Tye's demand of Stores for the George Brigantine, which is entered hereunder, and ORDERED to be Complied with.

Chevaux de  
Frise.  
Ordered

Representation read as entered hereunder of Major Roach that the Chevaux de Frise very much want repairs to that degree that in case of any disputes with the Country Government they would prove utterly unserviceable,

to be repaired.

ORDERED that the Paymaster do cause them to be well repaired Forthwith.

Mr.  
Humphry  
Holcombe's  
Arrears of  
Salary

Major Roach for Humphry Holcombe represents to the Board that there is an Arrear of Salary due to him betwixt the Time of his having left Metchlepatam and his being admitted upon the Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David establishment which being enquired into, is found to amount to Thirteen pagodas Three Fanams and Ten Cash 13. 3. 10 from the 25<sup>th</sup>. March to the 22<sup>th</sup>. May 1726 at Forty pounds P<sup>t</sup> anum Senior Merchant.

Ordered  
to be paid  
him.

ORDERED that the said Arrear be now paid out of Cash and Carried to Account Salary.

Messrs. Barne  
and Pritchard  
petition for  
leave to  
return to  
Pegue.

Petitions read as entered hereunder, of Miles Barne and Thomas Pritchard (who were prohibited in last Consultation to return to Pegue and ordered to return to Europe by First occasion according to the Companys orders they having no License from Them to Trade in India) praying that they may be permitted to return to Pegue to Gather in their Effects there and promising a ready Compliance with the Companys orders at their Return from thence next ensuing Season, Considering the disadvantage it would prove to be to their small Fortunes if refused this Liberty,

Granted.

RESOLVED that they have leave to go to Pegue this Season, but that they shall return the next in order to Comply with the Company's order.

a Bale of  
Shauls  
endeavour  
to be run at  
the Seagate

The President acquaints the Board that having lately had Information that a Bale of Shauls had been carried away from the Seagate by the Proprietor without having paid the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Company's Custom he had caused the same to be seized Immediately.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1727—

RESOLVED that the said Bale of Shauls be confiscated one half for the Benefit of the Company the other half for the Benefit of the Informer and that it be Sold by Public outcry on Wednesday next.

In order to prevent in future the Like Frauds and for the more Certain and regular charging the Company's Custom upon all Goods imported by Sea,

ORDERED that from the First day of June next the Supra Cargoes Commanders or Masters of Ships or Vessels importing here shall be obliged before the Landing any Goods out of such Ships or Vessels to deliver to the Sea Customer a Manifest of such goods and Merchandise as he or they shall intend to put ashore, and that if any Goods shall be discovered to be landed out of such Ships or Vessels other or above the quantities so manifested before their being landed such goods shall be Seized and Confiscated one half of the produce of the same to be paid into the Honble Company's Cash the other half to be a Gratuity for the Informer, and Further in case any Person shall be Found to have run goods and Defrauded the Honble Company of their Custom upon them the said goods shall not only be Confiscated as above but the Offender shall be likewise Fined in double their value for such offence.

Henry Crawford Farmer of the Arrack and Wine License pays into Cash one months rent of that License due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant, Three hundred Thirty Five pagodas 335.

ORDERED to advance Suncaramah &c<sup>t</sup>. Joint Stock Merchants Five Thousand pagodas. 5000. - . acco<sup>t</sup>. goods brought in by them on their running contract.

ordered to be  
Confiscated,

It is ordered  
that a Mani-  
fest of all  
goods to be  
landed here  
be at, in by  
all vessels  
importing,  
and  
what is  
landed over  
and above  
what Speci-  
fied therein  
to be Confis-  
cated.

a Months  
rent of the  
Arrack Farm  
paid in.

Merchants  
advanced 5000  
pagodas.

JA<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>LE</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FLOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
SAM<sup>LE</sup>. HYDE.!

Five months Arrears due to the Master and Chief Mate, commencing December the First and ending the First of May 1727.

John Tye Master 5 mo <sup>s</sup> . at 18-3 P <sup>l</sup> m <sup>o</sup> .	...     ...	P <sup>l</sup> . 90	30	—
Chief Mate      d <sup>o</sup> .      12. - - ...	...     ...	d <sup>o</sup>	—	—
		Pagodas	150	30

FORT ST. GEORGE  
APRIL 23<sup>rd</sup>. 1727.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

ψ JOHN TYE.

Three months Imprest advanced to part of the George Brigantine's Crew in the Honble Company's Service, commencing May the First, ending August the First 1727.

John Tye Master — 3 mo <sup>s</sup> . at 18. 6. —, P <sup>l</sup> m <sup>o</sup> .	...     ...	P <sup>l</sup> . 54	18	—
CHRISTOPH <sup>RE</sup> . NICHOLSON.				
First mate... 3 mo <sup>s</sup> . at      12. - - ...	...     ...	36	—	—
Lascars Ten ..3 mo <sup>s</sup> . at      2. - - ...	...     ...	60	—	—
		Pagodas.	150	18

ERRORS EXCEPTED

ψ JOHN TYE.

A List of what is wanting on board the George Brigantine in the Honble Company's Service.

1½ Corgs of Dungaree to make Two Topsails and Main Top Mast Staysail and Fore Staysail  
one Copper Chamber for a pumprope

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1727—

---

Inch.  
 1 Coil 3 for Lanyards Europe  
 1 d°. 2½ either Coire or Europe  
 1 d°. 2 either Coire or Europe  
 1 d°. 1½ d°.  
 one boat of Firewood  
 Candles one Maund  
 Salt Two Bags  
 Two Buoyropes Five Inch  
 one Europe Cable Twelve inch

To THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>U</sup>.

PRESID<sup>T</sup>. & GOV<sup>R</sup>. OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE &c<sup>r</sup>. COUNCIL.

HOÑBLE SIR

I think it my Duty to acquaint your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. that the Turn pikes of this Garrison are gone to ruin for want of a little repair which might be of Great Service having but a small Garrison if we should have any dispute with the Country Government. The Blocks are very Good being all Teak, it is only the Spikes that are Rotten, which I hope your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. will give orders to have repaired.

I am

HOÑBLE SIR

FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE

Yo<sup>r</sup>. Honour's most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Humble Servant,

APRIL 26<sup>TH</sup>. 1727.

JOHN ROACH.

To THE HONBLE. JA<sup>S</sup>. MACRAE ESQ<sup>U</sup>.

PRES<sup>T</sup>. & GOV<sup>R</sup>. OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE &c<sup>r</sup>. COUNCIL.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS

Being informed by your Secretary of a late order of Consultation which directs me to prepare myself to go for Europe by the next Shipping I Take this occasion to assure your Honour &c<sup>t</sup>. that I shall readily pay all Deference to your commands and withal to represent to you humbly that I have left Several concerns in Pegue unfinished that will absolutely require my presence there without the utmost ill Consequence to my small Fortune, wherefore I have hopes from your Goodness, your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. will permit me to go there again to Gather the same in which I shall do with all possible expedition and at my return be ready to Follow your orders.

I am

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS

Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Humble servant

MILES BARNE.

To THE HONBL<sup>E</sup>. JA<sup>S</sup>. MACRAE ESQ<sup>U</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE &c<sup>r</sup>. COUNCILL.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS

Having been ordered by the Secretary to prepare for England humbly Beg the Favour that I may return to Pegue to bring the small effects I have left behinde otherwise I must be a Great Sufferer, and as soon as possible I shall return to Madrass to obey your orders.

I am

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS

Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Humble Servant

FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE  
9<sup>TH</sup>. MAY 1727

THOMAS PRITCHARD.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1727—

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

JAMES MACRAE ESQR <sup>E</sup> . GOVERN <sup>E</sup> . PRESIDENT.	JOHN EMMERSON.
NATHANIEL TURNER.	
RANDAL FOWKE.	JAMES HUBBARD.
DAVID PYOT.	SAMUEL HYDE.

WEDNES-  
DAY  
10<sup>TH</sup>.

This afternoon the Hertford Captain Nelly Commander arrived from Great Britain and brought a Packet from the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Court of Directors for us, which being opened is Found to contain only duplicate of the General Letter received  $\frac{1}{2}$  the London.

Letter from  
the Court of  
Directors P  
Hertford  
read.

RESOLVED that a further Supply of Rupees being wanting for the Bay and all the Bullion we have on hand being coined, we do order Captain Nelly to send ashore Thirty Chests of the Treasure consigned upon the Hertford to the Presidency of Fort William and an order to that effect was immediately Signed.

ORDERED that Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Fowke, Hubbard and Hyde do assist the Warehousekeeper in opening and Taking an account of the said Thirty chests of Treasure that they report next Consultation the weight of them with the numbers and Contents of each Chest, because we have no Invoice to guide us.

30 Chests of  
her Silver  
ordered  
ashore to coin  
into Rupees  
for the Bay.

a Committee  
appointed to  
examine and  
take an  
Account of  
said 30 chests.

JAS<sup>E</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
SAM<sup>LL</sup>. HYDE.

TUESDAY  
23<sup>RD</sup>.

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

JAMES MACRAE ESQR <sup>E</sup> . GOV <sup>E</sup> . PRESIDENT.	
NATHANIEL TURNER.	JOHN EMMERSON.
RANDAL FOWKE.	
MESS <sup>RS</sup> . HUBBARD AND HYDE	<i>Indisposed.</i>

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

No<sup>o</sup>. 36 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, dated 18<sup>th</sup>, Instant acquainting us with their having Seventy Bales in the Godown and that if the George brigantine was sent there she should be dispatched again with all they had, that they could not persuade their Merchants to comply with the last List of Investment they having refused to provide the Nagore Cloth before the receipt of our Letter Forbidding the Taking any Cloth under that denomination, that Sadashew<sup>o</sup> had made them an offer to Farm the Tobacco and Beetle and Bound rents at the rate in the last Cowle and Further Poncal<sup>a</sup> Kistna was to be joined with him which would put that revenue upon a more secure Foundation than it was before, they advise of the arrival of the Stanhope there the 11<sup>th</sup>. Instant, of Two Ships at Covilon from Ostend, commanded by one Caiaphas who left the French ships for these parts at S<sup>t</sup>. Iago.

a General  
letter from  
Fort St.  
David.

AGREED that the Tobacco and Beetle and Bound rents be lett to Sadashew<sup>o</sup> and Poncal<sup>a</sup> Kistna on the same terms as in the last Cowle, they being persons in capacitys to make regular and due payments and as we cannot hope to raise the revenue at this Time for the reasons mentioned in the Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David Letter.

Tobacco  
Beetle &  
Bound rents  
at Fort St.  
David Jett to  
Sadashew<sup>o</sup>  
and Poncal<sup>a</sup>  
Kistna.

Mr. Humphry Holcombe per-  
mitted to lay  
down the  
Service.

AGREED that M<sup>r</sup>. Humphry Holcombe's petition be Returned and that they acquaint him he has our permission to leave the Company's Service agreeable to his request.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1727.—

Stores  
ordered to be  
sent to Fort  
St. David.

General letter  
from Bengal.

The redwood  
for Bengal to  
be cut up in  
smaller  
Sticks.

a General  
letter from  
Vizagapatam.

Cash account  
for April  
read.

Imp<sup>t</sup>.  
Wareh<sup>o</sup>.  
keeper pays  
in money.

a mos<sup>t</sup>. rent  
of the Betle  
Farm paid in.

measuring  
Farm, rent  
for 2 mos<sup>t</sup>.  
paid in.

Mint account  
for April  
read.

Merchants  
advanced  
twenty  
thousand  
pagodas.

report of the  
30 chests  
Silver taken  
out of the  
Hertford.

Journal  
parcels for  
March, read.

half the  
produce of  
the shauls  
(confiscated)  
paid into  
cash.

ORDERED that the Stores wrote for, be Sent and that the value of the Guns Captain Pitt has offered to purchase be enquired into.

N<sup>o</sup>. 37 from the President and Council of Fort William dated the 12<sup>th</sup>. March, advising the differences they have had with the Country Government that they hoped to be able to provide Seven Thousand Bales for this year's Shipping for which they desire a large Supply of Silver may be Sent and request to know the quantity of Bales this Settlement will Furnish towards their Dispatch.

ORDERED that the Warehousekeeper provide the Redwood in Small Sticks demanded from Bengal and that the Storekeeper send the Anchors according to the list enclosed in the Letter.

N<sup>o</sup>. 38 from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam dated 28<sup>th</sup>. April giving an account of the Arrival of the London with M<sup>r</sup>. Symonds, the delivery of the Treasure, wares and Stores sent on her and Sloop Francis (the former of which proceeded for Bengall the 20<sup>th</sup>. of that month) the progress they had made in the Investment and that they should acquaint us in a Short Time how far M<sup>r</sup>. Blunt had Succeeded at Ingerum.

The President reads the account of the Honble Company's Cash for last month, Ballance remaining Three hundred Forty Two Thousand one hundred and sixteen pagodas twelve Fanams and Ten Cash. 342116. 12. 10.

John Emmerson Import Warehousekeeper pays in Ten Thousand pagodas. 10,000.  
—. —. acco<sup>t</sup>. Silver sold.

Poneala Kistna and Com Chittee Tobacco and Betle Farmers pay into Cash eight hundred thirty three pagodas twelve Fanams 833. 12. — for one months rent of that Farm, ending the 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant.

Nundalal and Gopaldaus pay in pagodas one hundred thirty six and Twenty Four Fanams 136. 24. — for two months rent of the measuring duty ending the 20<sup>th</sup>. ultimo.

James Macrae Esq<sup>r</sup>. Mint Master, reads the account for last month; ballance remaining rupees Five thousand four hundred and eighteen, Fourteen annaas. 5418. 14. — and pagodas Three hundred and Five twelve Fanams and Ten eash 305. 12. 10. the rupees are carried to next month and the other Sum paid into Cash.

The Company's Merchants representing to the Board that they are very much Streightened for money to Carry on their business being obliged to advance large Sums in the Country for their Goods it was taken into Consideration and in regard that they have one Thousand Bales of Brown Cloth in the Godown ready for delivery and being willing to give them all due encouragement in hopes to make them go on vigorously in the Investment, the Board does consent to the advancing them Twenty Thousand pagodas. 20,000. — and do order it to be paid to them accordingly.

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Emmerson, Fowke, Hubbard and Hyde deliver in a report of the weight of the Thirty Chests of Silver received out of the Hertford which is enterd hereafter the number and marks of each chest is Set down as the Invoice was not taken out of the Bengal packet.

The Accomptant reads the Journal parcels for March last.

Pursuant to the order of Consultation of the 8<sup>th</sup>. Instant the Shauls confiscated were put up at outcry at the Seagate, the quantity Nine corge twelve peices sold at ninety eight pagodas P<sup>t</sup> eorge which amounts to Pagodas nine hundred and Forty twenty eight Fanams and Sixty four cash 940. 28. 64 the half of which sum is

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1727—

Pagodas Four hundred and Seventy Fourteen Fanams & Thirty two Cash 470. 14. 32 now paid into cash and the other Share delivered to the person who informed thereof as usual.

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Morse and Peers Trustees of M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Houghton deceased deliver in an account of Stores worn out, Broken and otherwise rendered useless Rust in Iron and Drying of Cordage for the last year which is examined into and ordered to be wrote off to Profit and Loss being Found to be unavoidable, the particulars are entered after this Consultation.

The President representing to the Board the death of M<sup>r</sup>. Pyot thinks it necessary to acquaint them that some person should be appointed to Take the Secretary's employ and recommends to them Nicholas Morse to act provisionally which is agreed to and that he also officiate as Rentall General and Scavenger.

Report of  
Stores want<sup>s</sup>,  
&c<sup>t</sup>, for the  
past year

wrote off.

M<sup>r</sup>. Morse  
appointed  
provisional  
Sec'y,  
to act as  
Rentall  
General and  
Scavenger,

M<sup>r</sup>. Hyde  
Land  
Customer and  
Storekeeper.

ORDERED that M<sup>r</sup>. Samuel Hyde do Take charge of the Employs of Land Customer and Storekeeper in the room of M<sup>r</sup>. David Pyot deceased and that the account remains of the Stores be prepared to be Signed.

ORDERED that M<sup>r</sup>. Ralph Mansell be Register of the Choultry, M<sup>r</sup>. Matthew Empson Weigher at the Seagate and M<sup>r</sup>. John Bulkeley Register of the Respondentia Bonds.

Mr. Mansell  
Choultry  
Register,  
Mr. Empson  
Weigher at  
Seagate &  
Mr. Bulkeley  
Register [of]  
Respondtia  
Bonds.

ORDERED that M<sup>r</sup>. Hyde do take the Land Customer's and Storekeeper's [M<sup>r</sup>.] Hyde  
employ the First of the next month.  
to enter upon  
[the] employs  
the 1<sup>st</sup>. June.

The Season having been very Sickly and Several of the Company's Servants being deceased, ORDERED that Mess<sup>rs</sup>. John Stratton and Edward Bracstone be sent for up from Fort St. David.

Mess<sup>rs</sup>.  
Stratton &  
Bracstone  
ordered up  
from Fort St.  
David.

Nicholas Morse and Charles Peers, Trustees of M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Houghton Storekeeper deceased pay into Cash Pagodas eleven thousand 11000. —. — of which Ten Thousand two hundred eighty one pagodas and nine Fanams 10281. 9. — is in full for eleven hundred Candys of Iron sold at outery the 20<sup>th</sup>. March at Two Month's Trust.

money upon  
the Store-  
keeper's  
balance  
paid into  
Cash.

ORDERED that the Paymaster and Secretary do take charge of the Goods and Effects of John Murray deceased late Groom, he dying Intestate and that they dispose of the same at outery and Pay the amount into the Company's Cash.

Paymaster  
and Sec'y,  
appointed to  
take charge  
of the Effects  
of Jno.  
Murray dead.

JAS<sup>ON</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>AN</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FLOWKE.

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. GEORGE &c<sup>t</sup>. COUNCIL.

HONBLE SIR &c<sup>r</sup>.

Pursuant to an order of last Consulta[con] we have examined the Thirty chests of Treasure received by Ship Hertford in presence of the Purser, which comes out as follows.

№. 103	Pillar	...	...	83	estimates	74	estimates.
91	French crowns	...	...	82	D°.	216	Mexico.
92	D°.	...	...	77	D°.	96	D°.
105	Estimates	...	...	86	D°.	94	D°.
87	D°.	...	...	72	D°.	100	D°.



—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1727.—

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>E</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.  
 NATHANIEL TURNER. JOHN EMMERSON.  
 RANDAL FOWKE. JAMES HUBBARD.  
 SAMUEL HYDE.

WEDNES-  
DAY  
31<sup>st</sup>.

John Emmerson Export Warehousekeeper reads his account for last month, Ballance due from him, Pagodas five hundred and nine twenty six fanams and Fifty one cash. 509. 26. 51 which is carried to next month's Account.

Export  
Wareho.  
Account for  
April read.

John Emmerson Import Warehousekeeper reads his Account for last month Ballance due from him Pagodas nineteen thousand seven hundred Seventy six pagodas Seventeen fanams and thirteen Cash. 19776. 17. 13 of which he paid in Six thousand pagodas. 6000. —. — the 8<sup>th</sup>. Instant, Ten Thousand Pagodas. 10000. —. — acc<sup>o</sup>. su[ga]r sold the 23<sup>rd</sup>. and now Three Thousand. 3000. —. — for Broadcloth and the remainder is carried forward.

Import  
Wareho.  
Account for  
April read.

Randal Fowke Sea Customer, reads his Account for last month.

Custom on goods exported & Imported	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	5822	9	52	Sea Customer's account for April read.
D <sup>r</sup> on Grain	...	...	...	...	125	15	24	
Anchorage	...	...	...	...	34	—	—	
					Pagodas	5981	24	76

ballance due from him Pagodas nine Thousand four hundred forty six twenty five Fanams and forty four Cash 9446. 25. 44 of which he pays in Three Thousand pagodas. 3000. —. —.

James Hubbard Paymaster reads his account for last month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Paymaster's  
account for  
April read.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	1311	19	20
Bombay Presidency	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	—	—
Charges General	...	...	...	...	...	...	480	22	—
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	66	24	—
Charges extraordinary	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	11	—
Charges hospital	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	10	—
Silver Mint	...	...	...	...	...	...	246	19	20
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	8	70
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...	...	...	583	12	—
							Pag <sup>s</sup> .	2885	18 30

Ballance due to him pagodas Three hundred eighty five, eighteen Fanams and Thirty cash. 385. 18. 30 which is ordered to be Paid.

The Extraordinary expence in the Pay Masters acc<sup>o</sup>. being enquired into, is found to arise from the following Particulars viz<sup>t</sup>.

the Extra.  
expence  
reported.

## BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance money to the Widow Burton and her Children ... ... ...

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 25 — —

## CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

D[i]llet to Six prisoners as H <sup>r</sup> Marshals note ..	4	12	—
p <sup>d</sup> head money to Thos <sup>r</sup> . Appin for Ten [so]ldiers that came on ship London and Landed here at 10 <sup>th</sup> . a head ..	11	4	—
p <sup>d</sup> . as Customary, refreshment money to Ten Soldiers each fa <sup>s</sup> . 12 ..	3	12	—
Mussoola boat for bring <sup>r</sup> . 10 Sold <sup>r</sup> s. ashore ..	—	5	—
Rattans two Bundles d <sup>d</sup> . the Marshall ..	—	14	—
			19 11 —

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1727—

## SILVER MINT.

Smiths, Carpenters, Bricklayers, Bricks, Chinam,

P. 246 19 20

## REPAIRES OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Garden Wall plaistering Chinam, Bricklayers

Coolsy, Boys, Chinam &c<sup>t</sup>. ... ... ...Town Wall next to the riverside Bricklayers,  
coolsy, boys, Chinam &c<sup>t</sup>. ... ... ...

51 30 60

18 6 20

70 1 —

Pagodas 360 31 20

Store keeper's  
Account for  
April, read.

Nicholas Morse for himself and Charles Peers Trustees of Mr. Joseph Houghton Storekeeper dec<sup>d</sup>. reads the Account for last month, ballance due from the estate Pagodas twelve Thousand two hundred Forty one eleven fanams and Sixty five cash. 11241 [12241]. 11. 65 of which they paid in eleven Thousand pagodas. 11000. —. —. last Consultation and the remainder is carried forward.

They also present Captain Tye Commander of the George brigantine his Account of one months impress commencing the 1<sup>st</sup>. of next month which they are ordered to Discharge amounting to pagodas ninety & Six fanams. 90. 6. —.

[Impress  
for one  
month [of]  
the George  
Brigantine  
[P.M.]

[La]nd  
Customer's  
Balance  
[fo]r April,  
paid.

Export  
Wareho,  
keeper [ad]v<sup>d</sup>.  
money.

Nicholas Morse for Mr. David Pyot Land Custom<sup>r</sup>. pays into cash pagodas four hundred forty nine, thirty three fanams and thirty six cash. 449. 33. 36 the ballance of that account for last month.

ORDERED that the Export Warehousekeeper be advanced one Thousand pagodas to deliver the Merchants to be by them paid to the Washers and that he deduct Ten ™ Cent according to agreement which is to be applied to the Discharging part of the Washers debt to the Company.

Mess<sup>rs</sup>,  
Empson,  
Peers [a]nd  
Monson  
appointed  
Sorters.  
General  
letter from  
Metchipatam.

ORDERED that Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Matthew Empson, Charles Peers and William Monson be appointed Sorters, the Warehousekeeper representing that there is a want of Persons to carry on the Business in the Godowne.

General Letter N°. 39 from Mr. John Sanderson Resident at Metchipatam, dated 29<sup>th</sup>. of April advising that he has received the amount of the Bills of exchange sent him and that he shall set about investing the Two Thou[su]nd pagodas with all expedition

a General  
letter from  
Mr. Pitt in  
favour of  
Mr. Burton, &  
recommend-  
ing him to  
fill up the  
vacancy in  
Council,  
which  
is agreed to.

orders about  
the Guns at  
Fort St.  
David, offered  
to Captain  
Pitt  
Freight Free.

a Representa-  
tion d<sup>d</sup>. in  
in favour of  
Capt<sup>a</sup>  
Thomas  
Stuart,

A General letter N°. 40 from George Morton Pitt Esq<sup>r</sup>. of the 24<sup>th</sup>. Instant read, recommending Mr. Augustus Burton Second of Council at Fort St. David to Supply the vacancy at this Board occasioned by the death of Mr. David Pyot which being taken into consideration, and Mr. Pitt giving Mr. Burton the character of having behaved with Faithfulness and diligence under him It's AGREED to appoint him youngest of Council here and ORDERED that a letter be prepared to be sent thither to acquaint the Deputy Governour and Council with this resolution and that Mr. Burton do repair hither as soon as he can conveniently deliver over the business under his charge.

AGREED that the Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. & Council of Fort St. David may Dispose of the Cast-out Guns to Captain Pitt at three quarters of a pagoda ™ hundred weight and if he refuses to take them at that rate, that they may lade them aboard the Stanhope provided Capt<sup>a</sup>. Pitt will sign a receipt to deliver them to the order of the Court of Directors in London which will be of greater advantage than the disposing of them at a lower rate here in India.

Nicholas Morse delivers in a paper which is read and ordered to be entered after this Consultation setting forth that Captain Thomas Stewart had transmitted from Bengal in August last a representation of his case relating to his being dismissed from the command of the Lincoln in which Ship he was a quarter part Owner as he was also in the Stock, and then prayd for liberty to vindicate himself from a

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1727.—

charge given against him by the Owners, on which the Board directed that the examination of the affair should be deferred till the arrival of Mr. Ormston but he having left the Ship at Batavia and by report proceeded for Europe he therefore in behalf of Captain Stewart and at his request does intreat of the Board (the Ship being now arrived) that the affair be taken into consideration and determined between him and the Owners and that if it appears Captain Stewart has not deserved the treatment given him by them, that then the Board would give an order for the attachment of the Ship and cargo, in order that Capt<sup>a</sup>. Stewart may have due Satisfaction, and also the Persons concerned with him at Respondentia.

The Board thereupon took the affair into consideration and after having debated some time, came to the following resolutions

that the Ship being Fitted out of Bengal and Mr. Mandevill the Chief Owner there and the greatest Part of the Respondentia Creditors of Ormston and Stewart, the affair can more properly be heard and decided by the President and Council there, and that it be left to their Final Determination.

that Mr. Francis Rous Part Owner of the said Ship and who has now the direction of her & Cargo do give in Security to this Board for the produce of the Ship Lincoln and her cargo, after deducting the necessary charges (till the advices from Bengal arrive, and the Board are acquainted that the affair is concluded).

that mention be made to the President & Council of Fort William that there are some Respondentia Creditors at this place, in order that they may be entitled to such proportions as shall be divided amongst the others in Bengal.

The George brigantine being bound to Fort St. David for a lading of Bales, ORDERED that the Wareh<sup>o</sup>. keeper do send on her ten candy of Rope and Five candy of twine and that the Storekeeper do send ab<sup>d</sup>. the Salt Petre and Brimstone demanded from thence.

touching

his being  
dismissed  
from the  
Command of  
Ship Lincoln

Proceedings  
thereupon.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

Some stores  
ordered to  
Fort St.  
David.

JA<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FLOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
SAM<sup>LL</sup>. HYDE.

One months Impress advanced the George brigantines Crew, commencing the First of June 1727.

			Pag <sup>s</sup> .	18	6	—
John Tye Master	...	...	...	...	...	
Chief Mate	...	...	...	...	...	12 — —
Syrang	...	...	...	...	...	5 — —
Carpenter	...	...	...	...	...	4 — —
Calker	...	...	...	...	...	2 18 —
Nockada Sob	...	...	...	...	...	2 18 —
Helmsmen 4 @ 2. 18. —	—	—	—	—	—	10 — —
Lascars 18 @ 2. —	—	—	—	—	—	33 — —
			Pag <sup>s</sup> .	90	6	—

## ERRORS EXCEPTED

¶ JOHN TYE.

FORT ST. GEORGE  
MAY 31<sup>st</sup>. 1727.

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>s</sup>.PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. GEORGE &c<sup>r</sup>. COUNCIL.

HONBLE SIR &amp; SIRS

Captain Thomas Stewart having transmitted from Bengal a representation of his case relating to his dismission from the command of the Lincoln and Intreated the Favour of this Honble Board that he might have liberty to vindicate himself from

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1727—

the charge given against him by the Owners of the said Ship, Your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. were pleased thereupon to Direct that the examination of the affair should be deferred till the arrival of M<sup>r</sup>. Ormston at this port but that Gentleman having left the Ship at Batavia and by report proceeded for Europe with a Considerable part of the cargo, and there being no reason to expect his return which in course will be of great prejudice to Capt<sup>a</sup>. Stuart and the several persons concerned with him at Respondentia if he does not obtain the relief from your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. which he has reason to hope the justice of his case will allow, and as he judg'd the proceedings against him by the Owners to have been in a manner very unwarrantable considering he was a quarter part Owner in the Ship and her cargo and had Subscribed thereto on no other account but for an employ in her and still more, had engag'd and signed Bonds jointly with M<sup>r</sup>. Ormston to a large amount, he therefore esteemed it a peice of justice due to the Gentlemen of whom he had taken up the money to enter proper protests for the Security of himself and to prevent the Fatal consequences that might happen after he was laid aside by the Owners and entirely put out of his power to provide against.

At his request that in case the Ship shou'd arrive here in his absence I would apply myself in his Behalf to your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. that the ship and Cargo might be attached and Secured for the payment of the several Demands that may be made upon him on acc<sup>o</sup>. of the Respondentia taken up and also for Satisfaction to himself for the damages sustain'd. I am therefore to entreat your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. that his case be taken into consideration and be determined by you between him and the Owners and that you'll give an order that the Ship and Cargo be attached accordingly if it shall appear that Captain Stuart has not merited the treatment he received from them.

I am

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS

Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. humble serv<sup>t</sup>.

FORT ST. GEORGE

NICOLAS MORSE.

MAY 19<sup>TH</sup>. 1727.

- MAY 1 Brigantine Gloster William Shotbolt Master arrivd from the Malabar coast.
- 2 Rec<sup>d</sup>. by Tappies a General letter from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David dated the 30<sup>th</sup>. ultimo.
- Brig<sup>t</sup>. Fizerahemani Abdulla Wahab arrived from Cochin.
- Sloop Ramah arrived from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David John Miller Master with Bales.
- 3 Rec<sup>d</sup>. by Tappies a General from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, dated 1<sup>st</sup>. Instant.
- 5 Brig<sup>t</sup>. Gloster sailed for Bengal.
- 7 Ship Lincoln John Dewers Master, came in from Batavia.
- 9 Sloop Ramah returned to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.
- Dispatchd by Tappys a General letter thither.
- 10 Ship Hertford Capt<sup>a</sup>. Francis Nelly arrived from Great Brittain and brót. a packet from the Hon<sup>bis</sup>. Court of Directors.
- Brig<sup>t</sup>. Anne Samuel Smith arrived from Bengal with a General letter dated 12<sup>th</sup>. March.
- Late at night M<sup>r</sup>. John Fullagar, Junior Merchant Departed this life.
- 16 Prince brigantine Thomas Garland Master, sailed for Bengal.
- 17 Ship Severne Capt<sup>a</sup>. Thomas Chichester arrived from Surat.
- 19 Ship Nabemadut Shaik Ajimud, arrivd from Ternassery.
- Ship Macombee John Secary arrived from Oonore.
- Ship Hertford, Capt<sup>a</sup>. Nelly, sailed to Bengal, and carried a General letter dated the 18<sup>th</sup>. Instant.
- 20 Rec<sup>d</sup>. by Peons a general Letter from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, dated the 18<sup>th</sup>.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1727—

Rec'd. by Peons a General letter from Vizagapatam.	20
Ship St. John Francis de la Fontaine arrivd from Goa.	21
At Two P.M. M <sup>r</sup> . David Pyot one of the Councel of this place, departed this life.	—
Ship Triplicane Joās Carvalho, saild for Bengal.	—
Dispatchd by Tappys a general letter to Fort St. David.	23
Ship Nossa Senhora de Conception arrived for Goa Pilote.	—
Ship Severne sailed for Bengal.	—
Ship Jane Capt <sup>a</sup> . Victor Shee, sailed for Pegue.	25
Rec'd. by Peons a general letter from Vizagapatam, dated the [Lacuna].	—
Rec'd. by Tappys a general Letter from George Morton Pitt Esq <sup>r</sup> .	26
This being King George's Birth day the usual solemnities upon the occasion, were performed by Firing of Guns and other Demonstrations of Joy.	28
Ship Charles the Sixth an Ostender arrivd at St. Thoma, commanded by L. Meyne.	—
Dispatchd by Peons general letters to Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam.	29
Ship Sarum Capt <sup>a</sup> . George Newton arrivd from Surat w <sup>th</sup> . a Gen <sup>l</sup> . Letter.	31
Sent by Tappys a general to Fort St. David.	—

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

JAMES MACRAE ESQ <sup>r</sup> . GOVERN <sup>r</sup> . PRESIDENT.	JOHN EMMERSON.
NATHANIEL TURNER.	JOHN EMMERSON.
RANDAL FOWKE.	JAMES HUBBARD.
SAMUEL HYDE.	

JUNE	
WEDNES-	
DAY THE	
7 <sup>TH</sup> .	

The President reads the account of the Honble Companys cash for last month, Ballance remaining Three hundred forty nine thousand seven hundred forty eight pagodas twenty five Fanams and Fifty three cash. 349748. 25. 53. Cash account for April, read.

The Accomptant reads the Journal parcels for the month of April.

Journal parcels for April, read.  
Import Wareho. keeper and

John Emmerson Import Warehousekeeper pays into cash Pagodas eight Thousand. 8000 — — acc<sup>o</sup>. Silver sold, and pagodas Two thousand 2000 — — acc<sup>o</sup>. Broad cloth.

Randal Fowke Sea Customer, pays in pagodas Two Thousand 2000 — — in further part of Sea Customs.

ORDERED that James Hubbard Paymaster be advanced pagodas Two Thousand five hundred to defray Charges Garrison. Pag<sup>s</sup>. 2500 — —.

money adv<sup>d</sup>. the Pay Mast<sup>r</sup>.

Nicolas Morse for M<sup>r</sup>. David Pyot deceased Land customer, reads that account for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

Land Customer's account for May read.

Choultry Custom	...	...	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	313	33	30
Ruby Brokerage	...	...	...	...	...		31	17	4
Registering Slaves 3	...	...	...	..	...		—	24	—
						Pag <sup>s</sup> .	346	2	34

Ballance due from him pagodas three hundred thirty three, twelve Fanams and thirty four Cash. 333. 12. 34.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 17<sup>27</sup>—

Mr. Rous's  
obligation,  
touching ship  
Lincoln, d<sup>d</sup>.  
into the  
Board.  
a mo<sup>th</sup> rent  
of the Arrack  
Farm paid in.

The Secretary delivers to the Board an obligation Signed by Mr. Francis Rous for the payment of the produce of the Ship Lincoln and cargo into cash as the same shall be disposed of, copy of which is entered hereafter.

Henry Crawford Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license pays into Cash paga-  
das three hundred thirty five 335 — — — for one months rent of that Farm ending  
5<sup>th</sup>. Instant.

General  
Letters read.

from Met-  
chlepatain.

from Surat.

from  
Bombay.

General letters read vizt.

N<sup>o</sup>. 41 from Mr. John Sanderson, Resident at Metchlepatain, dated 24<sup>th</sup>. May  
advising his having Invested part of the money sent him and requests a further  
Supply to carry on his Business.

N<sup>o</sup>. 42 from the Chief and Factors at Surat dated 3<sup>d</sup>. May, to enclose the ac-  
count of Freight laden on the Sarum for this port and bill of lading for the same which  
are delivered to the Sea Customer who is directed to take care of the goods &c<sup>t</sup>. and  
an account of their Value and that they then be delivered to the respective Owners,  
the Freight being paid at Surat.

N<sup>o</sup>. 43 from the President and Council of Bombay of the 21<sup>th</sup>. April in which  
they desire the ballance of Mr. Fleetwood's account with Mr. Febos's estate now  
deposited in Mr. Pyot's hands, may be paid to said Gentleman as Attorney of  
Mr. John Braddyll one of the Respondentia Creditors, they advise of the Devonsires  
sailing for Europe the 4<sup>th</sup>. February and the Stanhope's being designed to winter  
here, and enclose a pacquet for the Court of Directors to be Forwarded on her, that  
the Arabs are making preparations of Shipping in order to attack the English that  
come in their way on the account of an engagement between two of their Vessels and  
the Britannia Grab belonging to the Company in which one of them was taken and  
since condemned; they also mention the defeat of the Turkish army, under the Com-  
mand of Achmet Bashaw, near Spahaun.

The Secretary acquaints the Board that two petitions of Appeal have been lodged  
with him from a judgment given in the Mayour's court the 6<sup>th</sup>. Instant the one from  
Captain John Hunter Attorney of Suqua China Man, and the other from part of the  
Creditors of Isaac Hanson.

Two petitions  
of Appeal d<sup>d</sup>.  
in from the  
Creditors of  
Capt<sup>t</sup>.  
Hanson.

A Copy of  
the Court  
proceedings  
ordered.

ORDERED that Copy of the Court proceedings be laid before the Board, next  
Consultation Day.

JAS<sup>AS</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>EL</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FLOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
SAM<sup>EL</sup>. HYDE.

I do hereby oblige myself, my Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns  
firmly by these presents to be accountable to the President and Council of Fort St.  
George for the produce of the Ship Lincoln and her Cargo and to pay the same into  
the Company's Cash as they shall be disposed of. WITNESS my hand and Seal in  
Fort St. George, this Seventh day of June one Thousand Seven hundred and twenty  
Seven.

Signed Sealed and Deliver where no Stamped paper is to be had, in the  
presence of

NICOLAS MORSE,  
*Seer<sup>r</sup>.*

FRANCIS ROUS

L.S.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1727—

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>E</sup>. GOVERN<sup>E</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
 NATHANIEL TURNER. JOHN EMMERSON.  
 RANDAL FOWKE. JAMES HUBBARD.  
 SAMUEL HYDE.

TUESDAY  
THE  
18<sup>TH</sup>.

M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Croke delivers in a petition to the Board to Succeed M<sup>r</sup>. Augustus Burton, now Called up, as Second of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, which is Granted he being Senior to any Servant at that place, and is allowed according to his request to continue in the Receiver's employ till his affairs are Settled and he in a readiness to go thither, which will be in about a Month or two, his petition is entered hereafter.

AGREED that M<sup>r</sup>. John Graham Secretary at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David be appointed Youngest of Council, there being another vacancy by M<sup>r</sup>. Holcombes having laid down the Service.

General letter from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, dated the 7<sup>th</sup>. Instant read enclosing their Cash Accounts for April and May and a petition from Captain Wentw<sup>o</sup>. George Pitt of the Stanhope desiring liberty to land some Bales from aboard his Ship in order to have such as are damaged washed and Repacked at the Owner's Expence, and further mentions some objections he made at the Signing of the Bills of Lading on accôt. of the Pepper's being Foul and received aboard his Ship wet.

AGREED that Captain Pitt may bring ashore the Goods for the purposes he desires and have them repacked to be at the Owner's Expence, and as to his Bill of Lading the Board are of opinion they have nothing to do with it, but must be adjusted in Europe.

AGREED that the Gentlemen at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David may return the Camblets, Drug-gets &c<sup>t</sup>. as also the Timber and Plank by any Conveyance that offers, they being useless at that place.

ORDERED that M<sup>r</sup>. John Sanderson at Metchlepatam have Two thousand 2000 Madrass Pagodas remitted him to carry on his Business, he representing in his last Letter that the greatest part of what Cash he had then, was invested and that he waited a Supply.

The Account Remains of the Stores now delivered over were Interchangeably Signed by M<sup>r</sup>. Samuel Hyde and Nicolas Morse and Charles Peers Trustees to M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Houghton deceased, late Storekeeper, as also a Copy thereof to be lodged in the Accomptant's Office, as usual.

A General Letter from Fort St.  
David.  
Capt<sup>a</sup>. Pitt  
permitted to  
wash &  
repark some  
Bales  
damaged at  
the Owners  
expense.  
Cables &c<sup>t</sup>.  
to be ret<sup>d</sup>.  
from Fort  
St. David.

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 2000  
remitted to  
Metchle-  
patam.

Referred the hearing of the petitions of Appeal till next Consultation.

JA<sup>S</sup><sup>E</sup>. MACRAE.  
 NATH<sup>L</sup>. TURNER.  
 JOHN EMMERSON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE.  
 JAMES HUBBARD.  
 SAM<sup>L</sup>. HYDE.

Acc<sup>o</sup>. remains  
in the  
Storehouse  
d<sup>t</sup>. over.

petitions of  
Appeal  
Deferred.

TO THE HON<sup>BLE</sup>. JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>E</sup>.

PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE &c<sup>t</sup>. COUNCIL.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS

There being a Vacancy in the Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David by the removal of M<sup>r</sup>. Augustus Burton to this Honourable Board, I humbly Beg your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. would permit me to Succeed him in his employ, and that I may Continue in my Receiver's

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1727—

place untill such time as I shall be able to Settle my Affairs which I hope I shall compleat in a Month or two and then I shall with the utmost pleasure remove to the said Station at Fort St. David if your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. shall think Fitt to order me thither, and it will highly oblige.

FORT ST. GEORGE  
JUNE 13<sup>th</sup>. 1727.

HON<sup>BLE</sup>. SIR & SIRS  
Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Faithfull and Obed<sup>t</sup>. humble Servant  
EDWARD CROKE.

TO THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
DEPUTY GOVERN<sup>R</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. COUNCILL OF FORT ST. DAVID.

WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. SIR & SIRS

Whereas I received the best part of my Pepper at Anjengo wett, as it will appear by the Objection in the Bill of loading copy whereof is delivered herewith, I Beg the Liberty to Land the Honble Company's Bales to have them opened, to prevent any further damage they may have already received and that what cloth is damaged may be washed and the Bales repacked in the Company's Warehouse at the charge of the Owners.

I am

FORT ST. GEORGE  
13<sup>th</sup>. MAY 1727.

WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. S<sup>r</sup>. & SIRS  
Yo<sup>r</sup>. most humble Servant  
WENTW<sup>o</sup>. GEORGE PITT.

COPY OF CAPTAIN PITT'S OBJECTIONS TO THE BILL OF LOADING  
HE SIGNED AT ANJENGO.

I object against the Foulness of the pepper and against any damage that may accrue from its being wett with Fresh water, several of the Boats coming off in hard showers of Rain.

N.B. Memorandum, above half the pepper came off wett with Salt water, the Lower Tier of Bags Swimming in almost every Boat.

WENTW<sup>o</sup>. GEORGE PITT.

---

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

MONDAY  
19<sup>th</sup>.

JAMES MACRAE Esq<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>R</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
NATHANIEL TURNER. JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDAL FOWKE. JAMES HUBBARD.  
SAMUEL HYDE.

General Letter from England  
'P Princess of Wales read.  
Orders for delivery of Treasure &c<sup>t</sup>. signed.

General Letter from Madeira, read.

The Stowage of the Madera wine to be examined & reported.

General Letter from the Honble Court of Directors & Princess of Wales who arrived in Company with the Prince Willian the 17<sup>th</sup>. Instant was now Read and an order signed for the delivery of the Lead aboard the Princess of Wales, Capt<sup>r</sup>. Macket having been yesterday Served with an order for the sending ashore the Treasure.

A Letter from the Company's Factors at Medeira read, advising their having laden Fifty Pipes of Wine on the Princess of Wales for this place and Enclose Invoice and Bill of Lading for the same.

ORDERED that the Gunner and Cooper do go aboard said Ship and examine the Stowage of the Madeira aboard, and report to the Board the condition they find it in.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1727—

ORDERED that the Warehousekeeper with Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Fowke, Hubbard and Hyde do open & examine the Thirty Chests of Silver sent on the Princess of Wales in presence of the Captain or Purser & deliver in a Report thereof.

N<sup>o</sup>. 45 General Letter from the Chief & Factors at Anjengo dated 12<sup>th</sup>. May General Letter from read, serving chiefly to inclose a packet for the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Court of Directors which they Desire may be Forwarded on the Stanhope.

James Macrae Esq<sup>r</sup>. Mint Master reads that account for last month, Ballance due from him pagodas three hundred twenty eight and Fifteen fanams 323. 15. — which is paid into Cash, and Rupees one hundred and sixty three thousand eight hundred eighty two, and Ten Annaes 163882. 10. —.

Poncal Kistna and Com Chittee Farmers of the Tobacco and Betle rent pay into Cash pagodas eight hundred thirty three and twelve Fanams 833—12 — for one Month's rent of that Farm, ending the 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant.

ORDERED that the Warehousekeeper be advanced one thousand pagodas 1000 — to be paid the Merchants and by them to the Washers and that the Accustomary Deduction be made to be applied towards discharging their old Debt.

Petition of Appeal of Nicholas Morse and Samuel Parkes Attorneys to Nathan<sup>l</sup>. Elwick Esq<sup>r</sup>. and other Creditors of Captain Isaac Hanson mentioned in Consultation the 7<sup>th</sup>. Instant was now Read, Representing that by a judgment Given in the Mayors Court, they were excluded the Benefit of a Dividend of a Sum of Money Deposited there and Desiring their Case may be Reheard before the Board.

the Court proceedings in the Affair were then read by which it appears that in October last Captain Hanson and Francisco Mendes obtained a judgment against Roger Wheatley for the sum of Four thousand eight hundred Rix dollars which Money was to be lodged in the Court pursuant to their decree, there to lie till the first of May last, but that in January preceeding Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Powney and Franks by a verbal request to the Bench that the Sum might be applied to the discharging of their Bouds and one of M<sup>r</sup>. Hordens payable by Captain Hanson, the same was Granted them, as there then appeared no other Creditors.

Petition from Captain John Hunter in behalf of Suqira and Cuiqua Chinamen, read also desiring that the sum of Four thousand eight hundred Rix Dollars awarded to Captain Isaac Hanson and Francisco Mendes by a judgment of Court might remain another year there by which time they hope to be able to send Sufficient proofs of what Freight Captain Hanson made in his return from Batavia he having refused to take aboard a parcel of Pepper M<sup>r</sup>. Wheatley would have Laden aboard without a Bond of indemnification, first delivered by said Wheatley although he had engaged his whole Ship to him.

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Powney and Franks Attending were calld in, who deliver two papers to the Board which are Read, and entered hereafter and having been fully heard thereto, the Board after having considered the Affairs and Debated thereon, came to the following resolutions.

that though the demand the China Men make may prove just with regard to M<sup>r</sup>. Wheatley, yet as the money belongs to Captain Hanson and what M<sup>r</sup>. Wheatley has alledged against him to the China Men will be a Matter of dispute and the Claim uncertain and as Hanson's Creditors here have Legal demands the Board are of Opinion they have no title to this money.

That the Attorneys of Nathaniel Elwick Esq<sup>r</sup>. and other Creditors having preferred their petitions to the Court before the time expired for the payment of the Money it being as beforesaid to be lodged in the Court till the first of May, and it being also the Custom of the place to share equally such Sum or Sums as belong to persons who have taken up money when their present Circumstances will not permit to give every Creditor his full demand, and Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Powney and Franks having made their application to the Court, unknown to the rest of the Creditors, the Board therefore and for the above reasons do order that the sum of Four thousand eight hundred Rix

The Treasure  
Princess of  
Wales to be  
examined.

General  
Letter from  
Anjengo.

Mint Account  
for May, read.

a mo<sup>s</sup>. rent  
of the Betle  
and Tobacco  
Farm, pd<sup>d</sup>. in.

money  
advanced  
ago<sup>o</sup>. the  
Washers.

Petition of  
Appeal of  
[pt. of ]  
the Creditore  
of Capt.  
Hanson.

proceedings  
in the [Court  
examined.

Petition of  
Appeal from  
Capt.  
Hunter, in  
behalf [of]  
some China  
Merchants, in  
the same  
case.

representation  
from  
Mess<sup>rs</sup>.  
Powney and  
Franks  
relating  
thereto d<sup>d</sup>. in.

Capt.  
Hunters  
petition  
Rejected,  
but

the other  
from part of  
Hanson's  
creditors  
granted,  
and  
the Courts  
judgment  
Reversed.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1727—

Dollars lying in Court be Divided amongst all the Creditors of Captain Isaac Hanson and the Secretary is directed to Affix a Note at the Seagate that every one may Give in his claim and receive his proportion of the Dividend of the said Sum.

JA<sup>o</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>LD</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FLOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
SAM<sup>LL</sup>. HYDE.

AT A COURT HELD AT THE TOWNHALL ON FRIDAY THE 20<sup>TH</sup>. JANUARY 1726,  
THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. FRANCIS ROUS ESQ<sup>E</sup>. MAYOR.

MESS<sup>RS</sup>. EDWARD CROKE. AARON FRANKS.  
JOHN POWNEY. JOHN FULLAGAR.  
THOMAS WESTON. RICHARD CARTER.  
WILLIAM MONSON Aldermen Assembl'd.

M<sup>r</sup>. Aaron Franks in behalf of himself John Powney and Cornelia Horden Creditors of Isaac Hanson Requests that the moneys belonging to him the said Isaac Hanson deposited in the Court Cash Consonant to a Decree made the 4<sup>th</sup>. day of October last may be Applied to the discharging of their several debts conformable to a Letter wrote by the said Isaac Hanson to Nathaniel Turner his Attorney which being produced and read the said request is Granted and

ORDERED that the same be appropriated to their use and Benefit.

*Vera Copia.*

ABRAHAM WESSELL

*Reg'r.*

AT A COURT HELD AT THE TOWNHALL ON FRIDAY THE 28<sup>TH</sup>. APRIL 1727,

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. FRANCIS ROUS ESQ<sup>E</sup>. MAYOR.  
MESS<sup>RS</sup>. AARON FRANKS. LUIS DE MEDEIROS.  
JOHN POWNEY. THOMAS WESTON.  
RICHARD CARTER. WILLIAM MONSON.  
SAMUEL HYDE. JOHN BULKELEY.  
BALL CHITTEE, Aldermen Assembled.

Petition of Nicholas Morse and Sam<sup>l</sup>. Parkes Attorneys to Nathaniel Elwick Esqr. for and in behalf of the said Nathaniel Elwick and other Creditors of Isaac Hanson read; and Filed; setting forth that on or about the 4<sup>th</sup>. day of October last Isaac Hanson & Francisco Mendes Plaintiffs in a Cause where Roger Wheatley was Defendant obtained an order of Court for the payment of 4807 Rix Dollars in part of their debt due from the said Roger Wheatley which said Sum of Dollars as aforesaid were, consonant to a decree of this Court paid into their Cash, there to remain till the first of May next ensuing, that about the 20<sup>th</sup>. of January last Mess<sup>rs</sup>. John Powney and Aaron Franks Creditors of the said Isaac Hanson moved by a Verbal Request that the aforesaid sum of 4807 Rix dollars which lay in the Court Cash might be applied to the use and Benefit of them and M<sup>rs</sup>. Cornelia Horden and no person attending on the behalf of the said Isaac Hanson and the rest of his Creditors by reason there was no Summons or notice Given, which this Court not being Apprized of were pleased to direct and order that the aforesaid Sum be appropriated to their respective use & Benefit; now so it is the said Isaac Hanson is greatly indebted to sundry Persons in this place and especially to your Petitioners Constituent and the said Hanson having refused to pay by Declaring himself in China this year unable to discharge his several debts wherefore they humbly Conceive that they and all his Creditors are according to the custom of this place and the known equity and

**—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1727.—**

Justice of this Court justly entitled to a proportionable Dividend out of the said Deposite or Sum of 4807 Rix Dollars and Humbly pray that this Court will take their Case into consideration and grant a further order touching the premises as shall seem just and Meet.

ORDERED that this Petition be Deferred till next Court day.

AT A COURT HELD AT THE TOWNHALL ON TUESDAY THE 6<sup>TH</sup>. JUNE 1727,

THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. FRANCIS ROUS ESQ<sup>R</sup>. MAYOR.

MESS<sup>RS</sup>. EDWARD CROKE. AARON FRANKS.

LUI<sup>S</sup> D'MEDEIROS. JOHN POWNEY.

THOMAS WESTON. RICHARD CARTER.

WILLIAM MONSON. SAMUEL HYDE.

JOHN BULKELEY. COJA SARQUIS.

BALL CHITTEE, Aldermen Assembled.

Petition read a Second time.

This Affair being Deferred for a further consideration the Bench came to the following resolution and were unanimous in their opinion to stand to their Former order (there appearing no other Creditor at that time) that the Moneys belonging to Isaac Hanson and Francis Mendes be paid agreeable to their order as ™ Letter produced to the Court, to Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Powney and Franks and M<sup>rs</sup>. Cornelia Horden upon their giving a Bond to indemnifie the Court from any trouble in this affair hereafter and further order that this petition be Dismissed with Costs and charges.

*Vera Copia.*

ABRAHAM WESSELL

*Reg'r.*

L S.

MAYORS COURT.

TO THE WORSP<sup>LL</sup>. FRANCIS ROUS ESQ<sup>R</sup>.

MAYOR AND ALDERMEN IN COURT ASSEMBLED.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF NICHOLAS MORSE AND SAMUEL PARKES ATTORNEYS TO NATHANIEL ELWICK ESQ<sup>R</sup>. FOR AND IN BEHALF OF THE SAID NATHANIEL ELWICK ESQ<sup>R</sup>. AND OTHERS, CREDITORS OF ISAAC HANSON

SHEWETH

that on or about the 4<sup>th</sup>. of October last Isaac Hanson and Francis Mendes Plaintiffs in a Cause where Roger Wheatley was Defendant obtained a decree of Court for the Paym<sup>t</sup>. of 4807 Rix Dollars in part of their debt due from the said Roger Wheatley which said sum of Dollars as aforesaid, were consonant to the decree of this Worsp<sup>ll</sup>. Court paid into their Cash, there to remain till the First of May next ensuing, that on or about the 20<sup>th</sup>. of January last Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Powney and Franks Creditors of the said Isaac Hanson (under a notion that the said Hanson's Attorney here had renounced and thrown up the said Hanson's power of Attorney) moved by a Verbal request that the aforesaid sum of 4807 Rix Dollars w<sup>ch</sup>. Lay in the Court Cash might be applied to the use & benefit of them and M<sup>rs</sup>. Cornelia Horden, and no person attending on the behalf of the said Isaac Hanson and the rest of the Creditors (by reason there was no Summons or notice Given) which this Worsp<sup>ll</sup>. Court not being apprized of were pleased to Direct and order that the abovesaid Sum be appropriated to their respective use & Benefit now So it is may it please this Worsp<sup>ll</sup>. Court that the s<sup>d</sup>. Isaac Hanson is greatly indebted to sundry persons in this place especially to your Petitioners Constituent and the said Hanson having refused to pay by Declaring himself in China this year unable to discharge his several Debts, wherefore your Petitioners humbly Conceive with Submission to your Worship's &c<sup>t</sup>. better judgments that they and all his Creditors are according to the Custom of this place and

---

—FORT ST GEORGE, JUNE 1727—

the known equity and justice of this Worsh<sup>l</sup>. Court justly entitled to a proportionable dividend out of the said Deposite or Sum of 4807 Rix dollars therefore humbly request that your Worship will vouchsafe to take their case into Consideration and grant a further order touching the premises.

And  
Yor<sup>r</sup>. Petitioners  
Shall ever pray.

TO THE WORSP<sup>L</sup>. FRANCIS ROUS ESQ<sup>E</sup>  
MAYOR AND ALDERMEN ASSEMBLED.

## THE PETITION OF SHUQUA AND KAIKQUA MERCHANTS OF CANTON

## HUMBLY SHEWETH

that Mr. Roger Wheatley being largely indebted to your Petitioners upon account of Tea and other goods sent by us from China to Batavia on Captain Hanson's Ship consigned to the aforesaid Wheatley, great part of which goods being there sold for our account & Pepper and other goods bought in exchange which was to be sent on Captain Hanson's ship to Canton to your Petitioners which he the said Captain Hanson to the great damage to us refused to take in without a Bond of Indemnification ; which Mr. Wheatley not agreeing to, the Pepper &c<sup>t</sup>. provided by him was not Sent us and Captain Hanson Carried several goods upon Freight both from Macao to Batavia, and back from Batavia to Macao & took the profit of them to himself, notwithstanding he had hired his whole Ship to the aforesaid Mr. Wheatley and under Contract not to carry any Goods without his permission and knowledge, and though he evidently Broke his Contract demands the full Freight of his Ship when by the said Contract made at Canton he was obliged to receive on board his Ship at Batavia whatever goods Mr. Wheatley ordered, upon which Consideration we humbly Conceive there ought to be a Deduction made from the Freight as also that Mr. Hanson should make good to Mr. Wheatley the profits he made in that Voyage and took to himself : but we your Petitioners understanding that the Attorneys of Captain Hanson have obliged Mr. Wheatley to deposite money in this Worshipfull Court there to remain till there should come proof from China of what freight was made by Hanson which not being come, the Attorneys of Captain Hanson demand the money to be paid, but those proofs not being to be had this year we hope this Worshipfull Bench will please to Consider the great injustice done us by obliging Wheatley to pay the whole Freight to Hanson when by breach of his Contract he can have no Claim to it and having put it out of Mr. Wheatley's power to remit to us the Pepper and other goods he had bought at Batavia on our accounts by which as before mentioned, we are Considerable Sufferers. Therefore We humbly Beg by Mr. John Hunter who we have in this Case Appointed our Lawfull Attorney that the Money may be kept in the Court for another year till we shall be able to send out proofs and do not at all doubt the Justice of this Bench to make a reasonable deduction from the Freight on aee<sup>o</sup>. of Hanson's breach of Contract and

Your Petitioners  
Shall ever pray.

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>E</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &C<sup>T</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE.

THE HUMBLE REPRESENTATION OF NICHOLAS MORSE AND SAMUEL PARKES  
ATTORNEYS OF NATHANIEL ELWICK ESQ<sup>E</sup>. AND SEVERAL OF THE CREDI-  
TORS OF ISAAC HANSON

## SHEWETH

that by a late judgment of the Worshipfull the Mayours Court they are excluded the benefit of a Divid<sup>d</sup>. of a Considerable sum of Money deposited in the said Court for account of Captain Haneon ; and as they think themselves in point of equity as well as from the common Custom of the place justly entitled to a proportion according to their respective demands, they beg this cause may be reheard by this Honble Board and shall Submit themselves to your determination.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1727—

TO THE HON<sup>BLE</sup> JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>E</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE &C<sup>T</sup>. COUNCIL.

THE PETITION OF CAPTAIN JOHN HUNTER

HUMBLY SHEWETH

that your Petitioner having presented in behalf of Suqua and Kuyqua Merchants of Canton a petition to the Worsp<sup>ll</sup>. the Mayor's Court which was read, relating to some money deposited there by Mr. Roger Wheatley on acc<sup>o</sup>. of a Judgment given against said Wheatley in favour of Captain Isaac Hanson some time past but the Court not thinking fitt to hear the case, your Petitioner therefore begs leave to appeal to your Honour &c<sup>t</sup>. for such Judgment on the affair as shall seem just & right and

Yo<sup>r</sup>. Petitioner  
Shall ever pray.

TO THE HON<sup>BLE</sup>. JA<sup>S</sup>. MACRAE ESQ<sup>E</sup>.

PRESIDENT & GOV<sup>E</sup>. &C<sup>T</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE.

HON<sup>BLE</sup> SIR & SIRS

We humbly Crave leave to lay before you the reasons why we requested of the Mayor's Court that the money that was given by the Court in favour of Captain Hanson and Mendes from Mr. Wheatley, might be applied to the paying off their Bonds to us.

Captain Hanson in his letter to Nathan<sup>l</sup>. Turner Esq<sup>r</sup>. desires in case he recovers any money from Mr. Wheatley that he would pay his Respondentia Bonds to Mr. Fowke and Mr. Wendey which Bonds are now in our hands and to Mr. Horden, and accordingly Mr. Turner promised to discharge these Bonds if he recovered any money and as this same money remained in Court we thought we had a right to request that it might be applied as Capt<sup>t</sup>. Hanson desired, and the Court upon perusing Captain Hanson's letter thought fitt to Grant our request but before payment was made Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Morse and Parkes in behalf of Nathaniel Elwick Esq<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. Creditors presents a Petition to the Court requesting that the money in Court belonging to Captain Hanson and Mendes may be divided amongst all their Respondentia Creditors contrary to the order of Court, but the Court upon a full hearing thought fitt to stand by their order in our Favour upon which they have appealed to your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. with humble Submission we cannot think Captain Hanson a Bankrupt by reason he has not denied payment to any of his Creditors and has paid several Bonds that were sent to him and he now declares that nobody shall suffer by him, he has a large sum of money due to him in China, near Ten Thousand Tales as Captain Tullie can inform you, therefore we think as he has ordered our Bonds to be paid, that money ought to be applied to no other uses.

We are with profound Respect

HON<sup>BLE</sup>. SIR & SIRS

Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. & most hum<sup>ble</sup>. Serv<sup>ts</sup>.

JOHN POWNEY.

AARON FRANKS.

THE ANSWER OF JOHN POWNEY AND AARON FRANKS TO THE PETITION OF CAPTAIN JOHN HUNTER

HUMBLY SHEWETH

that we find the China Men offer nothing more than what Mr. Wheatley pleaded himself in Court when his Affair with Hanson and Mendes was upon examination, and as the Court then upon mature deliberation gave judgment for the sum of Four thousand eight hundred and Seven Rix Dollars to be due from Mr. Wheatley, therefore we hope your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. Gentlemen will think there is no reason to alter their Judgment.

We are with Great Respect

HON<sup>BLE</sup>. S<sup>E</sup>. & S<sup>RS</sup>.

Yo<sup>r</sup>. Obed<sup>t</sup>. humble servants

JOHN POWNEY.

AARON FRANKS.

FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE  
19<sup>th</sup>. JUNE 1727.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1727—

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

WEDNES-  
DAY  
21<sup>st</sup>.

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.  
NATHANIEL TURNER. JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDAL FOWKE. JAMES HUBBARD.  
SAMUEL HYDE.

General  
Letter  
from the  
West Coast  
read.

Mr. Torriano  
delivers in an  
Account of  
his proceed-  
ings, and a  
copy of his  
Instructions  
left with the  
Council  
there.

A Committee  
appointed to  
examine the  
papers &c<sup>t</sup>.  
from the  
W. Coast.

General  
Letter from  
St. Helena,  
via Beneolen.

Silver sold  
out of the  
warehouse for  
the China  
ship.

Mr. Drake  
ord<sup>d</sup> to go  
home on the  
first ship.

Mr. Torriano  
to act again  
as Secretary.

Mr. John  
Lauder to act  
as Provisional  
Rental  
General and  
Seavenger in  
room of  
Mr. Morse  
who is Ap-  
pointed to  
act at the  
Seagate in his  
Stead.

The Marlborough arriving this morning from Fort Marlborough, the packet from thence by her was opened and a General Letter from the Supra Visor and Council, dated the 24<sup>th</sup>. of April was read (N<sup>o</sup>. 46).

M<sup>r</sup>. Torriano delivers in an Account of his proceedings in the execution of his Commission as Supra Visor on the West Coast which is read and also a Copy of his Instructions left with the Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council there.

ORDERED that Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Turner, Emerson and Hubbard do examine the several papers and Accounts now Received from the West Coast and deliver in a Report to the Board as soon as they have gone through the Same.

General letter from the Governour & Council of S<sup>t</sup>. Helena N<sup>o</sup>. 47 dated the 31<sup>st</sup>. May 1726 P<sup>r</sup> Carnarvon read, advising the arrival of the Shipping from the Several parts of India and their departure for Great Brittain.

The President represents to the Board that he purposes to send a Ship to China this year and is on that account in want of some Silver to send on her, that as the French at Pondicherry have lately sold their Silver at fourteen and three eighths Dollar weight P<sup>r</sup> Ten pagodas he is willing to take the Company's at that price with the allowance of a quarter more as usual for Ships that go for China.

AGREED to deliver the President Thirty Chests of Silver at those rates.

The President lays before the Board the Consultations of the 27<sup>th</sup>. December 1725 and 12<sup>th</sup>. July 1726 relating to M<sup>r</sup>. George Drake, in the latter of which the resolution of the Board was that he should return to Great Brittain by the First Ships to be despatched after the last of February, which is now confirmed and the Secretary is directed to serve him with an order for that purpose.

M<sup>r</sup>. Torriano being Returned from the West Coast and the Secretary's employ having been kept for him, AGREED that he Enter on the same.

M<sup>r</sup>. John Lauder having been very Sickly of late and being on acc<sup>c</sup>. of his Indisposition willing to exchange his employ of Under Searcher at the Sea gate for one which does not require so much Attendance,

AGREED that Nicholas Morse who has Acted as Provisional Seavenger and Rental General for some Time do resign the same to M<sup>r</sup>. John Lauder and that he be Appointed Under Searcher at the Sea gate in his room.

JA<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>LE</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
SAM<sup>LE</sup>. HYDE.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1727—

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>E</sup>. GOVERN<sup>E</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
 NATHANIEL TURNER. JOHN EMMERSON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE. JAMES HUBBARD.  
 SAMUEL HYDE.

TUESDAY  
THE  
27<sup>TH</sup>.

General Letters read viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 48 and 49 from the Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David dated the 23<sup>rd</sup>, and 24<sup>th</sup>. Instant the former desiring a Supply of Cash and enclosing a List of Broad cloth for the year, the other proposing to send the George up with what Bales are ready.

N<sup>o</sup>. 50 from M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson at Maddepollam dated the 13<sup>th</sup>. June, advising that he has nine Bales of Cloth come in.

N<sup>o</sup>. 51 from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam dated 29<sup>th</sup>. May, wherein they enclose their Diaries, Consultations, Cash and Paymaster's accounts and advising that they have drawn a Bill on us for Six hundred pagodas.

AGREED that on Thursday next we do send down Ten thousand pagodas 10000 — — to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David and that on the return of the Peons ten thousand more be sent, but having already Contracted with our Merchants for all the Broad cloth that is to come out this year we cannot Comply with the other part of the Deputy Governour & Councils request.

AGREED further, to order the George up immedately with what Bales are ready.

The Bill mentioned in the Vizagapatam Letter being presented, was Accepted and ordered to be paid.

John Emmerson Export Warehousekeeper reads that account for last month, Ballance due from him eight hundred and thirty pagodas twenty Fanams and one Cash \$30. 20. 1 which is Carried to next month's Account.

John Emmerson Import Warehousekeeper, reads that account for last month, ballance due from him Fourteen thousand nine hundred and sixty pagodas five Fanams and forty seven Cash. 14960. 5. 47 of which he paid ten thousand pagodas 10,000 — — into Cash the 7<sup>th</sup>. Instant and now pays Four thousand 4000 — — more.

Randal Fowke Sea Customer reads that account for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

Custom on goods Imported	...	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	3258	22	40
d <sup>c</sup> . on Grain	...	...	...	...		29	22	—
Anchorage	...	...	...	...		36	—	—
					Pag <sup>s</sup> .	3324	8	40

Ballance due from him nine thousand seven hundred thirty eight pagodas thirty five Fanams and four Cash. 9738. 35. 4 of which he pays in Three thousand pagodas 3000. — — .

James Hubbard Pay Master, reads that Account for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	1296	6	40
Bombay Presidency	...	...	...	...		25	—	—
Charges General	...	...	...	...		423	35	60
Hospital Charges	...	...	...	...		103	30	70
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...		168	6	30
Silver Mint	...	...	...	...		427	32	60
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...		66	24	—
Charges Sea gate for making Teak horses	...	...	...	...		55	17	40
Charges extraordinary	...	...	...	...		261	31	60
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...		583	12	—

Paymasters  
Account for  
May, read.

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 3412 17 40

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1727—

ballance due to him one thousand nine hundred and twelve pagodas seventeen Fanams and Forty Cash 1912. 17. 40 which is now paid him.

Extra  
Expense  
Reported.  
The Extraordinary expence of the Paymaster's Account consists of the following particulars viz<sup>t</sup>.

## BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance money to the Widow Burton  
and her Children ... ...

P. 25 — —

CHARGES HOSPITAL, Quilts, Banian Coats,  
Drawers, Shirts and Caps &c<sup>t</sup> ... ...

64 3 70

## REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Garden wall, plastering Chinam, Brick-  
layers, Cooly boys, Chinam &c<sup>t</sup> ...

50 11 60

Garden, two Godowns Bricklayers, Cooly  
Boys, Smiths, Carpenters, Planks,  
Chinam, Bricks &c<sup>t</sup> ... ... ...

89 30 50

140 6 30

## SILVER MINT.

Bricklayers, Cooly Boys, Smiths, Car-  
penters, Teak, Timber planks, Chinam,  
Bricks, Jagary ... ... ...

427 32 60

## CHARGES SEA GATE.

Wooden horses 14 Carpenters, Timber  
and Planks &c<sup>t</sup> ... ... ...

55 17 40

## CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Diet to 5 prisoners as d<sup>r</sup> Marshals  
note ... ... ... ...

5 — —

Christns<sup>t</sup>. a Soldier's Child p<sup>d</sup>. the  
Father ... ... ...

1 — —

Sent Mangoes to the Nabob at Arcot ...

16 31 —

Cleaning nine Tanks & Water Course at  
the Washermans town ... ...

238 17 40

John Surbout a new man bound to  
Bengal for eight days diet in the  
Hospital, entered the 11<sup>th</sup>. and Dis-  
charged the 18<sup>th</sup>. ... ...

— 19 20

261 31 60

Pagodas ... 974 20 20

report of the  
Effects of  
George  
Ramsay deceas<sup>d</sup>.  
d<sup>r</sup>. in and the  
ballance paid  
into cash.

Randal Fowke late Pay Master, delivers in a Report of his management of the effects of the late George Ramsay deceased and pays into Cash two hundred and eighty pagodas thirty five fanams and Twenty nine Cash 280. 35. 29 for Ballance of his Account, and at the same time delivers in his books and papers.

ORDERED that the Report be entered and the papers lodgd in the Secretary's office.

Surveys of  
the Black  
Town Pettahs  
&c<sup>t</sup>. d<sup>r</sup>. in.

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Turner and Emmerson, Fowke and Hubbard and Mr. Hyde deliver to the Board their reports of the Surveys made by them on the Black Town Pettahs &c<sup>t</sup>. in order to make a new Assessment on the Inhabitants, together with the lists of Assessm<sup>t</sup>. So made by them, the reports were read and ordered to be Entered and the Assessments to lie upon the Table to be perused and examined.

Report of  
the Silver P<sup>r</sup>  
Princess of  
Wales d<sup>r</sup>. in,  
and  
of the  
Stowage of  
the Madeira  
wine a board  
her.

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Emmerson, Hubbard and Hyde deliver their report of the Out turn of the Silver P<sup>r</sup> Princess of Wales, which is agreeable to Invoice, and Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Snow and Scheermart theirs, of the Stowage of the Madeira by the same Ship which is in good Condition both these reports are entered after Consultation.

[. . .] 79  
chests of  
Rupees sent  
to Bengal P<sup>r</sup>  
Sarum.

The Warehousekeeper reporting that [ . . . ] nineteen chests of Rupees ready  
AGREED th[at they be se]nt on [board] the Sarum for Bengal.

*-- FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1727 --*

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Morse and Peers Trustees to M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Houghton late Storekeeper, present that account for the Month of May which is read; and the Ballance standing out, due from the said Joseph Houghton is one Thousand two hundred and fourteen pagodas fourteen fanams and sixty Five Cash 1214. 14. 65.

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Turner, Emmerson and Hubbard proposing to take off all the Company's Madeira Wine received by the Princess of Wales at Forty five pagodas  $\frac{1}{2}$  pipe which is Five pagodas  $\frac{1}{2}$  pipe more than the Captains have sold their private trade for, it was AGREED to Dispose of it to them at that price.

Storekeeper's Account for the month of May, read.

Company's  
Madeira  
Wine sold

JAS<sup>TH</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>LE</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FLOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
SAM<sup>LL</sup>. HYDE.

TO THE HON<sup>BLE</sup>. JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORTS ST. GEORGE & ST. DAVID & C<sup>T</sup>. COUNCIL.  
HO<sup>N</sup>BLE SIR & SIRS

In pursuance to your order of Council of the 19<sup>th</sup>. of last December for our taking a General view of the houses, tenements and Gardens and Grounds within the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Company's Bounds not ffarmed or Comprehended under Cowles, in order to settle a more proportionable Assessment according to the Circumstances of the Inhabitants and value of their possessions, we now lay before your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. our Book of Assessment on the Division which Fell to our Lot which were all the Company's Bounds to the Southward of the White Town one side of the Choultry Street and all the Black town within the Walls to the Eastward of the Choultry Street.

Our foresaid book of Assessment will show your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. the Sums, the several houses and Gardens were Rated at in the last Rent Roll, and in the said book you will likewise observe what sums we have now put on the said houses and gardens both for Quit Rent and Seaviner's Duty.

In Going through the several streets of the Black Town we had the Cries of many poor widows and decayed People which obliged us out of Charity and Compassion to ease them what we could and that the amount of the Company's duty of Quit rent and Scavingers duty might be made more Certain and not decrease we were necessitated to put on the Rich the small Sums we took off the poor. Some were so poor that we were obliged to take all off, others We eased by taking off a few Fanams, these persons are described in one of the Columns of our Book of Assessment by the words very poor being wrote over against the Persons names and those which we eased by only taking off a part of the Duty are described by the word Poor being wrote over against their names.

We once thought that Calling in the Bills of Sale for the Black Inhabitants' houses would have helped us in making a more proportionable Assessment than formerly, but upon their being brought us we found most of them to be old Bills of a great many years' Standing amounting to small Sums of Money; so that on viewing The Several houses, we found the Greatest part of them had been made new and large houses long since the date of the Bills of Sale wherefore we were forced to proportion our Assessm<sup>t</sup>. by the largeness and value of the houses and ability of the Possessors, as near as we could judge.

Our new Assessment within our Division amounts to Ten pagodas and Six Fanams 10. 6. — in the Quit Rent more than in the last Rent roll and in the Scavengers duty it comes to fifteen 15 Fanams [le]ss, We should have been willing to have made a greater encrease in the branches of the Companys Revenues, could we have judged the Inhabitants in Circumstances to bear it.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1727—

---

In and about Triplicane we found Sixty seven houses and Gardens which had no Quit rent laid upon them So that we assessed each of them as near as we coud judge the value of them ; and it amounts to one hundred and sixty five pagodas thirty one fanams 165. 31. — these Gardens have most of them been made out of Sandy Spots of Ground, are a great Improvement to the place, but are as near as we can Learn, more an expence to the Owners than any real gain to their Estates.

We have gone through all the Streets in Triplicane Town but could find very few houses to Assess ; the Inhabitants thereof being mostly Braminies, maintained by the Merchts. and poor Painters, Gardiners and other Labouring People.

Thus having Given your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. an account of our Transactions in obedience to your order of Council, we hope for your favourable Approval thereof as no pains or Fatigue therein have been spared by

HON<sup>BLE</sup>. SIR & SIRS  
Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. humble Servants

FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE  
26<sup>th</sup>. JUNE 1727.

NATHANIEL TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.

TO THE HO<sup>N</sup>BLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE &c<sup>r</sup>. COUNCIL.

HO<sup>N</sup>BLE SIR &c<sup>r</sup>.

Upon a representation which M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Houghton late Rental General and Seavenger delivered in Consultation of the 19<sup>th</sup>. December last of the Causes of the deficiencies of that branch of the revenue, with some proposals for preventing the same in future, Your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. after Considering the needfull, were pleased to order a General View to be made of all the houses, Tenements, Gardens and Grounds within the Company's Bounds not Farmed and Comprehended under Cowle, to proportion an Assessment according to the Circumstances of the Inhabitants and Value of the Gardens, that so the Poor might be relieved by taking off something from them and laying it on those who we might judge better able to bear it, the division which fell to our Lot was the Western part of the Black Town within the Walls from the Choultry Street also all the Muteall Pettah and what Gardens and Grounds stretching out so far as the Garden Commonly called Addisons Gardens n[ow] Sunca Ramali's on one side of the road to Pullicaatt & Narran's on the other, through all which we have been & Shall give you a description thereof as we found them and of the methods we have taken to Concur with your Intention.

In the Black Town we find Six hundred & thirty eight houses, the former Quit Rent and Seavenger's duty Laid therein, both amounted to Six hundred and thirteen pagodas and Seven fanams 613. 7 — which we have now raised to Six hundred thirty seven pagodas and nine fanams 637. 9. —, the Difference is twenty four pagodas and two Fanams 24. 2. —.

In the Muteal Pettah are Fourteen hundred and Five 1405 houses and among them we believe there are not Ten worth three hundred 300 pagodas each and the Inhabitants all miserably poor, some Carpenters, Peons & Coolys and Great numbers of Beggars and Braminies who live in Straw huts on the sand upon Charity, others are poor Widows and Children who threw themselves at our feet as we passed along, we took off these Sort of people a few Fanams and shared it among those whom we thought by the Appearance of their houses and the information we could Get of their Circumstances (better able to Bear it), the former Quit reat and Seavenger's Duty together amounted to four hundred and ten pagodas and three fanams 410. 3. — the present amounts to four hundred and fifty Seven pagodas and twenty nine fanams 457. 29. — so that we have raised here forty seven pagodas and twenty Six fanams 47. 26 — and We humbly offer our opinion 'tis as much as possible can be d[one] without distressing the Subject.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1727—

To the Northward of this Muteal Pettah are Twenty Six Gardens two wherof are under Cowle viz<sup>t</sup>.

Maria Pois's—which pays	...	...	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> . 70	—	—	P <sup>s</sup> Annum
The Companys Garden	...	...	...	...	...	351	—	—	
						421	—	—	

by these no one thinks the Renters can get anything.

The amount of the other three gardens was Twenty eight pagodas and nine fanams 28. 9. — which we have now Raised to Fifty one pagodas and twenty seven fanams 51. 27. — So that the increase is twenty three pagodas and eighteen Fanams 23. 18. —.

One of Com Chittees Gardens produces nothing being at present but a heap of Sand, nevertheless we have laid on him but one pagoda P<sup>s</sup> Annum, also the Garden of Chinia Mootah.

We are of opinion what part of this revenue has been every year wrote off to Profit and loss which commonly amounted to Two or three hundred Pagodas happend thus that whereas the Rental General and Scavenger has always made up his roll in August for the year following, before which is expired great numbers of people generally Die in debt and leave nothing but a poor widow and Children who are Forced to Suffer their pots and pans to be sold to pay three or four or half a Dozen Fanams quitrent, and some there are that have nothing but the bare Matt they Lie on, that we cannot see how it can be avoided among Such multitudes of poor people and such a large sum of Money to be Collected in such small Driblets.

We herewith deliver an account of all the houses in the several Streets and places where we have been with the Owners names, their value according to their Writings or Bills of Sale Some few there are that have lost them, those we have left Blank, we have also ruled a Column for the former rate and another for the present, that at one view it may be seen where we have added or taken off and in the Spaces between the columns we have wrote very poor against their names that are so, or so decrepit and disabled that can't pay one Fanam.

The Care and method we have taken in this affair we hope will meet your Hon<sup>rs</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. approbation, having duly had at heart our Ho<sup>nble</sup> Master's future Interest whose we are, and

Yo<sup>r</sup>. Hon<sup>rs</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>.  
Most Obed<sup>t</sup>. humble Servants

RANDAL FOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.

TO THE HO<sup>NBLE</sup> JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>s</sup>.  
PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE &C<sup>t</sup>. COUNCILL.

H<sup>NBLE</sup> SIR & SIRS

In Compliance to your Honour's &c<sup>t</sup>. order for Finishing the Survey of that part of the Black Town called the Pedda Naigues Pettah formerly under the direction of Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Houghton and Pyot deceased, I herewith present a new Roll of Rates for the same with proper Columns destinguishing the value of the houses and Grounds So far as I could learn by their Bills of Sale, the old and present assessment whereby will appear such Alterations as I thought necessary for the relief of the Poor and benefit to the Ho<sup>nble</sup> Company the whole amounting to thirteen hundred and twenty nine pagodas and nineteen fanams 1329. 19. — and the advance Gained thereby eighty five pagodas and twenty six fan<sup>s</sup>. 85. 26. — which I believe is the most the Inhabitants can bear and is Submitted to your Hon<sup>r</sup>. for your Approbation.

As the Annual and Strenuous recommendaçon from the Ho<sup>nble</sup> Court of Directors to this Presidency for preventing of the bad debts yearly outstanding on the Scavenger's Account, have been the Chief Motives for your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. appointing this Survey, I have Carefully examind how those debts have arose and found the

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1727—

---

whole remains of the last year's to be one hundred seventy four pagodas Seventeen fanams and Forty Cash 174. 17. 40. of which above Sixty 60 pagodas arises from Persons leaving their houses uninhabited, the humour of the People being such that in Cases of Mortality or Misfortunes they had rather go up the Country and Suffer their houses to decay many Years for want of Repairs than sell them out of the Family, the Scavenger can have no defence against Such and though the said debts are wrote off for that year, yet the Annual rates of these houses are Continu'd in the Succeeding Rent Roll, though it's uncertain when the Owners will return, the same I may say of the many Places in the Black Town and Pettah that have Continued empty without houses or Improvement thereon for many years (as may be observed in the Roll now presented), all which were Charged according to the old rates amounting to upwards of thirty five, 35 pagodas, though the Scavenger had little probability of receiving any part of it, the reason that has been Given for this Custom is that by Continuing them on the Rent roll, they may the better remember the old Tax that was laid on such Grounds and to endeavour a recovery of the same when the Owner shall return though I never yet knew or heard of such debts so recovered and it is to be feared the Multiplicity of such vacant places may in time lay waste great part of the Black Town, the Owners of many of them are unknown and out of memory and others nominally known yet no one knows where to find them or how to apply for the purchasing their Grounds and Consequently must lie useless, whereas were these Grounds publickly sold for the payment of the Company's Quitrent and the Over plus deposited in the Company's Cash for the Benefit of such as shall hereafter make good their Claims, Such places would be rebuilt or Improved and the whole Town in a Constant Employ.

The rest of the Bad debts arise from the Poverty of the Inhabitants of whom Thousands that pay the Company half a Fanam and upwards ⠠ month have no better means of Supporting themselves and Familys than by Beating Rice Cooly hire and such low Business by which the most Industrious cannot gain above eighteen to Twenty Fanams ⠠ Month and many Widows and Orphans that are daily fed with Rice from their Friends and Relations.

The unfortunate death of Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Houghton & Pyot late Scavengers, having prevented their good Intentions in representing many Inconveniences arising from the Evil Customs now practised in the Black Town and the better management of that Business for the future, I therefore beg leave to mention what of them I can remember to have heard proposed, had they survived the report now made to this Honble Board.

It has been a frequent Complaint to the Scavenger that notwithstanding the great assessment with which the Inhabitants are yearly charg'd, the Streets are yet in a most abominable and filthy Condition which I presume will be found to arise from the Insufferable Custom of the Inhabitants going to Stool in the streets, their perpetually throwing out of Ashes and house Dirt, their keeping hogs, Buffaloes and horses in the Streets, all which make a Constant dung and Litter, which the small number of Carts allowed by the Company cannot Clear away, wherefore I humbly propose that an Order be Attained that no person whatever be Suffered to Dung in the Streets, keep any hogs, Buffaloes or horses, but in their Compounds and for the better and more easy carrying away the Dirt and Ashes which is the produce of every house, I should think it but a Small trouble for the Several Inhabitants to Carry their dirt to Some one or more places that shall be appointed for a General Dunghill in every Street, which the Seaving<sup>r</sup>. can take care to have removed every Morning.

It is a most Greivous Custom for every house to have a Sink hole to receive the housewater which are dug in the open Street and lie uncovered in the passages or perhaps two or three Long Stones cast over them but yet not Sufficient to prevent the Passengers and especially Children from Falling into them, besides, the Intolerable Stench that proceeds from them is so very strong that it is Justly Complained of, as one of the greatest nuisances in the Black Town and yet is easily remedied by obliging such persons to Cover them and that in such a manner as to be on a Level with the Foot Path.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1727—

---

The Wells have not been publickly repaired since Gouvernour Collets Time and are now become dangerous to young Persons that Draw Water, and by Scattering the Water make a Muddy Kennell in the Street encouraging the Hogs to wallow and Vermin to breed in them all which were formerly remedied by repairing the Wells and to which I find the Neighbours are Willing to Contribute according to their Abilities.

The frequent encroachments in the Streets Grow So General that without Care be timely Taken, the Passages will become too narrow for Passengers, and pernicious to the health of the Town in so warm a Climate, almost everyhouse lately Built has encroached further into the Street by enlarging the house or by raising Pyalls of Two foot and a half high and others Parades before the doors of Stone or Brick Ten to twenty Inches higher than the Common path and Six to nine foot into the Street which Serve only for the Maker's use and throw off the passengers, whereas were the Same Stone or Brickwork on a Levell with the path (as in the White Town) they would be as a General Pavement. There are Innumerable Smiths Cajan's, Shops and Sheds, Buttecas and small Brick houses built against the Front of other large houses which come Six to eight foot into the Street and from eight to Sixteen foot Long, which pay no quitrent to the Company, likewise several parcels of large Stones Timbers, planks and Palmeiras all which are so many encroachments, eroud up the Streets and turn aside the Passengers.

Many Persons expose to sale Cloth, Brass ware and other Goods by Spreading of Matting &c<sup>t</sup>. in the middle of the Street which pester the passage and can be of no Account but saving Buttcearent, while the Honble Company's Buttcea's remain neglected to the loss of the Buttcea Farmer and the lessening of that revenue to the Honble Company.

These are what have fallen under my observation and though they may seem in themselves trifling yet as I do not doubt but they will Contribute very much to the Wholesomeness, Beauty and good Order of the City I hope your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. will excuse the presentation from

HOÑBLE SIR & S<sup>ns</sup>.  
Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Faithfull and Obed<sup>t</sup>. humble Servant.

SAMUEL HYDE.

To THE HOÑBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. GEORGE &c<sup>T</sup>. COUNCILL

HOÑBLE SIR &c<sup>T</sup>.

Your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. the 12<sup>th</sup>. of July last, having appointed M<sup>r</sup>. David Pyot then Secretary and myself Paymaster to take under our care the effects of the deceased Doctor George Ramsay, we first searched for a Will, but could not find one, at the same time we were informed by some persons who upon apprehension of his death approaching put him in mind of such a thing ; but his Answer was what did it avail when he had not anything to leave.

It being now near twelve months past and M<sup>r</sup>. Pyot lately dead it behoves me to Acquaint your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. that we put up what house Moveables, Apparel and other necessaries he could Find, at publick outcry, but as to papers none Appeared to us of any Value except a Respondentia Bond bearing date the 12<sup>th</sup>. of January 1725/26 Signed by James Ross then Surgeon of Ship Monmouth for three hundred 300 pagodas to pay one hundred and fifty pounds 150 £ within thirty days after the Arrival of said Ship in the River of Thames, whom the money was payable to, it does not mention, the said Bond for what he know might be in force but what other papers and Scraps of Accounts there are, seem obsolete and of no use. I now deliver them all in, with the Account Sales by outcry and the Account Current which

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1727—

I humbly request may be lodged in the Secretary's Office and that you'll please to permit me according to the Standing Rules and orders to pay the Ballance thereof now in my hands, being two hundred and eighty pagodas thirty five fanams and twenty nine Cash 280. 35. 29 into the Honble Companys Cash.

I am

HONBLE S<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>r</sup>.  
Yor<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. humble Servant  
RANDAL FOWKE.

TO THE HON<sup>BLE</sup>. JA<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

PRESID<sup>T</sup>. & GOV<sup>R</sup>. OF FORT ST. GEORGE &c<sup>r</sup>. COUNCIL.

HONBLE S<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>r</sup>.

Pursuant to your order of last Consultation We have examined the Thirty Chests of Treasure, received from England by the Princess of Wales, in presence of the Purser and find it come out agreeable to Invoice.

We are with Great respect  
HONBLE S<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>r</sup>.  
Yor<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. humble Servants

JOHN EMMERSON.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
SAMUEL HYDE.

FORT ST. GEORGE  
22<sup>nd</sup>. JUNE 1727.

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. GEORGE &c<sup>r</sup>. COUNCIL.

HONBLE S<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>r</sup>.

In obedience to your Honour's &c<sup>r</sup>. order of the 17<sup>th</sup>. Instant have been on board the Princess of Wales and Strictly Surveyed the Stowage of the Honble Company's Wine on board the said ship and Find it very well Stowed in all respects, and in good order.

We are  
HONBLE S<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>r</sup>.  
Yor<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. and most humble Serv<sup>ts</sup>.

FORT ST. GEORGE  
22<sup>nd</sup>. JUNE 1727.

EDWARD SNOW.  
MARTIN SCHEERMART.

JUNE

1. Dispatched by Tappies a General letter to Fort St. David.
- Recd<sup>d</sup>. by Peons a General letter from Metchlipatam dated 24<sup>th</sup>. ultimo.
- Recd<sup>d</sup>. by Pattamar a General letter from Bombay dated 21<sup>th</sup>. April.
3. Sloop Sophia Capt<sup>a</sup>. Thomas Montgomery, saild for Bengal.
4. Ship Shaw Allum Capt<sup>a</sup>. John Kelsall arrivd from Surat.
5. Brig<sup>t</sup>. Cumberland Sen<sup>r</sup>. Duverger Pilote saild for Pegue.
6. Brig<sup>t</sup>. George Capt<sup>a</sup>. John Tye saild for Fort St. David.
- John Grab, Thomas Harnett, arrived from Surat.
- Brig<sup>t</sup>. Moreton Bullaramadoo Syrang saild for Ingerum.
7. Ship Sarum Capt<sup>a</sup>. George Newton arrivd from Surat and brought a General letter from the Chief and Council there dated 3<sup>d</sup>. ult<sup>r</sup>. advising of Freight laden upon her.
9. Recd<sup>d</sup>. by Tappies a General letter from Fort St. David dated the 7<sup>th</sup>. Instant.
11. Tellicherry Grab Henry Jordan Master arr<sup>d</sup>. from Porsia.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1727—

Ship Britannia Captain James Shannon, saild to Siam.	JUNE 12.
Ship Cumberland Capt <sup>a</sup> . David Hunter, arr <sup>d</sup> . from Mocha.	—
Ship Shaw Allum proceeded for Bengal with a General Letter thither of yesterday's date.	13
Dispatched by Peons General Letters to Vizagapatam and Metchlipatam.	—
Dispatchd by Tappies a General Letter to Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David.	14.
John Grab proceeded for Bengal.	17.
Brig <sup>c</sup> . Anne, Samuel Smith Master, saild for Bengal.	—
Ships Prince William Capt <sup>a</sup> . Thomas Gilbert and Princess of Wales Capt <sup>a</sup> . William Mackett arrived from Great Britain and brought each of them a packet from the Hon <sup>b</sup> ble Court of Directors & letters from the Companys Factors at Madeira island &c <sup>t</sup> .	—
Rec <sup>d</sup> . a General letter from Anjengo dated 12 <sup>th</sup> . May.	—
Dispatched by Peons General Letters to Bombay, Surat and Anjengo.	20.
Ship Marlborough Capt <sup>a</sup> . William Montgomery arrived from the West Coast and brought a packet from thence.	21.
Sent by Tappies a general letter to Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David.	26.
Sent by Tappies a general letter to Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David.	27.
Ship Cumberland proceeded for Bengal.	—
Ship Macombee, John Secary Master, saild for Bengal.	28.

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

JAMES MACRAE Esq<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
 NATHANIEL TURNER. JOHN EMMERSON.  
 RANDAL FOWKE. JAMES HUBBARD.  
 SAMUEL HYDE.

MONDAY  
3<sup>d</sup>. JULY.

Request from Captain William Macket of the Princess of Wales read, as entered after this Consultation desiring he may have his Charterparty quantity of Saltpetre and Redwood sent aboard, in order to shift his ship.

AGREED that Captain John Hunter, Capt<sup>a</sup>. William Montgomery M<sup>r</sup>. David Murray do go on board & Survey the said ship, to see if she be in a Condition to take in goods for Europe and that if she be, the Warehousekeeper do send on board as fast as he can Conveniently seventy seven 77 tons of Saltpetre and twenty nine 29 tons of Red wood, which are the Quantitys mentioned in Charterparty.

The Paymaster requesting money to defray Garrison &c<sup>t</sup>. Charges AGREED that one thousand five hundred 1500. — — Pagodas be advanced him.

M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Croke being appointed to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David the Employ of Receiver of the Sea Customs becomes Vacant and M<sup>r</sup>. Fowke Sea Customer being willing to accept the same, AGREED that he do undertake that charge from the first of this month.

Mess<sup>m</sup>. Morse and Peers pay into Cash seven hundred 700 pagodas in part of the ballance of the Storekeeper's Account for May due from the late M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Houghton, and say that the remainder of that Ballance is Collecting in as fast as possible.

part of the  
ball. of  
Storekeeper's  
Acc<sup>t</sup>, for  
May p<sup>d</sup>. in.

**—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1727—**

all waste  
grounds for  
wch. no Titles  
can be  
produced, to  
be sold for  
the Compa<sup>s</sup>.  
Account.

Collin  
Campbell is  
Summoned  
before the  
Board,  
and

delivers in  
an Answer.

The Scavenger report<sup>s</sup>. to the Board that in the late Survey of that part of the Black Town which was under his Inspection he observed several Spots of Ground which had no buildings upon them and for which he cou'd find no owners so that they could not charge any Quitrent or Scavenger's duty thereon, and this being a loss to our Hon<sup>ble</sup> Masters, AGREED that a Note be affixed at the Seagate declaring that if the Owners of the said Spots of Ground will not by the 15<sup>th</sup>. August next produce their titles to the said grounds, they will then be sold to the best bidders for account of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Company.

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Court of Directors having in their Letter by the Princess of Wales ordered us to assist Captain John Haye and others in the recovery of Debts from M<sup>r</sup>. Colin Campbell to a very Considerable amount, the said Colin Campbell was called before us and payment demanded whereupon he delivered in writing an Answer importing in Substance that the said Captain John Haye had no reason to treat him the said Colin Campbell in so severe a manner that the whole of what he brought out with him was less than three hundred 300 pounds, that he spent a part thereof for payment of his Disbursements at Deal and other places and part for his passage money, that the remainder was most of it expended here before he could get an employ and that when he had one, the small adventure and little advantage he made thereon did but barely pay his Table &c<sup>t</sup>. expences in the Voyage, so that he hath now left scarce any thing more than to pay his passage to Europe whither he says he proposes to go.

This Answer of M<sup>r</sup>. Campbell's was ordered to be entered and it was AGREED that as every one of us are fully Convinced of the truth thereof, that we do allow M<sup>r</sup>. Campbell to Go to Europe if he pleases and that he be not molested here on account of the said Demands since he is desirous of returning to England, where the Claimants may demand the Same.

JA<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
SAM<sup>LL</sup>. HYDE.

TO THE HO<sup>BLE</sup> JAMES MACRAE Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &c<sup>r</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE.

HO<sup>BLE</sup> S<sup>r</sup>. & SIRS

Being now ready to Shift my Ship, which I cannot conveniently do without some Kintlage Goods, I request your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. will please to order me the proportion of Salt Petre and Redwood specified in Charterparty.

I am

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE  
3<sup>r</sup>. JULY 1727.

HO<sup>BLE</sup> S<sup>r</sup>. & SIRS,  
Yo<sup>r</sup>. Most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Humble Serv<sup>t</sup>.

WILLIAM MACKETT.

TO THE HO<sup>BLE</sup> THE PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE.

Being Commanded to deliver in writing an answer to some charges and demands laid against me from England and lately transmitted hither, I shall here Give as true a state of those affairs as the distance of time and remoteness from my Books and papers will allow, being the same in substance with what I Informed the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the President and Council by word of mouth upon examination, I therefore declare to the best of my knowledge as follows.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1727—

Captain John Haye having presented a petition to the Honble the Court of Directors for the Affairs of the East India Company against me, Wherein he has stated the affair between him and me in the Falset manner and has represented me in a very unjust and odious Character, I am obligd in my own Vindication to be somewhat more particular in relation to him than I ever intended. In the General I might safely Appeal for a Character before my Misfortunes to all the Gentlemen who knew me in the Army in Spain the latter end of the late Queens reign and to all those of the Garrisons in Minorca after that Time to the highest of whom I had the honour to be well known and served in many different Stations both in Catalonia and Port Mahone without Blemish or reproach, and my Character is sufficiently known in London not to have ever given any room for such Base and malicious reflections as have been thrown upon me by that Gentleman, and had I been Guilty during the general Infatuation in South Sea time and in time of my Greatest necessities of Contributing to the hurt of others knowingly or Wilfully, I should be the first to Condemn myself and could not find fault with such as would join in the Same Accusation against me, but I can't help thinking it the Severest of all Calamities to have my reputation in danger of being destroyed by drawing me into very bad Colours and that my Misfortunes a Fate almost universal and Common to Thousands besides me at that Time should be Charged upon me as a Crime, the far greater part of persons engagd in dealings at that unlucky Juncure were involved in the same ruin and Consequently proved the unhappy Occasion of making many others share in their Sufferings which was also my most unfortunate case.

A Great many years are past since Captain Haye and I were first Acquainted having served together in the same Regiment for some time at Port Mahone where it was well known what offices of Freindship I did him but more particularly by Venturing my whole Fortune by my Credit with M<sup>r</sup>. Neale then Pay Master General, to raise him from an Ensign to Captain at a time when not one person woud give him the least assistance either by their money or Credit many years after that I having sold out of the Army and Settled in London Captain Haye arrived there in the South Sea year 1720 and hearing that I was in very flourishing Circumstances, he came to me to ask advice how to employ a small sum of money not exceeding as I can remember Six hundred pounds, my Opinion was to putt it into South Sea Stock then upon the rise but he chose rather to put it into my hands begging me to allow him good Interest for it, to serve him I Complied with his request paying him for some months ten ™ Cent ™ Mensem he having gained considerably by these means, I thought it unreasonable for him to expect that I should always keep it at so high a præmium and so very much above what any Body else would allow and therefore made him take his money back again, upon which he Bought a Bargain in York Buildings Stock for Time, but it happening to fall Considerably before the Term of payment came he Complained to me that he and his Family were ruined if I did not help him, and did by his importunity prevail upon me to deliver him from that Bargain and to take it upon myself which was an actual Loss to me of 400<sup>lb</sup>. that being the Difference between the price of the Stock at the time he purchased it and the time I paid for it after this, he teased me till I took his money a Second time being about 800<sup>lb</sup>. but at lower Usury being at the rate of three or four ™ Cent ™ Mensem if I remember right, sometime afterward he having raised some money by taking in Subscriptions from Sundry Persons to a Bubble called the North Sea w<sup>ch</sup>. he did by Giving notes promising so much North Sea Stock for money received at the same time sinking Six pence on every half Crown for his notes run only two Shillings for a half Crown paid him, with money raised in this manner he Bought 330<sup>lb</sup>. South Sea Stock. This happening soon to fall in a very precipitant manner he came to me about the beginning of September complaining in his wonted stile that he and his Family would be ruined if I did not help him in this Distress by taking that Stock off his hands. I refused it on account of being too deeply Concerned in Stocks already, he then proposed that I should buy it of him at Time allowing him an advance to which he pressed me with great earnestness and prevailed upon me to give a bond for said 330<sup>lb</sup>. Stock to pay him 2600<sup>lb</sup>. in three months a very extravagant advance, Stocks falling Soon after to a very low rate involved me in utter Ruin and put it absloutely

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1727—

---

out of my power to comply with that or other Bargains I had then depending, as to the sum of 800<sup>lb.</sup> which I had taken at the abovementioned usury, I did all that was in my power even after I was ruined, to Clear it which my Wife and I did to near 400<sup>lb.</sup> as ™ his receipt appears. She out of Compassion to his Family sold some of her jewels to raise him money and sometime after when I had no way to find more I Gave him Pictures and other Things to the value of the remainder of my note but he not waiting for a proper time to dispose of them sold for Five and twenty pound as he acquainted me, what cost me above four hundred pounds some years before: by all which it Appears that of all my Creditors Captain Haye has the least reason to persecute me though the only one that has done it since my Misfortunes, I having often reduc'd myself to the last necessities to Supply him, his troubles which he maliciously imputes to me are chiefly owing to his Fraudulent management in the North Sea Bubble as aboverelated.

As to his Charge of my Carrying large sums of money with me to India nothing can be more ridiculous or Inconsistent: can it be Supposed that any man in his Senses would part with his Family, Country & Freinds and at my Age to live in India under dependance on Strangers and enjoy so large a Fortune as thirty thousand 30000 pounds, as he used to give out in all places when I was at home, had I been possessed of so much money could I not have retired to many parts in Europe where I might have lived more at my ease & Satisfaction in case my Creditors would not have Suffered me to do so in England, but what shews the Falschood as well as Malice of that charge to a demonstration is this, had I been possessed of any Sums of money the law woud certainly have given him as well as others a right to them and Sure I am he left no methods untried to find out and Seize all he could of mine while he was in England, but it is very easy for any person Concerned, to know if they please what money I brought aboard with me, all I had was delivered into Captain Charles Small's hands with whom I came out bither which was a very small sum and was Lessened before I got to this place by my expences at Deal and Portsmouth and aboard Ship and my living out of Business for above a twelve month after my Arrival here, exhausted the little money I brought out with me, when by the favour of the Hoſtible Governoeur I went to China last year I Carried but a Small Sum with me which I took up at Sixteen ™ Cent Respondentia and which produced not much more than defrayed the expence of my table and other Charges to and from China, So that at present I have not more than will enable me to pay my Passage back to England and answer my expences here till I can meet with a favourable opportunity to return.

As to M<sup>r</sup>. Wordsworth's and M<sup>r</sup>. Heathcotes demands I am very Sensible that they would not have given me any trouble had not Captain Haye raised such false and malicious reports of my Flying to India with large sums of money they having never Given me any Disturbance the Four years I was in England from the time of my misfortunes for which I reckon my Self extreamly obliged to them. I believe they were then Convinced of the badness of my Circumstances as well as of my Inclination to do all that was in my power having given them for a further Security all the Stock I had left, there were many Sums of money due to me upon account of Bargains in Stocks and otherwise but I was not able to recover above two hundred 200 pound of all that was oweing me and my Circumstances did not permit me to carry on Law Suits to endeavour to recover any more. I Gave those Gentlemen such Securities for their money as they judged very good at that Time and which then sold above the value of the Sum borrowed and by the Contracts and Defeazances passed between us they had full power and Authority without my Consent, to sell said Securities and pay themselves at what time they pleased, but it was a great misfortune to them and me that they did not sell those securities as they were empowered to do. I came to India with no other View than to try my last and utmost endeavour to get money in order to give some satisfaction to those Gentlemen and others being unwilling to have any reason to reproach myself with having neglected any means or the least probability of any that might put it in my power to do justice to those that Suffer by my Misfortunes, to this view I sacrificed all the ease and happiness I was

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1727—

possessed of and Submitted to a Voluntary Banishment and to the Greatest distance from my Family, Freinds & Country. It is unfortunate for my Creditors as well as me that my design has miscarried, there remaining nothing now to do in these parts, So that I propose to return in Some months and shall very willingly give all my Creditors a fair state of my Circumstances, as soon as it pleases God to bring me safe baek to England.

All the aboverelated particlars, I Declare to be true to the best of my memory and knowledge.

FORT ST. GEORGE  
JULY 8<sup>TH</sup>. 1727.

COLIN CAMPBELL.

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>E</sup>. GOVERN<sup>E</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
NATHANIEL TURNER JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDAL FOWKE. JAMES HUBBARD.  
SAMUEL HYDE.

MONDAY  
10<sup>TH</sup>.

The Nabob having sent his people to receive the Annual Piseash now due, AGREED that it be paid.

General letter N<sup>O</sup>. 52 from the Deputy Governoour and Council of Fort St. David dated the 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant read, advising the dispatch of the George Brigantine from thence.

ORDERED that Ten thousand 10,000 pagodas be sent down thither on Wednesday next.

Samuel Hyde Land Customer reads his account for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

					Pag <sup>s</sup> .	475	15	4
Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	19	9	63	
Ruby Brokerage	...	...	...	...	0	16	—	
Registering Slaves	...	...	...	...				
					Pagodas	495	4	67

Land Cust<sup>RS</sup>  
Account for  
June read.

ballance due from him Four hundred eighty two pagodas fourteen fanams and Sixty seven Cash 482. 14. 67 which is Carried to next month's Account.

ORDERED that M<sup>r</sup>. Stephen Newcome Under Paymaster do go down to Fort St. David immediately in order to lay the Foundation of the Windmill which M<sup>r</sup>. Pitt is erecting there, and that he return as soon as possible to his Station here.

M<sup>r</sup>. Newcome sent to Fort St. David to lay the Foundation of the Windmill to be Erected there.

Henry Crawford Farmer of the Arrack and Wine Licence pays into Cash three hundred thirty five 335 pagodas for one months rent of that farm due 5<sup>th</sup>. Inst<sup>t</sup>.

a mo<sup>t</sup>. rent of  
y<sup>e</sup>. Arrack  
Farm p<sup>t</sup>. in.

The Warehousekeeper reports that upon filling up the Madeira received by the Princess of Wales the Leakage is about three and a half 3½ Pipes or between seven or eight ℥ Cent which is much about the same as last year, and that the Wine proves very Good.

report of the  
Madera wine  
y<sup>e</sup> Princess of  
Wales.

M<sup>r</sup>. May Surgeon of the Prince William delivers in a petition for head Money for nine 9 Soldiers delivered ashore here, which the Pay Master is orderd to discharge the petition is entered after this Consultation.

head money  
p<sup>t</sup>. the  
Surgeon of  
Ship Prince  
William.

JA<sup>S</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>LE</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
SAM<sup>LL</sup>. HYDE.

---

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1727 —

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*TUESDAY  
25<sup>th</sup>.

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>RE</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.  
 NATHANIEL TURNER. JOHN EMMERSON.  
 RANDAL FOWKE. JAMES HUBBARD.  
 SAMUEL HYDE.

Journal  
parcels for  
May read.Cash Acct.  
for June read.

The Accomptant reads the journal parcels for the month of May.

The President reads the account of the Hoñble Company's cash for the month of June ballance remaining three hundred fifty two thousand four hundred fifty five pagodas sixteen fanams and forty two Cash 352455. 16. 42 which is carried to next month's account.

Mint Acct.  
for June read.

He likewise reads the Mint account for the same month, for the ballance of which is due from him forty two pagodas one fanam and fifty Cash 42. 1. 50 which he pays into cash and thirteen thousand six hundred fifty four rupees eight annas 13654. 8. — which are carried to next month's account.

Expt.  
Wareho.  
Aco<sup>re</sup>. for  
June read.

John Emmerson Export Warehousekeeper, reads that account for the month of June, ballance due from him eleven hundred and fifty pagodas seven fanams and seventy nine Cash 1150. 7. 79 which is carried to next month's Account.

Imp<sup>t</sup>.  
Wareho.  
Aco<sup>re</sup>. for  
June read.

John Emmerson Import Warehousekeeper, reads that account for last month ballance due from him eighty one thousand eight hundred sixty eight pagodas twenty seven fanams and fifty eight cash 31868. 27. 58 of which he pays in one thousand pagodas 1000. — — the other is chiefly the amount of the Silver delivered the Owners of the China ship just at the latter end of the month for which the money was not received in time to bring to account in the month but will be in the next account.

Sea Cst<sup>rs</sup>.  
Aco<sup>re</sup>. for  
June read.Randal Fowke Sea Customer, reads that account for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

Custom on Goods imported ...	...	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	4186	26	60
Ditto on Grain ...	...	...	...	...	...		18	11	40
Anchorage ...	...	...	...	...	...		83	18	—
							4233	20	20

ballance due from him, eight thousand nine hundred and forty pagodas twenty fanams and twenty four Cash 8940. 20. 24 of which he pays four thousand pagodas 4000. — — .

Paymr.  
Aco<sup>re</sup>. for  
June read,James Hubbard Paymaster, reads that account for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

Charges Garrison ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	1340	34	40
Charges General ...	...	...	...	...	...	...		441	11	10
Charges Hospital ...	...	...	...	...	...	...		46	27	—
Repairs of Fortifications ...	...	...	...	...	...	...		55	35	25
Silver Mint ...	...	...	...	...	...	...		139	22	20
Charges Cattle ...	...	...	...	...	...	...		66	24	—
Charges extraordinary ...	...	...	...	...	...	...		11	15	—
Bombay Presidency ...	...	...	...	...	...	...		25	—	—
Charges Diet ...	...	...	...	...	...	...		583	12	—

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 2711 1 15

ballance due to him two hundred and eleven pagodas one fanam and fifteen Cash 211. 1. 15 which is ordered to be paid.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1727—

The extraordinary expence in this account arises as hereunder viz<sup>t</sup>.

Extra  
Expense  
Examined.  
\*

## REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Garden house Joying a Godown and mak<sup>t</sup>. a  
new water course Smith's, Carpenters, Brick-  
layers, Chinam, Bricks, Jaggary &c<sup>t</sup>. ...

P\*. 21 26 65

## CHARGES SILVER MINT.

Smiths, Carpenters, Bricklayers, Chinam, Bricks,  
Timber, Planks, Iron Nails &c<sup>t</sup>. ... ...

139 22 20

## CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Diet to 5 prisoners as d <sup>r</sup> ' Marshals note	... P*. 5	— —
paid as customary refreshm <sup>t</sup> . to 18 soldiers that came on the Prince William and Princess of Wales each fa <sup>s</sup> . 12 —	6	— —
Mussoola Boats two for bring <sup>s</sup> . 18 Soldiers ashore ... ... ...	— 10	—
D <sup>r</sup> . Boat one for the Gunner going on board the Europe ship ... ... ...	— 5	—

11 15 —

## BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance money to the Widow Burton and her  
Children ... ... ...

25 — —

Pagodas 197 28 5

Samuel Hyde Land Customer, pays into Cash the ballance of his Account  
Current for last month being Four hundred eighty two pagodas fourteen fanams and  
Sixty seven Cash 482. 14. 67.

Land Custrs.  
ball<sup>s</sup>. for  
June, paid in.

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Morse and Peers Executors to Joseph Houghton, pay into cash Five hundred and fourteen pagodas fourteen fanams and sixty five Cash 514. 14. 65  
being in full of the ballance due from the said Joseph Houghton.

Storekeep<sup>rs</sup>.  
ball<sup>s</sup>. in  
due from Jos.  
Houghton.

Samuel Hyde Storekeeper, reads that account for last month Ballance due from him fourteen hundred and five pagodas twelve fanams and fifteen cash 1405. 12. 15 which is Carried to next months account.

Storekeep<sup>rs</sup>.  
ballance for  
June paid in.

General Letters received from the Honble Court of Directors P<sup>t</sup> Ship Mountague, Genl. Letter  
read and

&c<sup>t</sup>. from  
London P<sup>t</sup>  
Mountague,  
read.

ORDERED that Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Emmerson, Hubbard and Hyde with the Mint Master and the Captain do examine the Treasure by her and that Twenty Chests be delivered into the Mint, to be coined for Bengal.

her Treasure  
to be Ex<sup>d</sup>.

Petitions read and Granted, the one from Captain Tye to be discharged from the command of the George brigantine, the other from M<sup>r</sup>. Sawbridge for leave to go home on the Princess of Wales, both which are entered after this Consultation.

Capt. Tye  
Petitions to  
Lay down the  
Geo. brigant-  
ine & M<sup>r</sup>.  
Sawbridge to  
return to  
Europe.

List of Arrears due to the George brigantine's people to the 15<sup>th</sup>. July amounting to eighteen pagodas 18. --. — read, and ordered to be entered after this Consultation and discharged as was, also

Arrears due  
to the George  
brig.  
discharged

List of Arrears to the Marlboroughs people to the 3<sup>d</sup>. July amounting to eighty one pagodas twenty nine Fanams 81. 29. — and the Captain's Bill for Physick &c<sup>t</sup>. which with the Arrears (deducting for an Anchor sold) makes a Ballance due to him of fifty seven pagodas twenty seven fanams 57. 27. —.

and  
to Ship  
Marlbro  
Likewise.

General letters read viz<sup>t</sup>.

Genl. Letters  
read.

N<sup>o</sup>. 53 and 54 from the Deputy Goverour and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David dated 18<sup>th</sup>. and 23<sup>th</sup>. Instant the former advising the receipt of the money sent them, the other enclosing invoice and Bill of lading for Bales on the Ramah.

from Fort  
St. David,  
Two

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1727—

---

from Fort  
William  
Two.

N°. 55 and 56 from the President and Council of Fort William, dated the 14<sup>th</sup>. April and 24<sup>th</sup>. May, in the former advising that they hope to provide seven thousand Bales 7000, in the other the arrival of Twenty Chests of Rupees by the Elisabeth and Bullion by the London ; they add that they shall provide seven thousand five hundred bales 7500 and request we will send them all the Silver we can spare mostly in Bullion.

from  
Vizagapatam  
one.

N°. 57 from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam advising us of great hardships in their Investment in so much that Five hundred 500 bales is the most can be expected from them by the 10<sup>th</sup>. December.

Mr. Blunt  
permitted to  
Come up for  
his health.

The President acquaints the Board that Mr. John Blunt has wrote him that he is very ill and desires leave to come up from Ingerum for his health which is GRANTED and AGREED to order Mr. Symonds to send somebody to take charge of that Settlement in his absence.

JA<sup>o</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>o</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
SAM<sup>o</sup>. HYDE.

TO THE HOÑBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>.  
PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &c<sup>t</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE.

THE PETITION OF JOHN TYE

HUMBLY SHEWETH

That your Petitioner having servd the Hoñble Company, now near four years in the Station of Master of the George brigantine in which employ he hopes he has given Satisfaction, and having an offer which he thinks will be more advantageous to him he humbly hopes your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. will grant him his Discharge and as in duty bound,

Yo<sup>r</sup>. Petitioner  
shall ever pray.

TO THE HOÑBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>.  
PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &c<sup>t</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF THOMAS SAWBRIDGE

SHEWETH

That your Petitioner being desirous of returning to his native Country as soon as possible humbly requests your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. permission to take his passage upon the Princess of Wales to Great Brittain,

and,  
as in duty bound,  
&c<sup>t</sup>.

---

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

MONDAY  
31<sup>st</sup>.

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.  
NATHANIEL TURNER. JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDAL FOWKE. JAMES HUBBARD.  
SAMUEL HYDE.

Mr. Pitt  
ordered to  
come up from  
Fort St.  
David.

Signed a General letter to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort S<sup>r</sup>. David directing Mr. Pitt to come up hither to proceed on the Commission sent us this year from the Hoñble Court of Directors.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1727—

Petition from Captain Edward Williamson read, requesting the delivery of the late Mr. John Turton's Books and papers, which is granted, he being in right of his wife one of the Heirs to the estate of the sd<sup>d</sup>. Turton.

Petition from Captain Edward Williamson.

The Companys Merchants being in great want of money to carry on the Investment AGREED to advance them twenty thousand pagodas 20,000 in consideration that there are now due to them near Five thousand pagodas 5000 for goods already received and also that they have near fifty thousand 50000 pagodas worth of Brown Cloth lying in their Godowns, now ready to deliver.

20,000 pagodas advanced the Companys Merchants.

Petition from Captain John Gordon praying leave to traverse two tons 2 of Elephants teeth and three 3 tons of Forge Iron on Board the Decker, which is granted being as Surat is the market for Elephants teeth it is apparent they were not designed to be sold here and also that Captain Gordon may if we refuse him the liberty, send them from Bengal custom free, and therefore the traversing them here will be no Loss to the Company.

Petition from Capt<sup>n</sup>. John Gordon.

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Emerson, Hubbard and Hyde deliver in their report of the treasure by the Mountague which comes out agreeable to Iuvoice all but Chest N<sup>o</sup>. 426 invoiced Mexico but containing two bags Mexico and two Bags french Crowns.

report of Silver P Mountague d<sup>d</sup>. in.

Petitions from the Surgeons of the Princess of Wales and Mountague for head-money for the Souldiers brought out on those ships read and granted ; the former for nine 9 the latter for twenty nine 29 men.

Petitions for headmoney d<sup>d</sup>. in.

Petition from Mr. Charles Barrington read desiring a Chest of Silver marked C B N<sup>o</sup>. 1 P ship Mountague may be delivered him it having as he sets forth, paid the Company three P cent in England and having the Company's mark, which is Stopped at the Seagate because there is no mention thereof in the manifest, AGREED that it be delivered he giving bond to be answerable for the amount in case it be not licensed.

Petition from Mr. Chas<sup>r</sup>. Barrington.

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 58 from the President and Council of Fort William dated 12<sup>th</sup>. June advising the arrival of ship Hertford.

General Letter from Bengal.

N<sup>o</sup>. 59 from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam dated 8<sup>th</sup>. Instant complaining of the Difficulties they labour under in the Investment.

General Letter from Vizagapatam.

the State of that Investment being taken into consideration, it was AGREED to permit the Chief and Council there to take in one third Fine Goods though somewhat a larger proportion than the List of Investment orders because it is certain that the Merchants get nothing by the course goods to the Northward and therefore unless they have a proportionable quantity of Fine Goods to encourage them they will not provide any quantity of Cloth this year by which we shall lie under a very great disappointment, but it was at the same time RESOLVED that it be an Instruction in our Letter to the Chief and Council that they take care to use this indulgence So as to gain us an advance in the goodness of the Fine Cloth.

proceedings thereon.

Petition from Mr. Jonathan Newton read as entered hereafter setting forth that by Contract in Bengal the last season he was to bring a quantity of Coffee from Mocha and that he accordingly did provide two hundred twenty nine 229 bales ; but that the ship he brought them upon, being to be Sold here, he is necessitated to seek another Conveyance for Bengal and therefore hopes he may be permitted to traverse them, which petition in consideration of the premises, It is AGREED to GRANT.

Petition from Mr. Jonathan Newton.

Randal Fowke and George Torriano deliver in their report of their proceedings in the management of the deceased Henry Ross's Effects and also a List of adventures not yet recovered which are ordered to be Lodged in the Secretary's Office and recommended to the Secretary to recover as Opportunity offers, they likewise pay into Cash twelve hundred and twenty four pagodas twenty two Fanams and forty three Cash 1224 . 22 . 43 being the ballance of the estate.

report of the Effects of Henry Ross Deceased d<sup>d</sup>. in and the ballance p<sup>d</sup>. into Cash.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1727—

---

Commission  
for Mr  
Holland [a]n  
Ensign at  
Fort St.  
David,  
[si]gned.

Cawn Gohee  
Duty ordered  
to be paid.

[T]wo months  
of the  
Measu[r]ing  
Farm rent,  
p<sup>d</sup>. in.

Money p<sup>d</sup>.  
in acc<sup>d</sup>. the  
Silver sold  
the China  
ship.

The President signed a Commission appoint<sup>r</sup>. Mr. John Holland an Ensign at Fort St. David.

The Nabob having demanded the Cawngoehee money for Trivitore &c<sup>t</sup>. Towns,  
ORDERED that it be paid.

Nandalal and Gopaldaus pay into Cash one hundred thirty six pagodas twenty  
four fanams Pagodas 136 . 24 . — for Two months rent of the measuring Farm, due  
the 20<sup>th</sup>. June.

John Emmerson Import Warehousekeeper pays into Cash Seventy thousand  
70,000 pagodas on account Silver sold the latter end of June.

JA<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
SAM<sup>LL</sup>. HYDE.

TO THE HOÑBLE JAMES MACRAE Esq<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &c<sup>r</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE.

HOÑBLE S<sup>r</sup>. & SIRS

Being in right of my Wife one of the Coheirs to Mr. John Turton sometime  
since deceased in this place and having received out of the Hoñble East India Com-  
pany's Cash, the ballance of the said John Turton's estate I beg your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>r</sup>. will  
Deliver me the Books and papers relating to the s<sup>d</sup>. estate which I am informed  
were lodged with you by Mr. Richard Benyon who transacted the affairs of the said  
estate.

I am

HOÑBLE S<sup>r</sup>. & SIRS  
Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Hum<sup>blo</sup>. Servant

EDW<sup>p</sup>. WILLIAMSON.

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE

31<sup>st</sup>. JULY 1727.

TO THE HOÑBLE JAMES MACRAE Esq<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &c<sup>r</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE.

HOÑBLE S<sup>r</sup>. AND S<sup>ss</sup>.

I Brought with me out of England by permission of the Hoñble Court of  
Directors Two tons of Elephants teeth which I designed to send to Surat from Bengal  
but as it will be an advantage to me to get the first of the market and meeting with  
a Ship bound to that port I beg your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>r</sup>. permission to traverse the same on  
board the Decker.

I have also about three tons of Forge Iron part of what was allowed me for the  
Ships Store but I have not expended as I expected and would likewise send to Surat  
if I may be permitted to traverse it.

I am

HOÑBLE SIR & S<sup>ss</sup>.  
Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servant  
JOHN GORLON.

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE

JULY 31<sup>st</sup>. 1727.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1727—

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE & C<sup>T</sup>. COUNCIL.

HON<sup>BLE</sup> S<sup>R</sup>. & SIRS

Pursuant to an order of last Consultacon we hâve examined the Honble Company's treasure received ♂ Mountague in presence of the Purser which we find to agree with Invoice except Chest N<sup>O</sup>. 426 Invoiced Mexico Silver which contains two Bags Mexico Silver and two Bags French Crowns.

We are

FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE

31<sup>st</sup>. JULY 1727.

HONBLE S<sup>R</sup>. & C<sup>T</sup>.

Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. hum<sup>ble</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.

JOHN EMMERSON.

JAMES HUBBARD.

SAMUEL HYDE.

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR & C<sup>T</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE.

HONBLE S<sup>R</sup>. & S<sup>RS</sup>.

I humbly beg you will please to order me the Aceustomary allowance for nine souldiers delivered ashore here, from ship Princess of Wales.

I am

FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE

31<sup>st</sup>. JULY 1727.

Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. hum<sup>ble</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.

SIMON CRANE.

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR & C<sup>T</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE.

HONBLE S<sup>R</sup>. AND S<sup>RS</sup>.

having had the care of thirty Souldiers on board ship Mountague from England, one of which died in the Voyage and twenty nine have been Safely delivered ashore here, I humbly desire your Hon<sup>r</sup>. & c<sup>t</sup>. would please to order me the payment of the head money for them as usual.

I am

HONBLE S<sup>R</sup>. & S<sup>RS</sup>.

Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Hum<sup>ble</sup>. and most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.

MARTIN ECCLES.

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR & C<sup>T</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE.

HONBLE S<sup>R</sup>. AND S<sup>RS</sup>.

There being a Chest of Silver mark'd C.B. N<sup>O</sup>. 1 Landed from ship Mountague on which I am advised Three ♂ Cent has been paid into the Honble Company's treasury in England, for Freight and permission thereof which being now detained by the Officers at the seagate therefore I humbly request your Hon<sup>r</sup>. & c<sup>t</sup>. will please to order the same to be delivered to me, as it has paid the usual Duty to the Honble Company, which is Specified in the bill of lading signed by the Purser.

I am with respect

HONBLE S<sup>R</sup>. & S<sup>RS</sup>.

Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. hum<sup>ble</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.

CHARLES BARRINGTON.

FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE

JULY 31<sup>st</sup>. 1727.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1727—

TO THE HOÑBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>.  
PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &c<sup>t</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE.

HOÑBLE S<sup>r</sup>. AND S<sup>es</sup>.

The last season when in Bengal bound for Mocha I contracted with some persons there to deliver them a quantity of Coffee on my return, in pursuance of which Contract I have provided two hundred twenty nine bales of Coffee which I design'd to take down with me: but finding on my arrival here that the Ship I came on, is to be sold, I am obliged to change the Conveyance and therefore humbly hope that as these goods were by Contract to be delivered at Bengal and that the reason of my changing the Bottom is the sale of the ship I brought them in Your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. will permit me to traverse the same without further charge. Your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. compliance will be a great obligation to,

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE  
JULY 31<sup>st</sup>. 1727.

HOÑBLE S<sup>r</sup>. & SIRS,  
Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servant,  
JONATHAN NEWTON.

TO THE HOÑBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>.  
PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE &c<sup>t</sup>. COUNCIL.

HOÑBLE S<sup>r</sup>. & S<sup>es</sup>.

The 21<sup>th</sup>. of April last was twelve months Henry Ross Steward of the Hospital dying Intestate and your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. having been sometime after informed of it were pleased to order us on the 23<sup>rd</sup>. of the following month to take under our care what Effects of his could be found, in obedience to which we did, and sold his Apparel and necessaries as usual at publick outcry.

All the papers we could find for what moneys he had engaged abroad in adventures we Listed and made use of them for receiving the returns as Opportunity offered to our notice, the Account of his Outery Account Current and the said list of his papers be pleased to permit us to deliver in herewith also the bonds and notes that are not yet Discharged which are as follows.

One Respondentia bond bearing date the 6 <sup>th</sup> . of July 1725 Signed Walter Forbes for one hundred pagodas to run upon the ship Venecaty latches to Ternasseree and back again at the rate of Twenty four ™ Cent princip <sup>l</sup> ... ... ... ...	P <sup>s</sup> 1000 — —
One note from Doctor Duncan Munro for two hundred pagodas concernd under him with Mr. William Wake at 20 ™ Cent Respondentia on the Boone frigate to China and Surat princip <sup>l</sup> ... ... ... ...	200 — —
One note from Doctor Duncan Munro for two hundred pagodas concernd under him with Mr. William Wake at 20 ™ Cent Respondentia on the Morrice to Bengal and Surat of which we have received of Mr. John Emmerson Attorney for s <sup>d</sup> . Munro, in part of his adventure, one hundred thirty eight pagodas fourteen fanams and thirty cash 138. 14. 30 so that there remains of the principal ... ... ... ...	61 21 50

The returns of the rest of his adventures that were abroad as far as came to our knowledge we have received, except the three foregoing as appears by the Account Current we now deliver in; the ballance whereof being Twelve hundred twenty four pagodas twenty two Fanams and forty three cash, we pray leave to pay into the Hoñble Company's cash as usual and that this report with the Outery account, Acc't. Current and the said list of papers hereto Annexed may be entered after the Consultation of this date for retrospect hereafter.

We are

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE  
JULY 31<sup>st</sup>. 1727.

Yo<sup>r</sup>. Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>.  
most obed<sup>t</sup>. hum<sup>bis</sup>. servants  
RANDAL FOWKE.  
GEORGE TORRIANO.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1727—

Ship Sarum Captain John Standard saild for Bengal.	1
Ship Sarum Captain George Newton saild for Bengal and carried a General letter dated the 28 <sup>th</sup> . June.	2
Dispatched by Peons General letters to Vizagapatam & Metchlepatam of this date.	3
Received by Tappys a General letter from Fort St. David dated the 5 <sup>th</sup> . instant.	7
The George brigantine arrived from Fort St. David, with a Freight of Bales.	—
Dispatchd by Peons a General letter to Fort St. David.	10
Ship Prince William Thomas Gilbert Commander, saild for Bengal and carried a General letter dated the 6 <sup>th</sup> .	12
Ship Lyell, Captain John Hunter saild for China.	17
Ship Bethlehem Philip Guzawyn Pilot saild for Pegu.	—
Received by Cossid, General letters from Bengal, dated 19 April and 24 <sup>th</sup> . May, and from Vizagapatam 27 <sup>th</sup> . June.	19
Received by Tappys a General letter from Fort St. David dated 18 <sup>th</sup> . Instant.	20
Ship Tellicherry Capt <sup>a</sup> . Henry Jordan, sailed for Bengal.	21
Ship Mountague Capt <sup>a</sup> . John Gordon, arrivd from Great Brittain with a pacquet &c <sup>t</sup> .	23
Sloop Ramah arrived from Fort St. David.	24
Dispatched by Tappys a General letter to Fort St. David.	25
Ship Bridgewater Capt <sup>a</sup> . Edward Williamson arrived from Great Brittain, with a packet &c <sup>t</sup> .	—
Brig <sup>t</sup> . Fazerahemani belonging to the Nabob sailed for Covilon.	27
Ship Effingham Capt <sup>a</sup> . Nicolas Pitt, arrived from Mocha.	—
Ship Miramadutt, belonging to the Patans, sailed for Pegue.	—
Received by Cossid General letter from Bengal, dated 12 <sup>th</sup> . June and from Vizagapatam dated 8 Instant.	—
Dispatchd by Peons a General letter to Vizagapatam of this date.	28
Ship Betty Christopher Nicholson sailed for Bengal.	—
Brigantine St. Francis Francisco Gonsalus, sailed for Merguy.	30
Dispatched by Tappys a General letter to Fort St. David of this Date.	31

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>n</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.

[AUGUST]

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>n</sup>.

MONDAY

7<sup>th</sup>.

NATHANIEL TURNER. JOHN EMMERSON.

RANDAL FOWKE. JAMES HUBBARD.

SAMUEL HYDE.

The Honble Court of Directors having in their Letter by the Mountague, mentioned a Sum of money due from Mr. Sommers late chief Supra Cargo of the Bridgewater, which was to be paid by Mr. Draper,

Mr.  
Sommers's  
debt to be  
received of  
Mr. Draper's  
Attorney.

ORDERED that the Secretary do serve Major John Roach Attorney to the said Draper with an order to pay into our cash the sum of Forty three pagodas twelve fanams and Seventy three Cash 43. 12. 73 the amount of the said Debt.

Petition from Thomas Griffis, John Whitman and Nathaniel Barker, requesting <sup>3</sup> Soldiers Discharged. their discharge having served their limited time, read and Granted.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1727—

Representa-  
tion d<sup>r</sup>. in  
[by] Captain  
Sheppard  
concerning  
Henry  
Pendre.

Parcel of old  
Arms to [b]  
sent to  
England.

[La]nd  
Customer's  
Account  
[for July,  
read.

[Gen]eral  
Letter from  
[For]t St.  
David.

[Sal]tpetre  
and Redwood  
ab<sup>d</sup>. the  
Mountague.

Redwood  
to be sent  
ab<sup>d</sup>. the  
Bridgewater,

together  
with the  
one P Cent  
in Rice &c.  
as Usual for  
St. Helena,  
ab<sup>d</sup>. the  
Princess of  
Wales.

A report  
of the Silver  
P Lethulier,  
d<sup>d</sup>. in.

Wages to  
ship Marlbro  
paid off.

Mrs. Horden  
ordered to  
Deliver in  
her demands  
upon  
Anconah.

Mr. Walsh  
permitted  
to go to  
Europe.

Captain John Sheppard Commander of the Lethulier delivers to the Board a representation, setting forth that one of the Soldiers consigned to this place had leaped overboard to avoid a punishment designed to be inflicted on him for theft which is read; and a Certificate delivered in at the same time under the hands of all his officers relating thereto; both w<sup>ch</sup>. are ord<sup>d</sup>. to be entered, after this Consultation and the Certificate to be returned the Captain.

There being a parcel of old useless arms receivd from Fort St. David and Fort Marlborough, ORDER'D that they be sent on board the Princess of Wales agreeable to the orders of the Honble Court of Directors.

Samuel Hyde Land Customer, reads that accot. for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	431	23	6
Ruby Brokerage	...	...	...	...	...		21	27	22
Registering Slaves	...	...	...	...	...		—	32	—
						Pagodas	454	10	28

ballā. due from him four hundred forty one pagodas twenty fanams and twenty eight cash 441. 20. 28 which is carried to next month's account.

N<sup>o</sup>. 60 General Letter dated 4<sup>th</sup>. August from the Provisional Chief and Council of Fort St. David, enclosing the Cash Account for July.

ORDER'D that the Warehousekeeper do send on board ship Mountague her Charterparty allowance of Saltpetre and Redwood, being sixty four 64 Tons of the former and twenty four 24 of the Latter.

ORDERED also that he do Send as much Redwood on board the Bridgewater as she can take in in compliance with the demand from the President and Council of Fort William.

Also that he do send the one P Cent agreed in Charterparty to be Carried to St. Helena on board the Princess of Wales, in Rice, Sugar and Arrack, agreeable to the request of the Governour and Council there.

ORDERED that Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Emmerson, Hubbard and Hyde do examine the Silver by the Lethulier with the Captain and Assay Master, and that fifteen 15 Chests be sent into the Mint to coin into Rupees.

Two Bills of Wages for Ship Marlborough, presented and ordered to be paid: the one from the third to the eighteenth July, amounting to thirty seven 37 pagodas, the other from the eighteenth July to the third of August, amounting to thirty two 32 pagodas, as entered hereafter.

The Honble Company having Appointed Anconah to Give Security for answering any just demands M<sup>r</sup>s. Horden has upon him,

AGREED that in order for his So doing, the Secretary do serve M<sup>r</sup>s. Horden Attorney to her Husband with an order Directing her to deliver in what demands she has against the said Anconah that they may be examined and Security given accordingly.

Petition from M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Walsh read, as entered hereafter, desiring permission of passage to Europe on the Stanhope; and that he may be excused the usual passage-money, having paid it when he designed home on the King George which was lost, and the money never returned him.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1727—

It Appearing by the Cash book that Mr. Walsh did pay the said Sum at that time and that he has not received it back, AGREED that he be excused and that the Commander of the Stanhope be allowed to carry him home.

and  
Excluded the  
paying  
passage  
money.

JA<sup>3</sup>. MACRAE.  
G. M. PITI.  
NATH<sup>LL</sup>. TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
JAMES HUBBARD.  
SAM<sup>LL</sup>. HYDE.

TO THE HOÑBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.

PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR &c<sup>c</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

THE PETITION OF THOMAS GRIFFIS, JOHN WHITMAN AND NATHAN<sup>L</sup>. BARKER  
HUMBLY SHEWETH

that your Petitioners having served the Hoñble Company upwards of Five years and are desirous of going to their Native Country ; the two latter being uncapable of the Honble Company's Service, one being troubled with Convulsion Fits, the other afflicted with Lameness, begging your Hon<sup>r</sup>. will be pleased to take it into Consideration to grant them their request and

Your Petitioners  
as in duty bound  
shall ever pray.

TO THE HOÑBLE JA<sup>3</sup>. MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &c<sup>c</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HOÑBLE S<sup>R</sup>. & SIRS

A very unfortunate accident that happened on board my ship is the occasion of the present trouble ; it happened to one of the Souldiers I Brought out, in the following manner.

On the 21<sup>th</sup>. May 1727 our Boatswain William Bromfield by name complained that he had lost out of his Cabbin about two quarts of Brandy [for] which Search being made in the ship a part thereof was found in the Chest of one of the Souldiers by name Henry Pendre, which with several other Circumstances concurring made it evident that he was Guilty of the Theft ; being a Souldier, I thought a Military punishment the properest for him and accordingly ordered that he should run a Gauntlet and receive a Blow from every Souldier and Sailor in the ship, but when he came to the Gangway, as he was running he leaped overboard, at a time when we went eight knots and consequently it was Impossible for us to save him, this is the exact acc<sup>e</sup>. of the case as by the accompanying Certificate will appear ; and from the same it will be further manifest that the said William Pendre was in the opinion of all my Officers, Guilty of the Fact charged on him and deserved the punishment ordered, as also that it proceeded solely from his abominable Stubbornness that he flung himself into the sea and not from the Severity of the punishment, all w<sup>ch</sup>. is humbly represented to your Honour &c<sup>t</sup>. by

HOÑBLE S<sup>R</sup>. & S<sup>RS</sup>.

FORT ST. GEORGE

Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servant

7<sup>th</sup>. AUGUST 1727.

JOHN SHEPHEARD.

ON BOARD THE LETHULIER. MAY THE 21<sup>st</sup>. 1727.

WHEREAS John Bromfeild Boatswain lost out of his Cabbin about two quarts of Brandy, and it appearing by several Circumstances that it was Stole by Henry Pendre, part of it being Found in his Chest, We the Commander and Officers thought proper that he should run the Gauntlet, and receive a whip from each Sailor and Souldier but before he had run thorough, he suddenly threw himself into the Sea.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1727—

Now to prevent any evil misrepresentation that may be made of this affair, We the under Subscribers do hereby declare it is our real opinion that the abovesaid Henry Pendre did justly deserve the punishment designed him and his Leaping into the Sea, the Effects of an ungovernable passion to avoid the punishment his Crime had merited. IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto sett our hands.

JOHN SHEPHEARD.  
 RICHARD PINNELL.  
 WILLIAM MOLINE.  
 ROWLAND HARDWAR.  
 NICHOLAS WEBB.  
 JACOB COLLINSON.  
 RAYNES SHUTTLEWORTH.  
 WILLIAM BUTLER.  
 WILLIAM BYWORTH.  
 JOHN BROMFIELD.  
 WILLIAM LINDSAY.  
 ISAAC JACKSON.

SHIP MARLBROUGH D<sup>r</sup>.

To half a months pay for myself from the 3 <sup>d</sup> . of July to the 18 <sup>th</sup> . Do.     ...	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> . 9 — —
To the Chief Mate Mr. Clarke     ...	...	...	...	...	6 — —
To the Second Mate Mr. Lock     ...	...	...	...	...	5 — —
To 15 Lascars and 1 Tandell     ...	...	...	...	...	17 — —
					<hr/>
				Pagodas     ...	37 — —
					<hr/>

JULY THE 18<sup>th</sup>. 1727.  
 MADRASS.

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY.

SHIP MARLBROUGH D<sup>r</sup>.

To half a Months pay for myself from the 18 <sup>th</sup> . July to 2 <sup>d</sup> . of August     ...	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> . 9 — —
To the Chief Mate Mr. Clarke     ...	...	...	...	...	6 — —
To the Second Mate Mr. Lock     ...	...	...	...	...	5 — —
To ten Lascars and one Tandell     ...	...	...	...	...	12 — —
					<hr/>
				Pag <sup>s</sup> .     ...	32 — —
					<hr/>

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE Esq<sup>r</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &C<sup>t</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & S<sup>ns</sup>.

As you have been pleased to dismiss me from my late office of Deputy Governor of the West Coast of Sumatra and from the Service of the United English East India Company, I desire your permission to go for England on the first ship bound there & Pray your orders to the Commander of the Stanhope to that purpose.

I take leave to acquaint you that having Intended home on the King George in November 1721 I then paid the Twenty six 26 pagodas usually Demanded by the Company of returning passengers but that Ship being lost I did not proceed for England nor has the money been returned me since and therefore pray that no new demand may be made on me for permission at this time. I am with all Submission

HONBLE S<sup>r</sup>. & SIRS  
 Your most hum. Serv<sup>t</sup>.

FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE

7<sup>th</sup>. AUGUST 1727.

JOSEPH WALSH.

1. Sent by Peons a General Letter to Vizagapatam.
2. Sloop Ramah returned to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.
3. Ship Lincoln Capt<sup>a</sup>. John Tye, sailed for Pegue.
- Ship Deane Frigate Capt<sup>a</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. West arr<sup>d</sup>, from Bussorah.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1727—

Sent by Tappy a General letter to Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David.	
Ship Walpole Captain Charles Bodman, arrived from Great Brittain.	4.
Ship Leithueinlier Capt <sup>a</sup> . John Shepheard, arrived from Great Brittain.	5.
Ship Mattersea Capt <sup>a</sup> . Hurst arr <sup>d</sup> . from Malabar Coast.	—
Rec <sup>d</sup> . by Peons a General letter from Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David.	6.
Ship Harrison Capt <sup>a</sup> . John Purnell arr <sup>d</sup> . from Bussorah.	8.
Ship Bridgewater Capt <sup>a</sup> . Edward Williamson, sailed for Bengal and carried a General dated the 8 <sup>th</sup> . Inst <sup>t</sup> .	9.
Sloop Hope Wilharmon Grobbe arr <sup>d</sup> . from Tranquebar.	10.
Sec <sup>r</sup> y. dispatchd a private letter to M <sup>r</sup> . Graham at F <sup>t</sup> . S <sup>t</sup> . David.	11.
Ship Nancey Capt <sup>a</sup> . John West arrived from Mocha.	—
Rec <sup>d</sup> . by Peons a General letter from Vizagapatam dated 19 <sup>th</sup> . July.	—

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.  
 GEORGE MORTON Pitt ESQ<sup>r</sup>.  
 NATHANIEL TURNER. JOHN EMMERSON.  
 RANDAL FOWKE. JAMES HUBBARD.  
 SAMUEL HYDE.

SATURDAY  
12<sup>th</sup>.

The Sorters having complained of a parcel of Longcloth Midling about Forty Bales for not answering Muster, the President this morning summond the Council to inspect the same, and upon examination it being found that very little if any, would do for N<sup>o</sup>. 1 but that almost all would sort to N<sup>o</sup>. 2 and 3, It was ordered to be sorted to those numbers and that what little would answer the Muster of N<sup>o</sup>. 1 should be taken in as such.

JAS<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
 G. M. Pitt.  
 NATH<sup>lv</sup>. TURNER.  
 JOHN EMMERSON.  
 RANDALL FOWKE.  
 JAMES HUBBARD.  
 SAM<sup>ll</sup>. HYDE.

Long Cloth  
 Midling,  
 com[pl]ained  
 of by the  
 Sorters  
 for dered to be  
 Sorted as  
 [such] as can  
 be Taken in  
 N<sup>o</sup>. 1 and the  
 remainder  
 N<sup>o</sup>. 2 and 3.

Ship Deane Frigate, Captain William West sailed for Bengal.

14.

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
 GEORGE MORTON Pitt ESQ<sup>r</sup>.  
 NATHANIEL TURNER. JOHN EMMERSON.  
 RANDAL FOWKE. JAMES HUBBARD.  
 SAMUEL HYDE.

MONDAY  
14<sup>th</sup>.

The President represented to the Board that the time for putting in execution the Royal Charter, was very near and that therefore it would be necessary to come to some resolutions agreeable thereto ; that the death and absence of Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Higginson, Woolley, Way and Munro having occasioned four Vacancies it was necessary to supply them according to the rules of the Charter : which was accordingly done by Appointing Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Thomas Weston, William Mons[on], John Bulkeley and Edward Bracstone, Aldermen in the room of the said four persons.

Resolutions  
 about putting  
 in Execution  
 the new  
 Charter.  
 Four  
 Aldermen  
 appointed in  
 the room of  
 so many  
 named in the  
 Charter, d<sup>e</sup>d.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1727—

Mr. Powney  
Appointed  
Mayor in  
room of Mr.  
Higginson  
named in the  
Charter,  
deceased.

a day  
Appointed for  
performing the  
Ceremony.

Mr. Burton  
ord<sup>d</sup>. to come  
up [from] in  
Fort St.  
Dav<sup>d</sup>. forth-  
with and  
leave the  
Wareho. with  
Mr. Berriman  
and the cash  
with Mr.  
Graham.

Pay Master's  
Account for  
July, read.

Mr. Higginson having been by the s<sup>t</sup>. Charter, appointed Mayor, and it being provided therein that the President and Council should in case of his death Nominate the First Mayor, It was unanimously

AGREED to Appoint Mr. John Powney to that Station.

ORDERED that Thursday next be appointed for Swearing the Mayor and Aldermen and putting in execution his Majesty's Charter for so far as relates to the Mayor's Court.

Mr. Augustus Burton, youngest of this Board and by Consequence First Sheriff, being at Fort St. Dav<sup>d</sup>.

AGREED to write a letter Immediately ordering him to come hither as soon as possible, that he do leave the Cash with the Secretary Mr. Graham and the Warehouse with Mr. Berriman, and further that Mr. Croke do Immediately proceed thither.

James Hubbard Pay Master, reads that Acco<sup>t</sup>. for last month Viz<sup>t</sup>.

		Pag <sup>s</sup> .	1350	19	—
Charges Garrison	...		25		—
Bombay Presidency	...		427	5	30
Charges General	...		66	24	—
Charg <sup>s</sup> Cattle	...		15	3	—
Charges Extraordinary	...		11	18	—
House Movables	...		40	1	75
Repairs of Fortifications	...		125	13	30
Queens point	...		61	5	50
Charles-point Battery	...		147	33	75
Silver Mint	...		583	12	—
Charges Diet	...		48	10	—
Charges Hospital	...				
		Pagodas	2902	2	20

Ballance due to him fourteen hundred and two pagodas two fanams and Twenty Cash 1402. 2. 20 which is ORDERED to be paid.

The extraordinary expence is found to arise from the following particulars.

## BOMBAY PRESIDENCY

Allowance money to the Widow Burton  
and her Children ... ... ...

P<sup>s</sup>. 25 — —

## CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY

Diet to Five prisoners as J<sup>r</sup> Marshall's  
note ... ... ... ...

F<sup>s</sup>. 5 — —

paid as Customary refreshm<sup>t</sup>. money to  
29 Soldiers that came on the Mount-  
ague each fa<sup>s</sup>. 12 ... ...

9 24 —

Mussoola Boats Three for bringing 29  
Soldiers on shore ... ...

— 15 —

15 3 —

## CHARGES HOUSE MOVABLES

Sorting Godown Chairs 1 dozen ...

P<sup>s</sup>. 6 — —

Ditto Desk 1 ... ...

2 27 —

D<sup>o</sup>. Desk 1 for the Carpenter's.

yard ... ...

2 27 —

11 18 —

QUEENS POINT next to the river side  
making Wall, Bricklayers, Coolys, Boys  
Bricks and Chinam &c<sup>t</sup>. ...

125 13 30

CHARLES POINT Battery new Joycing, Brick-  
layers, Coolys, Carpenters, Smiths, Timber,  
plank, bricks, Chinam, Jagary, &c<sup>t</sup>. ...

61 5 50

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1727—

## SILVER MINT

Bricklayer[s], Coolys, Boys, Smiths, Carpenters, Chinam, Bricks, Jaggary, planks &c<sup>t</sup>.

... ... ... ... ...

147 83 75

Pagodas 386 1 75

The President reads the account of the Honble Company's Cash for last month, ballance remaining Three hundred ninety seven thousand nine hundred forty four pagodas, twenty one Fanams and twelve Cash 397944. 21. 12.

[Cash  
Book  
for July,  
read.]

Petition from the Italian Missionaries permitted to come out this year to go to Pegue, read and Granted ; setting forth that they had two hundred and sixty 260 Dollars which they brought with them for their charges, not knowing the necessity there was of Applying for a permission, and that the same was seized ; which they hoped would be released to them in consideration of their being Strangers and unacquainted with the Custom.

Petition from Two Italian Missionaries [al]lent a small parcel [of] Silver Seized at the [sea] gate.

General letter N°. 61 from the Chief & Council of Vizagapatam dated the 19<sup>th</sup> July read ; advising that M<sup>r</sup>. Blunt is very ill and that they had sent M<sup>r</sup>. Davis to Ingerum.

[General  
Letter from  
[Viza]ga-  
patam.]

M<sup>r</sup>. Hordens paper in answer to the message sent her by the Secretary as also one she delivered from her Husband, read as entered hereafter.

[M<sup>r</sup>s.]  
Horden  
delivers in  
[a]nswer  
and a letter  
[from] her  
Husband.  
proceedings  
thereupon.

AGREED that the Secretary do acquaint her that as She only talks in general without bringing any demand against Anconah, we do not know what Security to take from him ; and that till she pleases to ascertain the sum demanded and make good the Legality of it We cannot oblige Anconah to give any Security but that in order to enable her the better so to do Anconah shall give Copies of his Accounts, She paying the Charge of the Copying.

The Board came the more willingly into this resolution because it is notorious that almost all the money lately recovered by Anconah of M<sup>r</sup>. Horden, is for notes wrote in M<sup>r</sup>. Horden's own hand and one of them endorsed by himself, that the common Custom of this place is to borrow money of the Black Merchants upon such notes and if a Man cannot recover such notes without giving security for his own money if the Debtors. shall think it worth while to Dispute it, no body will Lend their money and the Credit of the people must be Inevitably ruined. AGREED further that M<sup>r</sup>. Horden having given the Honble Court of Directors so false an Account of this affair, we do send home on the Princess of Wales Copies of the Mayours Court proceedings on the whole.

John Lauder Rentall General and Seavinger pays into Cash one Thousand pagodas 1000. — — on those Accounts Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Rental  
General and  
Seavinger  
pays money  
into Cash on  
those  
Accounts.

Acc <sup>t</sup> . Quit rent...	..	Pag <sup>t</sup> . 658	—	—
Seavinger's Duty	...	342	—	—
			P <sup>t</sup> . 1000	—

Poncalah Kistnah and Com Chittie pay into Cash eight hundred thirty three pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12. — for one months rent of the Tobacco and Beetle farm, due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant.

a months rent  
of the  
Tobacco and  
Beetle Farm  
paid in.

Nundalal and Gopaldaus Town Brokers, pay into Cash four hundred pagodas 400. — for Six months rent due the 30<sup>th</sup>. June last.

6 mo<sup>s</sup>. rent  
paid in by the  
Town  
Brokers.

J<sup>A</sup><sup>t</sup>. MACRAE.  
G. M. PIT<sup>T</sup>.  
[Lacuna].  
[Lacuna].  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
[Lacuna].  
SAM<sup>LL</sup>. HYDE.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1727—

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE &c<sup>t</sup>. COUNCILL.

THE PETITION OF JOSEPH VITTANY, GEORGE ROSETTI AND ANTONIO  
DAMINI PEGU MISSIONARIES

HUMBLY SHEWETH

that when your Petitioners came on shore from ship Lethulier (having the Honble Companys permission to come out on her) they brought with them their chests of Necessaries and in them about Two hundred and Sixty 260 Dollars to bear their expences whilst on shore here which the Seagate Officer upon examining Seized, it being contrary to the Company's order that any Silver except licensed by them should be Landed there but as your Petitioners were Strangers to such an order and brought the foregoing sum only for their Expences, therefore Beg yo<sup>r</sup>. Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. will please to order the Delivery of it to them without which they can't Subsist whilst on shore here and

Your Petitioners  
as in duty bound  
Shall ever pray.

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &c<sup>t</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE.

HONBLE S<sup>R</sup>. & SIRS

In answer to a paper dated the 8<sup>th</sup>. which I received from M<sup>r</sup>. Secretary Torriano, sent me by your order I am to acquaint your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. that I have delivered a Letter to the Governour wrote by my Husband Richard Horden which being addressed to the Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council of this place I desired the Governour that he would please to lay the said letter before the Board. It contained a request that your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. would please to Conform yourselves to the orders of the Honble Court of Directors sent you out of these ships relating to a large Sum of money for which Anconah had obtained Judgment against my husband in the Mayor's Court as you have without doubt received such orders from England, this Application therefore of mine will not I hope be thought Improper Since I have orders also to obey, which oblige me thus to wait on you and pray Yo<sup>r</sup>. Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. that you would in this Affair between my Husband and Auconah Act Conformable to the said orders of the Company and either oblige Anconah to Refund and Deposite the money in your Cash which he has received out of the Mayour's Court or if that be not thought reasonable that he be obliged to give such Substantial Security as that there may be no danger of the Moneys forthcoming whenever M<sup>r</sup>. Horden shall make his demands so it Appear to be just which th[O] he may more clearly and Satisfactorily be able to perform, the Honble Court of Directors have so far been assisting to him therein as to give orders also that Anconah be obliged to deliver to me all Copies of Accounts with M<sup>r</sup>. Horden. This is what I am obliged also to ask you for and more that the said Accounts be got ready with all expedition, and delivered to me before I go to England where I intend by the September Ship, that I may carry them with me and deliver them to my Husband that he himself may have an opportunity of Inspecting them and making his own remarks, as this will be very Satisfying to M<sup>r</sup>. Horden to have the perusing of these Accounts, and not at all unreasonable or prejudicial to Anconah, and as it will in all likelihood put an end to this troublesome dispute without which there is no possibility of Deciding it unless M<sup>r</sup>. Horden himself was to return to India. I say, as this will be a method of bringing this Affair to a Speedy Issue, I am persuaded of your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. Concurrence with me herein and that you will be pleased to Give the necessary orders that Anconah do forthwith get ready Copies of all papers and Accots he has with M<sup>r</sup>. Horden that I may Carry them with me to England.

I am

HONBLE S<sup>R</sup>. & SIRS  
Your Humble Servant  
CORNELIA HORDEN.

FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE  
AUGUST THE 14<sup>TH</sup>. 1727.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1727—

Dispatched by Peons a General Letter to Fort St. David.

14.

THURSDAY  
17.

This being the day that the Honble President and Council had appointed for putting in execution the new Charter, and the Town having received notice accordingly; the Gentlemen appeared on the Parade on horseback with the Guards, Peons and Country musick] and about nine in the morning proceeded to the Companys Garden house in the following manner.

Major John Roach on horseback at the head of a Company of Foot Soldiers, with Kettle drum, Trumpet and other Musick.

The Dancing Girls with the Country Musick.

The Pedda Naigue on horseback at the head of his P[eons].

The Marshall with his Staff on horseback.

The Court Attorneys on horseback.

The Register carrying the old Charter, on horseback.

The Serjeants with their Maces on Horseback.

The old Mayor on the right hand and the New }  
on the left. Six halb[er]diers.

The Aldermen, two and two, all on horseback.

The Company's Chief Peon on horseback with his Peons.

The Sheriff with a White Wand, on horseback.

The Chief Gentry in the Town on horseback.

In this manner they proceeded from the Parade thrô Middle Gate Street into the Black Town and so out at Armenian Bridge gate through the Peddanaigues Pettah, to the Companys Garden, where the President and Council were mett to receive them.

## AT A CONSULTATION, AT THE GARDENS

*Present*

JAMES MACRAE Esq<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT

THURSDAY

GEORGE MORTON Pitt Esq<sup>r</sup>.

17<sup>th</sup>.

NATHANIEL TURNER. JOHN EMMERSON.

RANDAL FOWKE. JAMES HUBBARD.

SAMUEL HYDE.

This being the day appointed last Consultation for putting in execution his Majesty's Royal Charter and the Old and new Mayors being come to the Companys Garden House, in the Form mentioned in the proceeding Diary, they were admitted; where the President administered the Oath of Allegiance and the Mayors Oath to John Powney Esq<sup>r</sup>. and the Oath of Allegiance and the Alderman's oath to Messieurs Abraham Wessell, Francis Rous, Luis de Medeiros, Thomas Weston, William Monson and Edward Bracstone being all the Aldermen that could attend on this occasion, after which the President having received the old Charter from Mr. Francis Rous returned him thanks in the name of himself and the rest of the Council for his careful and faithfull discharge of the Trust that had been reposed in him and expressed the great Satisfaction he promised himself from the known Abilities and Integrity of the present Mayor John Powney Esq<sup>r</sup>. to whom he delivered the new Charter.

Oaths  
Tendered to  
the Mayor  
and Alder-  
men of the  
Corporation,  
on the new  
Charter.

JAS<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.

G. M. PIT<sup>T</sup>.

[Lacuna].

[Lacuna].

RANDALL FOWKE.

[Lacuna].

[Lacuna].

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1727—

---

THURSDAY  
THE 17<sup>TH</sup>.

After Swearing the Mayor and Aldermen, they proceeded in the same manner back through the Black Town and in at Choultry Street to the Mayors Court the Register carrying the new Charter and the new Mayor taking the right hand of the old.

19. Received by Peons a General Letter from Mr. Sanderson at Maddapollam dated 28<sup>th</sup>. July 1727 and two from Ingeram dated 26<sup>th</sup>. July.

— Received by Tappies a General Letter from Fort St. David dated 17<sup>th</sup>. Instant.

— Arrived Ship James from Bussorah, Captain Charles Bissell.

---

MONDAY  
THE 21<sup>ST</sup>.

## AT A CONSULTATION

Present

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>R</sup>.

RANDAL FOWKE. JOHN EMMERSON.

SAMUEL HYDE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.

The Secret  
Committee.

The President and Mr. Pitt informed the Board that in pursuance and by virtue of a Commission from the Honble Court of Directors appointing them with Mr. Turner and Mr. Higginson to inspect and examine the Characters and behaviour of the Company's Servants and to place and displace as they thought fitt, which Commission was by the death of Mr. Higginson devolved on the Three remaining and by consequence on the majority of them, they had thought it for the Companys Interest and Service to make the following Alterations among their Servants.

dismiss  
Mr. Turner  
the  
Company's  
Service.

That Mr. Nathaniel Turner Appearing to them not to be qualified for the post he enjoyed, should be dismissed the Companys Service.

appoint  
Mr. Symonds  
3d. of Council  
in his place.

That Mr. Robert Symonds at present Chief of Vizagapatam be Appointed Third of Council at Fort St. George, in the room of the said Mr. Nathaniel Turner.

dismiss  
Mr. Hubbard  
the [service]e  
and  
[Major  
Roach]b 4<sup>th</sup>.  
of Conn[cil]  
and Charles  
Peers  
youngest].

That Mr. James Hubbard appearing likewise to them unfit for the Company's service be also dismissed.

That Major Roach be Fourth of Council [ne]xt to Mr. Symonds and that Mr. Charles Peers be youngest of the said Council.

Mr. Emmer-  
son desires to  
Quit the Co.  
service.

Upon declaring these resolutions Mr. John Emmerson who was next to Mr. Turner, thinking he had reason to Resent his being postponed, declared his resolution to quit the service, from which the President endeavoured to dissuade him and desired him to Consider of it till the next day.

Mr. Symonds  
Appointed  
Accountant &  
Expt.  
Wareho.  
Keeper and  
Major Roach  
Paymaster.Major Roach  
desires

ORDERED that Mr. Symonds be Accomptant and Export Warehousekeeper, but that till his Arrival Mr. Fowke do take charge of the Warehouse and that Mr. Roach be Pay Master.

Major Roach having taken his place at the Board after returning thanks for the honour conferred upon him desired that he might still Continue in his employ of Major of the Forces, declaring his resolution rather to Sacrifice all that was dear and valuable to him than to have it thought he had by Accepting a Mercantile Employ, entered into an Azylum, he added that as he had for near Twenty five years faithfully served the Honble Company in the Field he could not think of quitting that post but should believe himself undeserving of any regard, should he not by this additional mark of esteem conferred on him, be the more Encouraged to Venture hi

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1727—

life for the defence of the Honble Company, should an Enemy come down upon us, that as for the pay he had formerly been entituled to he had no thoughts of receiving it longer but quitted that, thô he was still desirous of the Employ.

Upon which it was immediately resolved that Major Roach having shewn himself on many occasions, an Experienced and Good Officer, he be continued Major and the President expressed his Satisfaction in observing the Zeal the Major shewed for the Company's Interest and the neglect of his own ease, in desiring to serve in a double Capacity and to take the trouble of two employes on him at once.

and  
is allowed to  
Continue  
Major of the  
Forces.

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 62 from M<sup>r</sup>. John Sanderson at Maddepollum dated the 23<sup>rd</sup>. July, advising that he had Twenty 20 Bales ready, and desired a Supply of Cash.

Genl. Letters  
read  
from Mada-  
pollum, one,

N<sup>o</sup>. 63 and 64 the one from M<sup>r</sup>. Davis dated 26<sup>th</sup> July, advising he was sent to Ingerum to take care of that Factory, in case of M<sup>r</sup>. Blunt's being incapacitated by his Illness, to do it the other from M<sup>r</sup>. Blunt dated 27<sup>th</sup>. July, advising that he finds himself somewhat better.

from  
M<sup>r</sup>. Davis at  
Ingerum,  
Two .

N<sup>o</sup>. 65 from the Chief and Council of Fort St. David dated the 17<sup>th</sup>. August advising that M<sup>r</sup>. Burton was Set out and enclosing the Cash Account.

from Fort St.  
David, one.

ORDERED that M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson have two thousand pagodas 2000 remitted him.

Remitt<sup>a</sup>.  
made M<sup>r</sup>.  
Sanderson.

Petitions from the Surgeons of the Lethulier and Walpole read, desiring the payment of the Head Money, the one for Twenty six 26, the other Twenty seven 27 Soldiers delivered ashore here w<sup>ch</sup>. demands are ordered to be discharged.

[He]ad  
money p<sup>d</sup>. the  
Surgeon<sup>n</sup> of  
ships Lethu-  
lier and  
Walpole.

The President then reported to the Board that he had sent the Diver whom Captain Boddam brought with him out of England down to the Dartmouths wreck with some of the Gunroom people and other Assistants, in order to see if there was any probability of recovering any thing, but that the Fellow was returned and gave him an account that no part of the Wreck was discoverable, that in the place where the people that live about it, say it was, there is a Spot of black Stinking sand as if occasioned by rotten wood or rusted Iron but that nothing at all appears, and that it being between the Surfs there is no possibility of using the Engine with any Success so that there remains no probability of recovering any thing from it.

The  
President  
reports there  
is no hopes of  
recovering  
any thing  
from the  
[W]reck of  
ship Dartmo.  
by [t]he  
diver sent  
for that  
purpose,  
from  
England.

Samuel Hyde Storekeeper, reads that Account for last month ballance due from him Three hundred twenty two pagodas nine fanams and five Cash 322. 9. 5 which is carried forward.

Storekeep<sup>r</sup>s.  
Account for  
July, read.

J<sup>A</sup><sup>t</sup>. MACRAE.

G. M. PIT<sup>T</sup>.

J. ROACH.

RANDALL FOWKE.

SAM<sup>L</sup>. HYDE.

CHARLES PEERS.

Dispatched by Peons a General Letter to Vizagapatam of this date.

21.

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>E</sup>. GOVERN<sup>E</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
GEORGE MORTON PIT<sup>T</sup> ESQ<sup>E</sup>.

TUESDAY  
22<sup>nd</sup>.

JOHN ROACH. RANDAL FOWKE.  
SAMUEL HYDE. AUGUSTIUS BURTON.  
CHARLES PEERS.

M<sup>r</sup>. John Emmerson continuing his resolution, sent his petition to the Board desiring to be discharged the Companys service and to stay in India two years, the former part was granted but he permitted to stay only one year.

Mr. Emmer-  
son Quit sthe  
service.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1727—

Mr. Morse  
appointed  
Young[est]  
of Council.

Imp<sup>t</sup>.  
Wareho.  
Account for  
July read.

Exp<sup>t</sup>.  
Wareho.  
Account for  
July read.

Stores ord<sup>d</sup>.  
to be d<sup>d</sup>. the  
George  
brigantine.

Treasure P  
Lethieullier,  
reported to  
be right.

Sea Cusrs.  
Account, for  
July, read.

Whereupon the President and M<sup>r</sup>. Pitt declared their election of M<sup>r</sup>. Nicholas Morse to Supply the vacancy who was accordingly sent for and took his place at the Board.

M<sup>r</sup>. Fowke for M<sup>r</sup>. Emmerson reads the Import Warehouse Account for last month, ballance due from him thirteen thousand eight hundred eighty nine pagodas seven fanams & twenty four Cash 13889. 7. 24 of which he pays three thousand pagodas 3000. —. —.

He also reads the Export Warehouse Account for last month ballance due from him Thirteen hundred and four pagodas twenty one fanams and thirty seven cash 1304. 21. 37.

Captain Basil Hamilton delivers in an Indent for Stores for the George Brigantine as entered hereafter, which is ORDERED to be complied with.

M<sup>r</sup>. Hyde delivers to the Board his report together with Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Emmerson and Hubbard of the Treasure by the Lethieullier which comes out according to invoice.

Randal Fowke Sea Customer, reads that Account for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

Custom on goods imported	...	...	...	...	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	1933	13	28
d <sup>o</sup> , on Grain	...	...	...	...		10	22	12
Anchorage	...	...	...	...		53	—	—
					Pagod <sup>s</sup> .	1996	35	40

ballance due from him Six thousand nine hundred and five pagodas twenty fanams and sixty four cash 6905. 20. 64 of which he pays Two thousand 2000 pagodas.

ORDERED that M<sup>r</sup>. Burton be Storekeeper when he comes up again from Fort St. David and also that he be Provisional Accompant till M<sup>r</sup>. Symonds comes up but that M<sup>r</sup>. Morse take care of that Office till M<sup>r</sup>. Burton's return.

M<sup>r</sup>. Burton  
to be Store-  
keeper &  
Prov<sup>t</sup>. Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
till M<sup>r</sup>.  
Symonds  
[é]comes up,  
and M<sup>r</sup>.  
Morse to act  
as Prov<sup>t</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. till  
M<sup>r</sup>. Burton  
comes up.

M<sup>r</sup>. Peers  
apt<sup>d</sup>. Imp<sup>t</sup>.  
Wareho. Kr  
& Mr. Morse  
Rental Genl.  
& Scavenger.

M<sup>r</sup>. Carter  
dismissed the  
service,  
and  
M<sup>r</sup>. Lauder  
apt<sup>d</sup>. Elder  
Searcher in  
his room.

That M<sup>r</sup>. Peers be Import Warehousekeeper, and M<sup>r</sup>. Morse Rental General and Scavenger.

M<sup>r</sup>. John Lauder having recovered his health AGREED that he be Elder Searcher at the Seagate in the room of M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Carter, whom it is AGREED to dismiss from the Hoible Companys service on account of his Scandalous behaviour, and his Incapacity of paying his Debts which he has by ill means involved himself in to a very large amount.

The President and M<sup>r</sup>. Pitt further told the Board that in Consideration of the very good characters of Mess<sup>rs</sup>. William Monson and John Stratton they had agreed to Appoint them Junior Merchants from this time.

That they had determined M<sup>r</sup>. Paul Foxley shoud be under Searcher at the Seagate in the room of M<sup>r</sup>. Morse and that M<sup>r</sup>. Wood Smart be Register of the Seagate.

M<sup>r</sup>. Stratton  
under Sear-  
cher at the  
Seagate and  
M<sup>r</sup>. Smart  
Register.

M<sup>r</sup>. Stratton  
to be Register  
of the Town  
Hs<sup>l</sup>.

The President likewise told the Board that the Mayor had desired his Approbation of their Chusing M<sup>r</sup>. John Stratton Register of the Mayor's Court, which he ordered the Secretary to go and Signifie to the Mayor.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1<sup>ST</sup>—

It being appointed by the Charter that the President and the five Senior Counsellours should in thirty days after the receipt of the same, be, and constitute a Court of Oyer and Terminer and Goal Delivery the said President with George Morton Pitt Esq<sup>r</sup>. Mess<sup>rs</sup>. John Roach, Randal Fowke and Samuel Hyde accordingly took the oaths of Allegiance and of Office. Mr. Robert Symonds one of the Seniors being absent will be sworn on his arrival.

Mr. Nicholas Morse Youngest of Council being by the Charter appointed Sheriff, took the oaths of Allegiance and of Office.

ORDERED that Commissions be prepared, appointing Mr. Samuel Hyde Captain, William Monson Lieutenant and John Stratton Ensign of the Militia.

AGREED and ORDERED that the Warehousekeeper do send forty 40 chests of Bullion and twenty 20 Chests rupees on board the Mountague for Bengal, and that she be Dispatched on Saturday next.

JA<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
G. M. PIT.  
J. ROACH.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
SAM<sup>LL</sup>. HYDE.  
CHARLES PEERS.  
NIC: MORSE.

Mr. Morse  
sworn in  
Sheriff.  
Commissions  
for the  
Militia to be  
prepared.  
Treasure  
ord<sup>rd</sup>, ab<sup>d</sup>. the  
Mountague  
for Bengal.

Mr. Burton set out for Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David and carried a General Letter of this date. 24

Sloop Hope sailed for Tranquebar.	25
Dispatched by Peons a General letter to Metchlipatam.	26
Ship Charles Joseph Badman, arrived from Bussorah.	28
Ship Mountague Capt <sup>a</sup> . John Gordon, sailed for Bengal and carried a General Letter dated 28 <sup>th</sup> .	29
Ship Mattersea Capt <sup>a</sup> . William Hurst, sailed in Company.	—
Sloop Ramah arrived with Bales from Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David.	30
Ship Chindadre Capt <sup>a</sup> . Robert Millne, sailed for Pullicatt, bound to Malacca.	31
Ship Radcliffe Robert Crawford Comm <sup>r</sup> . sailed for Pegu.	—

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
GEORGE MORTON PIT<sup>r</sup> ESQ<sup>r</sup>.  
JOHN ROACH. RANDAL FOWKE.  
SAMUEL HYDE. CHARLES PEERS.  
NICHOLAS MORSE.

[SEPTEMBER]  
FRIDAY  
THE  
1<sup>ST</sup>.

The Secretary pays into Cash forty three pagodas twelve fanams and seventy three cash 43. 12. 73 due from M<sup>r</sup>. Draper to the Ho<sup>n</sup>ble Company which he was ordered to receive of Major Roach.

Samuel Hyde Land Customer pays into Cash Four hundred forty one pagodas twenty fanams and twenty eight cash 441. 20. 28 for ballance of his July months Account.

Mr. Sommerr's debt to the Company, paid in.

Land Cus.<sup>r</sup>s. ball<sup>ls</sup>. for July paid in.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1727—

Bills of  
Exch<sup>g</sup>,  
signed.

Trustees to  
Mr. Pyot  
Throw up the  
Trust by a  
paper d<sup>d</sup>. in,  
but  
referred to  
the Mayrs.  
Court.

Consulage  
p<sup>d</sup>. in by Mr.  
Williamson  
on sales of  
goods at  
Bussorah.

a dem<sup>d</sup>. on  
Mr. Ramsay's  
Estate from  
one Eccles,  
referred  
home.

Treasure ord<sup>d</sup>.  
to Bengal P<sup>d</sup>  
Lethieullier  
& Walpole.

Ship Marlboro<sup>d</sup>  
to be dis-  
atohd for  
Pegue, to  
refit.

the George  
brig<sup>t</sup> to be  
Dispatched  
for the West  
Coast.

some bales  
Lying at  
Fort St.  
David, to be  
freighted up  
forthwith.

Bills of Exchange of Yesterday's date payable to M<sup>r</sup>. Judith Heaton Signed, for forty pounds Sterl<sup>z</sup>. 40<sup>lb</sup> or one hundred pagodas 100 received of Captain William How.

Mess<sup>r</sup>. Emmerson and Lauder appointed Executors to the last will and Testament of M<sup>r</sup>. David Pyot send a Letter to the Council declaring their non acceptance of the said Trust which is entered after this Consultation.

AGREED that the Mayors Court having by the Royal Charter a power of granting Probats of Wills and letters of Administration, the said Emmerson and Lauder do apply there.

M<sup>r</sup>. George Williamson Supracargo of the Harrison delivers to the Board a paper containing an Account of Consulage short paid by him for goods sold at Bussorah, ORDERED that the Secretary receive the amount and pay it to the Warehousekeeper.

Petition from M<sup>r</sup>. Eccles relating to a Debt due from M<sup>r</sup>. George Ramsay to M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Edmondstowne as P<sup>d</sup> Bond, read and rejected; the said Ramsay being indebted to several other people and also because the said bond is not properly Attested, and AGREED that the said Eccles may Apply in England where M<sup>r</sup>. Ramsay's Effects will be remitted.

ORDERED that the Lethieullier be dispatchd on Saturday next to Sail in Company with the Walpole and that the Warehousekeeper do relade the fifty 50 Chests of Treasure.

ORDERED that the Marlborough d<sup>d</sup> Sail for Pegue to refit with fifteen hundred 1500 ounces of Silver to pay the expence and purchase a Loading of Timber and plank and that she be dispatched the 25<sup>th</sup>.

AGREED that the George brigantine be also then dispatched for Fort Marlborough with Stores for that Garrison and that Fifteen 15 Soldiers be sent on her.

M<sup>r</sup>. Pitt representing to the Board that there will be a number of Bales in all probability ready at Fort St. David before the Ramah can get thither and therefore proposes that they may be Sent up on any other good Conveyance, It is AGREED to.

JAS<sup>A</sup>. MACRAE.  
G. M. PIT<sup>T</sup>.  
J. ROACH.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
SAM<sup>LL</sup>. HYDE.  
CHARLES PEERS.  
NIC<sup>E</sup>: MORSE.

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | Ship Fazerahemani Abdull Raheim Nocodah, saifed for Pegue.  |
| 3  | Ship Nancey Capt <sup>a</sup> . John West, arrived from Mocha.  |
| —  | Ship Harrison Capt <sup>a</sup> . Thomas Purnell, sailed for Bengal.  |
| 4  | Dispatched by Peons a General Letter to Fort St. David.   |
| 5  | Ship Walpole Captain Charles Boddam, and Leithieullier Capt <sup>a</sup> . John Shepheard sailed for Bengal, by whom sent a General Letter dated the 3 <sup>d</sup> . |
| 6  | Ship Charles Capt <sup>a</sup> . Joseph Badman, sailed to Bengal.   |
| 8  | Dispatched by Tappies a General Letter to Fort St. David.   |
| -- | Sloop Ramah returned to Fort St. David.   |
| 10 | Ship James Captain Charles Bissell, sailed to Bengal.   |

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1727—

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>E</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. GEORGE &C<sup>E</sup>. COUNCIL.

HONBLE SR. &C<sup>E</sup>.

Herewith enclosed is the last will and testament of M<sup>r</sup>. David Pyot deceased by which he appoints us his Executors ; but as we have not hitherto acted as such, We request your permission for renouncing that trust and we hereby declare that we do renounce it.

We are with great respect

HONBLE SR. &C<sup>E</sup>.

Your most Obed<sup>t</sup>. hum<sup>b</sup>le Serv<sup>ts</sup>.

FORT ST. GEORGE  
SEPT<sup>R</sup>. 1<sup>ST</sup>. 1727.

JOHN EMMERSON.

JOHN LAUDER.

ACCOUNT OF SALES OF BARRAGURRY COSSAES SOLD AT BUSSORAH SINCE THE DATE OF  
MY GENERAL ACCOUNT OF SALE DELIVERED THE HONBLE COMPANY'S CHIEF THERE VIZT.

N<sup>o</sup>. 1. 7 Seven bales containing 2700 p<sup>s</sup>. at 8 mamoodies, p p<sup>s</sup>. ... Mamds, 21600.  
G. M. Consulage at two p Cent ... ... ... ... Mamds 432

FORT ST. GEORGE

ERRORS EXCEPTED

28<sup>TH</sup>. AUGUST 1727.

Dr GEORGE WILLIAMSON.

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>E</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &C<sup>E</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE.

THE PETITION OF MARTIN ECCLES

HUMBLY SHEWETH

That the deceased George Ramsay is justly indebted to Doctor Thomas Edmonstoune in the sum of one hundred thirty eight pounds with Interest thereon as by a Bond under his hand will appear ; and your Petitioner being informed that the ballance of the said estate is paid into the Companys Cash, humbly prays your Honour &c<sup>t</sup>. will please to order the payment thereof and as in duty bound,

Your Petitioner &c<sup>t</sup>.

Shall for ever pray.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>E</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.

MONDAY

11<sup>TH</sup>.

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>E</sup>.

JOHN ROACH.

RANDAL FOWKE.

SAMUEL HYDE.

CHARLES PEERS.

NICHOLAS MORSE.

The President representing to the Board that the Honble Court of Directors had ordered the payment of the money formerly demanded by them for the difference in price of one thousand 1000 Candys of Pepper bought by M<sup>r</sup>. Elwick and Council between eighteen 18 and twenty two 22 pagodas the Candy, and that it would be necessary to finish that affair before the Princess of Wales went, The paragraph of the General Letter was read and the bonds given here by the Gentlemen Concerned, by which it appearing that the said Court of Directors had not appointed any proportions in which the said money should be repaid, but left it to us ; it was ORDERED that Messieurs Pitt, Roach, Hyde and Morse be a Committee to examine that affair and State the proportions in which it ought to be paid, and report the same to the Board.

A Committee appointed to state the proportions of the refund to be made <sup>1000<sup>b</sup> Pepper.</sup>

Captain William Montgomery delivers an additional Indent for Stores necessary for ship Marlborough as entered hereafter, which is after having been examined, ORDERED TO BE COMPLIED WITH.

Stores ord<sup>t</sup>. ship Marlbrō.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1727—

Mr. Pitt  
pays in his  
proportion of  
a deficiency  
in silks & co.  
P. Maccles-  
field.

Mr. Pitt being ordered in the General Letter from Europe to pay thirteen pounds twelve shillings and eight pence £13. 12. 8 for deficiencies in the Silks and China Ware in the Macclesfield's Cargo, ORDERED that the Secretary do receive the same of him.

Expt.  
Wareho.  
Account for  
August, read.

Randal Fowke for John Emmerson Export Warehousekeeper, reads that account for the month of August, ballance due from him which is now paid into Cash Seven hundred and Seventeen pagodas five fanams and seventy nine Cash 717. 5. 79.

Impt.  
Wareho.  
Accot. for  
August, read.

Also the Import Warehouse Account for the same month, Ballance due on that account Thirty four thousand six hundred and seventy pagodas fourteen fanams and Forty Cash 34670. 14. 40. of which he pays Seven thousand 7000 pagodas.

Land Custrs.  
Account for  
August, read. Viz<sup>t</sup>.

Samuel Hyde Land Customer, reads that Account for the month of August

Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	Ps.	524	26	53
Ruby Brokerage	...	...	...	...		9	15	24
Registering Slaves	...	...	...	...		—	16	—
					Pag <sup>s</sup> .	534	21	77

ballance due from him five hundred twenty one pagodas three fanams and Seventy seven Cash 521. 3. 77.

Mint  
Account for  
August, read.

The President reads the Mint Account Current for last month, ballance Rupees one hundred eighty four thousand and sixty seven and eleven annaees 184067. 11. — which is carried to next months Account and forty six pagodas nine fanams and twenty Cash 46. 9. 20 which is paid into Cash.

money  
advanced  
to the  
Paymaster.

ORDERED to advance the following Sums  
to the Pay Master for defraying the Charges of the month, one thousand 1000 pagodas.

[to] the  
Exp<sup>t</sup>.  
Wareho.k.  
to the  
Storekeeper.

to the Warehousekeeper for purchase of Wares for the West Coast one thousand 1000 pagodas.

to the Storekeeper for paying Impress to the Marlborough and George brigantine five hundred 500 pagodas.

Mr. Hairstens  
apptd.  
Lieutenant  
& Serjt.  
Cartwright  
an Ensign to  
West Coast.  
Scavenger's  
Accot. Curr.  
d<sup>d</sup> in  
money paid  
in by him.

There being great want of Officers at the West Coast, ORDERED that Ensign Matthew Hairstens do go over thither with a Lieutenants Commission and Serjeant Cartwright with an Ensign's.

Mr. John Lauder Late Provisional Rentall General and Scavenger delivers in that account as entered after this Consultation and pays into Cash Four hundred and two pagodas thirty one fanams & twenty Cash 402. 31. 20 on the following accounts.

Acc <sup>o</sup> . Quit rent	...	...	...	...	Ps.	227	20	—
Shroffs duty for 4 mo <sup>s</sup> .	...	...	...	...		155	—	
Acc <sup>o</sup> . Scavenger's duty	...	...	...	...		20	11	20
					Pag <sup>s</sup> .	402	31	20

the remainder yet standing out, is directed to the present Rental General and Scavenger Mr. Morse to collect in as soon as possible.

ORDERED that the Marlborough sail in eight days for Pegue and that a Letter be got ready to the Resident there, directing him to see her refitted.

[a letter  
to Pegue P  
Marlbro.]  
Report d<sup>d</sup>,  
in by the  
Committee  
apptd. to  
Examine  
into Mr.  
Torriano's  
management  
at the  
West Coast.

A Report prepared by Messieurs Turner, Emmerson and Hubbard and delivered before but not read for want of time was now presented and read and ORDERED to be entered, being their remarks on the SupraVisor's transactions when at the West Coast.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1727—

Mooraree Ramanselu &c<sup>t</sup>. Painters deliver in a petition setting forth their great poverty and Incapacity of paying for a Bale of paintings which the Warehousekeeper had formerly turned upon their hands and praying we will accept the same at an abated priece alledging that the Cloth was bad &c<sup>t</sup>. as in the petition.

a petition  
del. in by the  
Painters  
touch<sup>r</sup>,  
a bale of  
Chints ret<sup>d</sup>,  
them  
w<sup>th</sup>.

**AGREED** that the next Sorting day we will examine the said Bale and come to a resolution about it.

is to be  
Examined  
at the  
Sorting  
Godowne,  
over again.  
Mr. Wessell  
Quits the  
service.

Petition from Mr. Wessell desiring to lay down the service, and go home on the Princess of Wales, **READ** and **GRANTED**.

50 Cas<sup>s</sup>. of  
Iron sold  
the President.

The President offers to purchase Fifty 50 Candys of the Companys Iron at nine pagodas and a half 9. 18. — ♪ Candy, there being one hundred and ten Candys in the godowne and the remaining Sixty being more than the Consumption of the Town for twelve months, which Offer is **AGREED** to be Accepted.

a Court to  
decide petty  
Causes  
appd<sup>d</sup>, at the  
Choultry.

It being necessary that there be a Court of Justice for deciding small debts for the relief of the poor who cannot afford the charges necessarily attending the forms of proceedings in the Mayor's Court and would therefore otherwise be defrauded of their just dues, it was **AGREED** to appoint the Five Justices of the peace to be also Justices of the Choultry and to decide Causes of that kind as far as twenty 20 pagodas value.

**ORDERED** that Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Eyre, Barrington & Goddard be Sorters of the Cloth, and that Messieurs Parkes and Hammond be Embalers.

3 new  
Sorters &  
2 new  
Packers,  
appd<sup>d</sup>.

Mr. Bulkeley  
sworn in  
an Alderman.

Mr. John Bulkeley one of the Aldermen appointed at the executing the new Charter being then thrō illness incapacitated to attend, but now being recovered and attending, was Sworn an Alderman of the Mayor's Court.

Henry Crawford Farmer of the Arrack and wine license pays into cash, three hundred thirty five pagodas 335. — — for one month's rent of that farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. instant.

a mo<sup>s</sup>. rent  
of the Arrack  
Farm, p<sup>d</sup>. in.

Nairo Ball Chittee pays into Cash Five hundred 500 pagodas, being the last payment of Nairo Verona alias Verapah Chittee's debt, which is now cleared.

Nairo  
Verona's  
debt to the  
Comp<sup>t</sup>.  
Cleared.

Commissions appointing Mr. Samuel Hyde Captain, Mr. William Monson Lieutenant and Mr. John Stratton Ensign of the Trained-bands, produced, signed and delivered.

Commissions  
for the  
Militia  
Signed.

Export and Import Warehouse Account Remains produced and interchangeably Signed, by John Emmerson, Randal Fowke and Charles Peers.

Acct<sup>t</sup>.  
Remains in  
the Exp<sup>t</sup>. &  
Imp<sup>t</sup>.  
Wareho<sup>s</sup>.  
Signed.

JA<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
G. M. PIT<sup>T</sup>.  
J. ROACH.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
SAM<sup>L</sup>. HYDE.  
CHARLES PEERS.  
NIC: MORSE.

TO THE HON<sup>E</sup>BLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. COUNCIL  
OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE.

A Demand for a Supply of Stores for the use of the Hon<sup>e</sup>ble Company's ship the Marlborough Vizt.

Europe Cordage  
for Laniards of

} 3 inch one Coil.  
} 2½ " one Coil.  
} 2 " one Coil.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1727—

for ratlines	$\frac{1}{2}$	inch one Coil.
Coirrops for runns. Rigging of	4 $3\frac{1}{2}$ 3 $2\frac{1}{2}$ 2	one Coil. one Coil. two coils. Three coils. four coils. three coils.
Cable best Bower of	$11\frac{3}{4}$	one.
Hawser for warping of 6	6	one.
Europe Duck.		one bolt.
Dungaree, ten peices.		
Twine, one maund.		
Foresail Dungaree, one.		
Main topsail ditto, one.		
Fores topsail ditto, one.		
Junk, thirty hundred weight.		
Damar pot, one.		
Cross Cutt saw, one.		
Hand saw, one.		
Mauls, three.		
Iron Wedges, Six.		
Iron Fids for topmasts, two.		
Hammers, two.		
Gimblets Great and small, Fifteen.		
Nails great and small, one hundred and a half w <sup>t</sup> .		
Scupper nails, six pound.		
Pumpnails, two pound.		
Sheat lead, one hundred weight.		
Lead nails, eight pound.		
Oyl for the lamp, one jarr.		
Globe Lamp for the Binnacle, one.		
Cotton thread for the lamp, three pound.		
Candles, one and a half maund.		
Tarr, one Barrel.		
Ensign, one.		
Jack, one.		
Pendant, one.		
Oars boat, six.		
Leather Buckets, four.		
Glass Lanthorn, one.		
Tin Lanthorns, two.		
Wood Lanthorns, two.		
Medicine box, one.		
Cloth for Gun Cartridges, Four peices.		
Paper for Small-Arms Cartridges, three quire.		
Wood Buckets, ten.		
Funnell, one.		
Buoys, three.		

MADRASS

AUGUST 24<sup>th</sup>. 1727.

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY.

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>E</sup>.PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORTS S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE AND S<sup>T</sup>. DAVID & C<sup>T</sup>. COUNCIL.HONBLE S<sup>C</sup>. & C<sup>T</sup>.

Having in pursuance to your order of Council of the 21<sup>th</sup>. June last examined the West coast Consultations and Accounts lately come from thence by the Supervisor, We now lay before your Honour &c<sup>t</sup>. such remarks which we have made thereon.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1727.—

The monthly expence of the Coast we have compared with that settled by the Honble President when he was SupraVisor, and Find the West Coast expence as follows.

				Dollars	914	1	60	936	1	17	present expence
Charges Garrison at	...	...	...	...	480	—	—	425	—	—	
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...							
Charges General Including											
Hospital Charges	...	...	...	...	62	1	3	154	3	52	
Charges Slaves	...	...	...	...	305	2	50	315	—	38	
Sillebar Paegar	...	...	...	...	15	—	—	7	2	40	
Mocomoco Factory	...	...	...	...	350	—	—	411	1	92	

The reason for the encrease in the expence of Charges Garrison we observe to arise from their having more Men, viz<sup>t</sup>. Six Europe Centinels, three Topasses and six Buggusses, these last were lately taken into pay by the SupraVisor and Council to watch about the hospital at Bencoolen in the night and to keep Rogues from burning the Buzar, and the Souldiers from going out of the hospital into the Buzar, to drink strong Liquors, another reason for the encrease of Charges Garrison is occasioned by eleven Lascars being sent over with the SupraVisor and are placed in the Gunroom, which makes an encrease of about Forty dollars ♂ month, but then there will be a Considerable decrease by Seven Topasses, four Arabs and three Lascars being permitted to come away, in case the Deputy Governour and Council do not Entertain Buggusses in their room. The standing Forces at Fort Marlborough are as follows.

- 1 one Captain.
- 1 one Lieutenant.
- 1 one Ensign.
- 4 Four Serjeants.
- 4 Four Corporals.
- 2 Two drummers.
- 45 Forty five Europe Centinels.
- 25 Twenty five Topasses.
- 8 Eight Arabians.
- 39 Thirty nine Buggusses.
- 16 Sixteen persons of the Gunroom Crew.

144 persons in all, which makes nine persons more than last year.

The Forces at Mocomoco Factory are as follows.

- 2 Two Serjeants
- 2 Corporals
- 18 Europe Centinels, but how many in the Gunroom we cannot tell, for want of the Mocomoco Paymaster's Acco<sup>ts</sup>, which are not sent over.

We humbly conceive it may not be improper to Fix the Forces at Fort Marlborough and Mocomoco to a certain number of persons not to be encreased but on an emergent necessity and when so encreased that the Deputy Governour and Council do enter their Reasons at large in their Consultations, and discharge the new raised Forces as soon as the necessity for raising them is over.

We observe Mr. Torriano and the Council have reduced the two Companys of Military into one by which there is one Serjeant, one Corporal and two drummers less, and on the Suspension of Lieutenant Jedderee and making Maskalyne a Lieutenant, there's one Lieutenant and one Ensign less in the Forces at Fort Marlborough.

In Consultation the 28<sup>th</sup>. of October last we Find Mr. Torriano SupraVisor, complains of Lieutenant Jedderee for disobeying his orders in that upon reducing the two Companys into one; he woud not according to the SupraVisor's orders relieve with Ensign Maskalyne as is Set forth at large in the said Consultation, the SupraVisor charges Lieutenant Jedderee with allowing too many Free Guard Men contrary to his orders, that the said Lieutenant Jedderee allowed several of the

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1727—

Souldiers to have Free Guards who had no means of getting their Livelyhood so that they committed disturbances; to prevent which the SupraVisor ordered Ensign Maskalyne on his Guard day, to go & acquaint Lieutenant Jedderee that he would have no person changed or taken off the Guard without his Consent first asked to which Lieutenant Jedderee shewed so little respect as to change several the same mouth and even out of the Deputy Governour's own Guards, that thereupon he had again Sent Ensign Maskalyne to Lieutenant Jedderee to repeat the same order, on which Lieutenant Jedderee came to the Dep<sup>t</sup>. Govern<sup>r</sup>. and told him he would receive no orders from an Inferior Officer, that his Commission told him he was not to do it, that he was Chief Officer upon the Coast and would be so while he bore a Commission and woud receive no orders from any Man but the Dep<sup>t</sup>. Govern<sup>r</sup>. own mouth: upon which the Deputy Governour bid Lieutenant Jedderee bring his Commission and accordingly he went home but instead of bringing his Commission he sent a letter to the Deputy Governour in the following words as appears by a Copy thereof entered after the aforesaid Consultation."

To GEORGE TORRIANO ESQ<sup>R</sup>.

" S<sup>r</sup>.

I Told you just now I would not obey any Commands from an Ensign or any "Inferior Officer, on which you bad me send my Commission to you. I have "thought on it and if you please to appoint anybody to take a copy of it or send me "a Written order you are Welcome, being "

WORSPLL, SIR

Your most humble Servant

OCTOBER 26<sup>th</sup>. 1727.

MICHAEL JEDDEREE.

this matter being debated in Council, it was Agreed to take away Lieutenant Jedderee's Commission and that another should be drawn out for Ensign Maskalyne.

In pursuance to your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. orders we have sent for Lieutenant Jedderee and acquainted him with what the Deputy Governour and Council of the West Coast charge him with, to which he replied he had nothing to say in answer but that he could not think he had broke any orders because if he understood the Words of his Commission right he was, as Chief Officer upon the Coast, only to receive orders from the Deputy Governour or the Deputy Governour & Couneil and not from his Inferior Officers, which the Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council thinking otherwise, was their most material reason for dismissing Lieutenant Jedderee the Hoñble Companys Service.

CHARGES GENERAL in which is included HOSPITAL CHARGES amounts to double what they were Fixed at when the Hoñble President was SupraVisor.

THE EXTRAORDINARY EXPENCE we find to arise in the following articles.

In August, for medicines purchased	...	...	Dr <sup>s</sup> . 109	2	—
In November, for medicines from Europe delivered the					
Surgeons	...	...	469	3	20
In d <sup>o</sup> . for Stationary ware from Europe delivered the					
Secretary	...	...	110	3	20
			Dollars	...	689 — 40

CHARGES SLAVES comes to about Fifteen dollars P month more than formerly, but we observe in the month of February last the charges reduced from 315 dollars P month to 274. 3. 33.

SILLEBAR PAGGAR that expence is reduced from 150 dollars P Annum, to about 90.

MOCOMOCO FACTORY. It's expence is about nineteen dollars P month less than last year but exceeds the Charge settled by the Hoñble President when he was on the Coast about sixty one dollars P Annum.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1727—

## As to SHIPPING

We find the Grantham arrived at Marlborough the 18<sup>th</sup>. July and was dispatched for Europe the 29<sup>th</sup>. September wanting a small matter of her Tonnage to the amount of about seven or eight days demorage which might have been taken in to the Northward but then the lost time would amount to more than the dead Freight.

The Carnarvon arrived from England the 19<sup>th</sup>. August and was dispatched to Batavia the [lacuna] to take in M<sup>r</sup>. Tempest and proceed to Benjar to take in a loading of pepper, the SupraVisor and Councils reasons for sending her to Benjar instead of putting what pepper they had on the Coast aboard of her and dispatch her to this place according to your Hon<sup>rs</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. orders, are as follows.

"that if they kept her for the February Crop they could not expect by the "nearest Calculation above one hundred tons but by going to Benjar since the "Honble Company have sent no ship there this season she might very probably get "between one and two hundred Tons of pepper and return to the West Coast some- "time in January to fill up for Europe, that by sending the Carnarvon to Benjar "for pepper, if she should succeed in getting a loading there would be the more "pepper on the West Coast ready for the Dispatch of the next year's ship and save "the Honble Company a considerable sum in demorage, that if they had kept the "Carnaorvon to send to Fort St. George in May, it would have been encreasing the "quantity of Tonnage on the coast whereas the quantity before, had laid the Honble "President and Council under extreme difficulties."

The George Brigantine we find made two Trips to Mocomoco with Stores and Supplys, between the 4<sup>th</sup>. of March and 27<sup>th</sup>. of April and returned each time with a full Lading of Pepper; after which she was sent to Sillebar to refit, and dispatched to Fort St. George the 27<sup>th</sup>. June.

Ship Marlborough arrived at the West Coast the 4<sup>th</sup>. of December and proving Leaky was sent to Sillebar to refit the 8<sup>th</sup>. of the same month, she returnd from thence the 13<sup>th</sup>. January and was dispatched to Mocomoco for a lading of Pepper the 25<sup>th</sup>. from which place she arrived at Marlborough the [lacuna] and on the [lacuna] was dispatched to this place with the SupraVisor and the late Deputy Gouvernor M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Walsh, and having thus given your Hon<sup>r</sup>. an account of the arrival and disposal of all the Honble Companys ships and vessels on the West Coast, we Submit it to your Hon<sup>rs</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. Consideration whether they have been employed according to your Expectations and orders.

In Consultation the 11<sup>o</sup>. August we find a particular entry made, of the condition of the Buildings at Fort Marlborough, by which it appears most of them want considerable repairs and the Company's Servants are so streightened for Lodging Rooms that they are Forced to lie in the Offices. They recommend in their General Letter to your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. a neat Timber house with upper rooms in length twenty feet and in breadth twenty feet belonging to M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Walsh which they now rent of him at Six dollars 4<sup>ps</sup> mensem and cost him dollars [lacuna] which is said to be cheap and if your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. permits it to be bought on the Company's Account, M<sup>r</sup>. Walsh is content not to receive the rent that may be due thereon.

In Consultation the 20<sup>th</sup>. of August the Surgeon reports that several of the Medicines said to be sent in the Chest from Fort St. George were wanting and those which did come he declares were so old that they were not to be depended upon, which obliged them to buy of Doctor Douglas the medicines he brought over with him, to the amount of Dollars 109. 2. -

We find in Consultation the 14<sup>th</sup>. September, M<sup>r</sup>. David Welsh delivers a paper relating to the Stores which he says were Stole out of the Storehouse which being so near the Arab Guard M<sup>r</sup>. Welsh says could not have been done without the Arabs being Accomplices in the Fact. We Incline to Believe the same to be true and that several of the small stores might have been stole out of the Godown, because we find by the Consultations that the Storehouse was very much out of repair but we cannot

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1727—

---

think the Coil of a 3½ inch of Could be taken out without the assistance or Consent of Mr. David Welsh's Servant who he acknowledges to have trusted in delivering the Stores out of the godown from time to time and as it is not improbable but Mr. Welsh's Servant might be a Party in the Robbery we Submit it to your Hon<sup>r</sup>s. &c<sup>t</sup>. Consideration whether it will not be convenient to write off half the loss to the Company's Account & that M<sup>r</sup>. Walsh do pay the other half, to teach him and all others to be more carefull of the Company's Effects in future.

We observe by M<sup>r</sup>. Torriano's report of his SupraVisorship on the West coast, that on his arrival there he found by their account, only 224 tons of pepper which being as much as the Grantham wanted was ordered on board her, but on the delivery

*of qrs.*

thereof a Deficiency happened at Marlborough of 156. 2 or Five  $\frac{1}{2}$  Cent and at

Sillebar of 67 or almost  $12\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$  Cent, for want of which he was obliged to send the Grantham home, dead Freighted, the deficiency being enquired into, Messieurs Savage & Greenslate Gave an Account thereof in writing, in Consultacons the 14<sup>th</sup>. and 24<sup>th</sup>. September, which we beg leave to refer your Honour &c<sup>t</sup>. to.

The SupraVisor in his report declares that he went himself to the godowns and found them in a miserable condition not fitt to keep out the weather, that he did see pepper sticking to the walls of the Godown in some places two inches thick, in others one, all which looked as fair as could be to the eye but immediately upon touching it it crumbled to powder, the Sillebar house has no Eves to the sides or over the windows, the Crevices of the house are all open and the rain is continually beating in, the SupraVisor further says that he went to Marlborough with a notion that nothing but carelessness could occasion a Deficiency in the pepper but found it otherwise for that he saw one parcel sifted before it was received from the Malays, and then taken with the same allowance for one bag as was generally given for Three

*lb.*

notwithstanding which there was 30 wanting by the garbling of it afterwards, thus much he says in defence of the Gentlemen concerned because in his Conscience he believes the Loss has proceeded from no ill management of theirs, for that Pepper brought from the Malabar coast to Madrass or carried from Madrass to China, generally loses Five  $\frac{1}{2}$  Cent, and we are of Opinion it cannot come so less in the damp godowns at the West Coast when it has lain there eight to twelve months, however the SupraVisor obliged Mess<sup>r</sup>s. Greenslate and Savage to give bonds into Consultation the 21<sup>th</sup>. of December to be answerable for the amount of the deficiency in the pepper if your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. think fitt to order it and we accordingly Submit this matter to your Consideration.

We find that the SupraVisor upon this examination has made an agreement with the Pangarans that for the future all the pepper should be sifted and Garbled before it be received, and then should be Taken at the usual allowance of Two  $\frac{1}{2}$  Cent which is full little enough considering that the pepper may lie at least some of it a year round and must be Garbled again before delivered the ship, which will always occasion some Loss.

In the SupraVisor's report to your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. he says that thô the pepper which came from Mocomoco had been garbled before it came from thence and a large allowance made by the Malays, yet it wanted on trial at Marlborough near nine  $\frac{1}{2}$  Cent, about this Affair he wrote to the Resident at Mocomoco, but could not get his answer till just as he was coming away, so that he has been forced to leave that affair to the Examination of the Deputy Goverour and Council.

On perusing M<sup>r</sup>. Carnegie's answer to our last year's report of the expence at Fort Marlborough, we find he says the repairs of the Buildings at Marlborough will continue an unavoidable expence so long as the wooden buildings remain and there is no determining that expence to any Particular sum on those sort of Buildings because a hard Gale of wind may occasion a hundred dollars charge or more by uncovering the houses.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1727—

M<sup>r</sup>. Carnegie in his said answer promises, as Trustee to M<sup>r</sup>. Wheake, to Settle the said M<sup>r</sup>. Wheake's Acco<sup>ts</sup>. with the Honble Company, the Resident of Mocomoco having Found those Accounts that were missing. It seems strange to us that the Mocomoco Accounts have not monthly been Sent to the Deputy Governoour and Council of Marlborough, for their Examining & passing and they ought annually, to be bound up in a Book and sent to the Deputy Governoour and Council to be examined with the Fort Marlborough books.

FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE  
21<sup>st</sup>. AUGUST 1727.

We are most respectfully  
HOÑBLE S<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>r</sup>.  
Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. humble servants,  
NATHANIEL TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.  
JAMES HUBBARD.

HOÑBLE S<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>r</sup>.

As to M<sup>r</sup>. Hubbards management during the Time he was SupraVisor, M<sup>r</sup>. Torriano in his remonstrate to your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>r</sup>. is pretty full therein and to which we beg leave to refer you. M<sup>r</sup>. Torriano has brought over with him the Paymaster's Accounts during the time M<sup>r</sup>. Hubbard was SupraVisor, and as M<sup>r</sup>. Burton is here who was then Paymaster he with M<sup>r</sup>. Hubbard can fully make appear to your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>r</sup>. the charges and all other transactions in the Honble Company's Affairs during their abode on the West Coast.

FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE  
21<sup>st</sup>. AUGUST 1727.

We are with the utmost respect  
HOÑBLE S<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>r</sup>.  
Yo<sup>r</sup>. most Obed<sup>t</sup>. humble servants,  
NATHANIEL TURNER.  
JOHN EMMERSON.

ERRORS EXCERPTED  
IN FORT S<sup>T</sup>. G<sup>R</sup>ORGE  
SEPTEMBER 4<sup>TH</sup>,  
1861. LOUISIANA.

ERRORS EXCEPTED  
IN FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE  
SEPTEMBER 4<sup>TH</sup>.  
JOHN LAUDER.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1727 —

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r.</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &c<sup>t</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE.

THE PETITION OF MOORAREE RAMANSELU &c<sup>t</sup>. PAINTERS

HUMBLY SHEWETH

that about Two years ago your Petitioners having delivered the Honble Companys paintings into the Warehouse, there was upon examination Five Corge turned out an account of its being torn and the said Cloth was charged to your Petitioners by the Warehousekeeper but has not yet been paid for by us, by reason of our Great poverty, but being now pressed for this money and utterly incapable to discharge the same We are obliged to apply our selves humbly to your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. and to beg that you will consider our very indigent Circumstances which will not permit us to pay for the same, formerly when we had Sixty pagodas a Corge for painting, we could much better have made good any such damage but the present price of Forty eight pagodas a Corge will not afford us an opportunity of doing it, in consideration of all which we humbly hope your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. will please to accept the said bale of paintings upon making such deductions in the price as to you shall seem meet, especially Considering that it may have proceeded from the badness of the cloth, more than from any neglect in us. If your Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>t</sup>. in consideration of our poverty & utter incapacity to pay for the same, will be pleased to indulge us & take the Cloth at an abatement, It will oblige Your most humble Petitioners

Ever to pray &c<sup>t</sup>.

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r.</sup>.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE &c<sup>t</sup>. COUNCIL.

HONBLE S<sup>r</sup>. AND S<sup>es</sup>.

Having an Inclination to return to Europe I beg your permission for Quitting the Honble Companys Service and your orders to Captain William Mackett for receiving me and my effects on board his ship.

I am with respect

FORT S<sup>t</sup>. GEORGE  
5<sup>th</sup>. SEPT<sup>m</sup>. 1727.

HONBLE S<sup>r</sup>. & SIRS  
Your Obedient humble Servant,  
ABRAHAM WESSELL.

Dispatched by Peons a General Letter to Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David.	11.
Ship Margaret Anne Capt <sup>a</sup> . James Grimes, arrived from Mocha.	12.
Recd <sup>d</sup> . by Tappys a General Letter from Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David.	13.
Ship Chindadre, Abdall Cauder, sailed to Ternasseri.	14.
Received by Peons a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated the 21 <sup>th</sup> . ultimo.	—
Ship S <sup>ta</sup> . Crux Coja Nicolo Pilote, sailed to Pegue.	15.
Ship Margaret Anne Capt <sup>a</sup> . James Grimes, sailed to Bengal with a General Letter.	18.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.  
GEORGE MORETON PIT<sup>T</sup> ESQ<sup>r</sup>.  
JOHN ROACH. RANDAL FOWKE.  
SAMUEL HYDE. CHARLES PEERS.  
NICHOLAS MORSE.

MONDAY  
18<sup>th</sup>.

The Paymaster delivers to the Board two copies of the muster roll of the Princess of Wales's men and Survey of Guns, powder and shot, in order to go home.

Muster rolls  
of men &  
Surveys of  
Guns &c<sup>t</sup>,  
abt<sup>d</sup>, the  
Princess of  
Wales d<sup>4</sup>.in<sub>2</sub>.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1727—

Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Pitt, Roach, Hyde and Morse deliver their report about the pepper, which is entered after this Consultation; and after some debate it was AGREED that the money to be repaid, shall be in the following proportions.

Report of Committee  
apptd. to State the proportions of Pepper money, which

Mr. Elwick. President two	2 shares	...	...	Ps.	888	32	—
Mr. Turner. one and a half	1½	...	...		666	24	—
Mr. Benyon. one and a half	1½	...	...		666	24	—
Mr. Oadham. one	1	...	...		444	16	—
Mr. Emmerson. one	1	...	...		444	16	—
Mr. Fowke. one	1	...	...		444	16	—
Mr. Drake. one	1	...	...		444	16	—
Pag <sup>s</sup> .						4000	—

are approved and which proportions the Board thought reasonable because the President and those of Council nearest to him as they bear the greatest share of the praise for well doing, so they ought also to bear the greatest blame for doing otherwise.

ord<sup>d</sup>. to be Collected in. ORDERED that the Secretary demand the same of the persons Concerned and pay the money into Cash.

Two Soldiers discharged. Petitions from James Eveness and Robert Ruddle Souldiers praying their DISCHARGE, read and GRANTED.

Mr. Bendal excused pay<sup>s</sup>. passage money. Petitions from Ephraim Bendal, read and Granted Setting forth that he had liberty from the President and Council of Bombay to go home on the Stanhope but that being obliged to Leave the Ship, he was necessitated to go on the Princess of Wales, and begging to be excused the twenty six pagodas, he having only Changed Ships.

Mr. Sawbridges petition to that purpose, rejected. petition from M<sup>r</sup>. Sawbridge read and rejected desiring to be excused the twenty six pagodas passage money.

Genl. Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 66 from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam dated 21<sup>st</sup>. August advising that they had drawn on us for one thousand 1000 pagodas and that they had been obliged to give up the Dispute about the Elephants.

N<sup>o</sup>. 67 from the Chief and Council at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David dated 11<sup>th</sup>. September, desiring a Supply of Cash.

ORDERED that the Vizagapatam bill be paid, and that Ten thousand 10,000 pagodas be got ready for Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.

John Roach for James Hubbard, reads the Paymaster's Account for August Viz<sup>t</sup>.

10000 pag<sup>s</sup>. ord<sup>d</sup>. to ft<sup>t</sup>. St. Dav<sup>d</sup>.

Paym<sup>rs</sup>. Accounts for August read,

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	Ps.	1521	30	40
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...		66	24	—
Charges General	...	...	...	...		425	11	5
Silver Mint	...	...	...	...		143	19	45
Queens point	...	...	...	...		61	16	55
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...		47	34	40
Charges Hospital	...	...	...	...		40	12	—
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...		146	1	65
Charles point Battery	...	...	...	...		14	4	30
Marlborough Fort	...	...	...	...		72	6	—
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...		583	12	—
Bombay Presidency	...	...	...	...		25	—	—

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 3147 28 40

ballance due is one hundred forty seven pagodas twenty eight Fanams and Forty Cash 147. 28. 40 which is ordered to be paid M<sup>r</sup>. Hubbard.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1727—

The extraordinary expence arises as hereunder.

the Extra.  
Expense  
reported.

## CHARGES GARRISON.

First Company Supernumerary Men. Europe Centinels 28 ..	P <sup>s</sup> . 58 25 —
Second Company Supernumerary Men. Europe Centinels 25 ..	52 4 —
	P <sup>s</sup> . 110 29 —

## SILVER MINT.

Bricklayers, Smiths, Carpenters, Chinam, Bricks, Jaggary, &c <sup>t</sup> .... .. .. ..	143 19 45
--	-----------

## QUEENS POINT.

Bricklayers, Coolys, boys, Chinam, Bricks, Jaggary...	61 16 55
---	----------

## CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Diet to 5 prisoners as 4 <sup>f</sup> Marshls. note .. .. .. ..	4 28 65
Four Sailors sent to the King Georges wreck, provisions, Batty, Cooly hire &c <sup>t</sup> .. .. ..	11 35 —
Soldiers 100 that arrived from the month June July August head money each P <sup>s</sup> . 1. 4. — ..	111 4 —
Refreshment money to 52 Soldiers for the month of August each 12 fa <sup>s</sup> . .. .. ..	17 12 —
Mussoola boats Six for bringing fifty three Soldiers on shore ..	— 30 —
	146 1 65

## CHARLES POINT BATTERY.

Bricklayers, Coolys, Boys, Chinam and Bricks &c <sup>t</sup> ...	14 4 30
--	---------

## MARLBROUH FORT.

Quilts 50. Banian Coats 50. Breeches 50. Caps 50. Long Cloth, Gingham, Cotton and Coolyhire ..	72 6 —
---	--------

## BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance money to the Widow Burton and her Children .. .. .. ..	25 — —
	Pagodas 573 5 35

Bills of Exchange Signed, for the Following sums payable at two months sight Bills of  
and 8<sup>e</sup>. 4<sup>f</sup> pagoda. exchange  
Signed.

1. 2 and 3 dated the 15 <sup>th</sup> . September to Mr <sup>r</sup> . Joseph Hare, or order. Value of Charles Hunter, Executor to the estate of Edward Cotterell .. ..	£ 382 — — P <sup>s</sup> . 955 — —
1. 2 and 3 dated the 18 <sup>th</sup> . to Mess <sup>rs</sup> Abraham Wessell and Simon Crane. Value of Charles Peers ..	28 — — 70 — —
1. 2 and 3 dated the 15 <sup>th</sup> . to George Sitwell, or order. Value of Richard English Executor of Matthew Oadham deceased .. ..	1978 16 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ 4947 3 51
1. 2 and 3 dated the 18 <sup>th</sup> . to Duncan Munro, or order. Value of John Emmerson and Aaron Franks .. ..	392 — — 980 -- --
1. 2 and 3 dated the 18 <sup>th</sup> . to the order of Major John Roach. Value of himself .. ..	1200 — — 3000 — —

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1727—

1. 2 and 3 dated the 18 <sup>th</sup> . to Richard Mead Esqr. or order. Value of Major John Reach ... £ 200 — — Ps. 500 — —
1. 2 and 3 dated the 18 <sup>th</sup> . to the order of Edward Harrison Esqr. and Mr. Thomas Cooke. Value of Captain John Powney. 400 — — 1000 — —
1. 2 and 3 dated the 18 <sup>th</sup> . to Mrs. Jane Thompson or order. Value of William Montgomery. 20 — — 50 — —
1. 2 and 3 dated the 18 <sup>th</sup> . to Simon Crane or order Value of himself ... ... 400 — — 1000 — —
£ 5000 16 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ 12502 8 51

Total of the above Bills is Five thousand pounds Sixteen Shillings and nine pence three farthings for value received in pagodas, twelve thousand five hundred & two pagodas, three Fanams and fifty one cash.

ORDERED that the Import Warehousekeeper do purchase Fifteen hundred 1500 ounces of Silver at fourteen and a half 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  Dollars  $\frac{P}{T}$  ten 10 pagodas for the Marlborough's expences at Pegue and that money be advanced him for so doing.

Silver to be  
bvt. for the  
Char<sup>s</sup>. of  
refitting the  
Marlbrō at  
Pegue.

Arrears to  
the Marlbrō  
ord<sup>d</sup>.  
to be pd.

money  
adv<sup>d</sup>. the  
Storekeeper.

money  
adv<sup>d</sup>. Expt.  
Wareh<sup>o</sup>.  
keeper.

Princess of  
Wales to be  
dispatched  
ye. 22<sup>th</sup>.

Arrears to  
the George  
brig<sup>t</sup>. to be  
paid.

The Storekeeper presents to the Board an Account of Fifteen days pay due to the Marlborough's people to the 16<sup>th</sup>. Instant, and of three months Impress from that Time ; the two together amounting to Three hundred fifty seven pagodas and eighteen fanams 357 . 18 . —.

ORDERED to advance the Storekeeper five hundred 500 pagodas for defraying further Charges on Ship Marlborough and Brigantine George.

ORDERED to advance the Export Warehousekeeper Five hundred 500 pagodas, for the Painters.

The rough draught of the General Letter designed by the Princess of Wales, Read and approved.

ORDERED that that ship be dispatched on Friday the 22<sup>th</sup>. Instant.

Fifteen days pay to the George brigantine's people and four months Impress, amounting together, to four hundred sixty two pagodas and twenty seven Fanams 462. 27. — was presented to the Board and ordered to be discharged.

JAS<sup>AS</sup>. MACRAE.  
G. M. PIT<sup>T</sup>.  
J. ROACH.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
SAM<sup>LL</sup>. HYDE.  
CHARLES PEERS.  
NIC : MORSE.

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQR. &C<sup>T</sup>. COUNCIL.

HONBLE S<sup>E</sup>. & S<sup>RS</sup>.

We have agreeable to your orders examined into the affair of one Thousand Candys of Pepper Contracted for the Company with Suncaramah by the Goverour and Council May the 19<sup>th</sup>. 1722 which has been since Disapproved of, and in many of their Letters Retribution demanded of the difference between eighteen pagodas and twenty two amounting to Four thousand pagodas; for which the year before last those of the Council that were upon the Spot gave Bond to pay if upon another reference to the Company it was thought reasonable, by our last General Letter the Company determine it in their own Favour and order payment but do not say in

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1727—

what proportion it is to be Collected ; which you are pleased to order us to give our opinions in, after enquiring who were the Managers and whether a profit was made by Negotiating this business and by whom.

We find when M<sup>r</sup>. Hastings was Governour it was thought for the Companys Interest that some pepper should be bought, and the Warehousekeeper ordered to provide it but it not being possible to get it at two and twenty pagodas  $\frac{1}{2}$  candy which was the dearest priece had ever been Given for it by the Company, it was then dropped ; when M<sup>r</sup>. Elwick came to the Chair an opportunity offerd to get it at that rate it being a conveniency to Suncaramah who must have otherwise lost more by remitting money he had to the Southward than he should by giving the pepper at the rate of Twenty two pagodas  $\frac{1}{2}$  candy, without which consideration he could not undertake to have done it, and not been a Loser, so that we cannot find that any of the Board were concerned and it is very demonstrable it was not worth their while. What has given some suspicione that this pepper belonged to some of the Gentlemen is, That M<sup>r</sup>. Torriano says M<sup>r</sup>. Benyon paid to M<sup>r</sup>. Elwick four hundred and odd pagodas on accēt. of pepper but is not certain y<sup>e</sup>. it was a profit upon what was sold to the Company, and we find by M<sup>r</sup>. Benyon's Conicopy that there was Pepper bōt that year for China & Bengal which Evidence being doubtfull and Suncaramah's positive inclines us to believe that no profit was made by any of the gentlemen of the Board but a general mistake, without any biass in the principals more than the gentlemen of a lower Station. Notwithstand<sup>g</sup>. it seems reasonable to us that where there is so Considerable a difference in the Salaries a regard ought to be had to them in proportioning y<sup>e</sup>. several Sums to each member of the Board which we humbly offer as our opinion to y<sup>r</sup>. Hon<sup>r</sup>. &c<sup>r</sup>. & are

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE  
SEPT<sup>o</sup>. 18<sup>th</sup>. 1727.

HON<sup>BLE</sup> S<sup>r</sup>. & C<sup>r</sup>.  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most obed<sup>t</sup>. humble serv<sup>t</sup>.

G. M. PITT.  
J. BOACH.  
SAM<sup>LE</sup>. HYDE.  
NIC : MORSE.

TO THE HON<sup>BLE</sup>. JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>. &C<sup>R</sup>. COUNCILL.

HON<sup>BLE</sup>. S<sup>r</sup>. & S<sup>RS</sup>.

M<sup>r</sup>. Torriano having demanded of me twenty six pagodas for my License of going to Europe, Having already obtain'd a liberty of y<sup>e</sup>. Hon<sup>r</sup>ble William Phipps Esqr. & his Councill of Bombay to embark  $\frac{1}{2}$  the Stanhope but for divers reasons Staying behind I humbly beg y<sup>r</sup>. Hon<sup>r</sup>. & et<sup>rs</sup>. permission to take my passage upon y<sup>e</sup>. Princess of Wales and that you will be pleased to reced from the demand above-mention'd ; Being

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE  
18<sup>th</sup>. SEPT<sup>o</sup>. 1727.

HON<sup>BLE</sup>. S<sup>r</sup>. & S<sup>RS</sup>.  
Y<sup>r</sup>. most obed<sup>t</sup>. hum<sup>ble</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.  
EPHRAIM BENDALL.

TO THE HON<sup>BLE</sup>. JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>.

HON<sup>BLE</sup>. SIR

This morning I recd. from M<sup>r</sup>. Torriano a demand of about 30 pagodas for permission to go on board the Princess of Wales ; and I understand, S<sup>r</sup>. 'tis a Custom in this place for people that came out in the Company's Ships so to do. But as I never put them to any Charge in my passage to India and as' occasion required have serv'd them in my profession in most of their Settlements since I received any Salary &c<sup>r</sup>. from them without putt<sup>r</sup>. them to y<sup>r</sup>. least Expence, and have likewise paid a large sum considering the straitness of my accomodations already so humbly hope.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1727—

Y<sup>r</sup>. Hon<sup>r</sup>. will be so good as to excuse me in this point, as I am inform'd You have been pleased to do to some others. However I wholly leave it to Your Hon<sup>r</sup>s. generosity and am with great respect.

HON<sup>R</sup>E<sup>L</sup>. SIR

MADRASS

Y<sup>r</sup>. very much obliged & most obedient  
humble Serv<sup>t</sup>.SEPT<sup>r</sup>. 16, 1727.THO<sup>s</sup>. SAWBRIDGE.

## SHIP MARLBOR.

D<sup>e</sup>.

To wages for myself from y <sup>e</sup> . 1 <sup>st</sup> . Sept <sup>r</sup> .		P <sup>s</sup> .	9	—	—
to y <sup>e</sup> . 16 <sup>th</sup> . 1727 .. ...			6	—	—
To M <sup>r</sup> . Clarke Cheif mate .. ...			5	—	—
To M <sup>r</sup> . Lock Sec <sup>d</sup> mate .. ...			20	—	—
To ten Lascars & one tandel .. ...	12. — —		12	—	—
		Pag <sup>s</sup> .	32	—	—

MADRASS

W<sup>x</sup>. MONTGOMERY.SEPT<sup>r</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. 1727.

AN Accôr. of Ship Marlbor Impress three months for myself and people from the 16<sup>th</sup>. Sept<sup>r</sup>. 1727.

To my own wages @ 18 pag <sup>s</sup> . H <sup>r</sup> m. ...	P <sup>s</sup> .	54	—	—	
To y <sup>e</sup> . Cheif mate M <sup>r</sup> . Will <sup>m</sup> . Clarke @ 12 d <sup>o</sup> . ...		36	—	—	
To y <sup>e</sup> . Second Mate John Locke @ 10 d <sup>o</sup> . ...		30	—	—	
			120	—	—
To the Syrang @ 5 D <sup>o</sup> . ... ...		15	—	—	
To the Tandell @ 4 D <sup>o</sup> . ... ...		12	—	—	
To the Noquidesab @ 2½ D <sup>o</sup> . ... ...		7	18	—	
To the Carpenter @ 4 D <sup>o</sup> . ... ...		12	—	—	
To the Caulker @ 3 D <sup>o</sup> . ... ...		9	—	—	
To 20 Lascars @ 2 D <sup>o</sup> . ea ...		120	—	—	
To 4 helmsmen @ 2½ ea ...		30	—	—	
	P <sup>s</sup> .	205	18	—	
		325	18	—	

MADRASS

W<sup>x</sup>. MONTGOMERY.SEPT<sup>r</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. 1727.

## GEORGE BRIGANTINE

Wages due from the 30 <sup>th</sup> . August to y <sup>e</sup> . 14 <sup>th</sup> . of Sept <sup>r</sup> .				
My own @ 18 pa. 6 fa. P <sup>r</sup> . month ... ...	P <sup>s</sup> .	9	3	—
Chief mate @ 12 D <sup>o</sup> . ... ...		6	—	—
2 <sup>d</sup> . D <sup>o</sup> . @ 10 D <sup>o</sup> . ... ...		5	—	—
10 Lascars @ 2 d <sup>o</sup> . ... ...		10	—	—
	P <sup>s</sup> .	80	3	—

FORT S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE  
SEPT<sup>r</sup>. 18<sup>th</sup>. 1727.

JOHN PYE.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1727—

SEPT<sup>RE</sup>. 10<sup>TH</sup>. 1727.

For four month's impress for the George Brigantine.

John Pye at 18. 6. P month	...	...	...	P.	72	24	—
First mate at 12 pa. d <sup>o</sup> . P D <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...		48	—	—
Sec <sup>d</sup> . mate at 10 pa. D <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...		40	—	—
Syrang at 5 pa. D <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...		20	—	—
1 <sup>st</sup> . Tandel at 4 pa. d <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...		16	—	—
2 <sup>d</sup> . Taudell at 3 pa. D <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...		12	—	—
Carpenter at 4 pa. D <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...		16	—	—
Caulker at 3 pa. D <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...		12	—	—
Noquedasab $\text{a } 2\frac{1}{2}$ pa. D <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...		10	—	—
4 Helmsmen $\text{a } 2\frac{1}{2}$ pa. D <sup>o</sup> .	...	...	...		40	—	—
17 Lascars $\text{a } 2$ pa. P month	...	...	...		146	—	—
					432	24	—

## AT A CONSULTATION

Present

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>. GOV<sup>R</sup>. PRESIDENT.

FRYDAY

GEORGE MORTON PITI ESQ<sup>R</sup>.22<sup>nd</sup>.

JOHN ROACH.

RANDAL FOWKE.

SAMUEL HYDE.

CHARLES PEERS.

NICHOLAS MORSE.

General Letter to the Honble Court of Directors designed by the Princess of Wales read &amp; signed dated this day.

Letters and  
papers  
designed  
home P  
Princess of  
Wales signed,Also Cap<sup>r</sup>. William Mackett's dispatches of to morrow's date.The follow<sup>r</sup>. Sums being offer'd for our Bills of Exchange on the Honble Court of Directors the same were accepted at eight 8 Shillings y<sup>e</sup>. pagoda for two 2 months Sight & are dated this day.

also

1 <sup>st</sup> . 2 <sup>d</sup> . & 3 <sup>d</sup> . Bill to the ord <sup>r</sup> . of Mr. George					Bills of exch <sup>a</sup> .
Sitwell value of Richard English for	£ 180	—	—	P. 400	—
1 <sup>st</sup> . 2 <sup>d</sup> . & 3 <sup>d</sup> . to y <sup>e</sup> . ord <sup>r</sup> . of Mr. Richd <sup>d</sup> .					
Hodgson value of Nic <sup>o</sup> . Morse & Cha:					
Peers trustees to y <sup>e</sup> . Estate of Joseph					
Houghton for	£ 20	—	—	50	—
1 <sup>st</sup> . 2 <sup>d</sup> . & 3 <sup>d</sup> . to the ord <sup>r</sup> . of George Drake					
value of himself	480	—	—	1200	—
	£ 660	—	—	P. 1650	—

Totall of these bills Six hundred and Sixty pounds for value received in pagodas one thousand Six hundred &amp; fifty.

Order'd that the Marlborough be dispatch'd for Pegue on Monday the 25<sup>th</sup>. Inst<sup>t</sup>.Maribro's  
dispatch for  
Pegue Fixed.

Petition of John Starte Soldier read requesting his discharge having Served upwards of twenty five 25 years and the Same is granted.

John Starte  
discharged  
from the  
Military.

JAS<sup>R</sup>. MACRAE.  
G. M. PITI.  
J. ROACH.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
SAM<sup>L</sup>. HYDE.  
CHARLES PEERS.  
NIC : MORSE.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1727.—

- 23 Dispatched by Tappies a General letter to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.  
 24 Recd<sup>d</sup>. by Peons a General letter from Ingeram.  
 — Received by Tappies a General Letter from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. Dav<sup>d</sup>.  
 — Brig<sup>t</sup>. Latchmi, Nallapah Tandel, arr<sup>d</sup>. from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.  
 25 Ship Princess of Wales, Capt<sup>a</sup>. William Macket, sailed for Great Brittan with a packet to the Hon<sup>b</sup>le Directors.  
 27 Ship Marlborough sailed to Pegue, with a General letter to the Resident there dated the 25<sup>th</sup>.  
 — Ship Decker Capt<sup>a</sup>. Richard Upton, sailed for Surat.  
 — Sloop London Robert Turpin Master came in from Bengal and brought a General letter thence dated 2<sup>d</sup>. August.  
 28 Brig<sup>t</sup>. George John Pye Master sailed for the West Coast with a packet to the Dep<sup>v</sup>. Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council there dated y<sup>e</sup>. 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 29 Brig<sup>t</sup>. Latchmi returned to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.  
 30 Sloop London sailed for Bengal.  
 — Received by Tappies a General Letter from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David dated the 28<sup>th</sup>.  
**OCTOBER**  
 1 Ship Gloster, Thomas Garland, arr<sup>d</sup>. from Bengal.

2 Dispatched by Tappies a General letter to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.

— Recd<sup>d</sup>. by Tappies a General letter from thence dated 30<sup>th</sup>. ult<sup>r</sup>.

— Recd<sup>d</sup>. by Peons General Letters a Vizagapatam & Metchlep<sup>tm</sup>.

3 Ship Petersfield, Roger Laye, arrived from Bengal and brought 2 General Letters thence dated 25<sup>th</sup>. and 26<sup>th</sup>. August.

4 Brig<sup>t</sup>. Amity Robert Reay, arrived from Bengal.

---

## AT A CONSULTATION

Present

**MONDAY**

9

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>r</sup>. GOVERN<sup>r</sup>. PRESID<sup>r</sup>.GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

JOHN ROACH.

RANDALL FOWKE.

SAMUEL HYDE.

CHARLES PEERS.

NICHOLAS MORSE.

Genl. Letters.

General Letters read viz<sup>t</sup>.from  
Ingeram.N<sup>o</sup>. 70 from John Blunt Esq<sup>r</sup>. dated y<sup>e</sup>. 5<sup>th</sup>. Sept<sup>r</sup>. desiring leave to come up in December.from Fort  
S<sup>t</sup>. David  
Three.N<sup>o</sup>. 71, 72 & 73 from the Chief & Councill of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David. The first dated 22<sup>d</sup>. Sept<sup>r</sup>. contains invoice and bill of Lading for Eighty bales of Cloth consign'd us by Tricom Chitty's Brigantine. The Second dated the 28<sup>th</sup>. Sept<sup>r</sup>. advis'd that a barbarous murther had been committed on one M<sup>r</sup>. John Packer the particulars of w<sup>ch</sup>. as far as they had then collected were at large in the Consultations, Depositions & Doctor's report all w<sup>ch</sup>. came inclosed. The 3<sup>d</sup>. dated 30<sup>th</sup>. Sept<sup>r</sup>. inclos'd invoice & bill of Lading for bales on the Ramah and advised that the peons with the money were still detain'd by the bad weather; & gave an accot of the arrival of one french Ship from Europe, & of y<sup>e</sup>. Cargo of another dispatch'd thither.from Bengal  
three.N<sup>o</sup>. 74, 75, 76 from the President & Councill of Bengal dated 2<sup>d</sup>. 24<sup>th</sup>. & 25<sup>th</sup>. August. The first advised y<sup>e</sup>. arrival of y<sup>e</sup>. Prince William and that they would Send us three Ships two of them to call at Vizagapatam and that their Nabob was dead, which they apprehended might occasion troubles. The next inclosed our accot. Current & a packet for the Hon<sup>b</sup>le Company. The other desires us to recover of M<sup>r</sup>. Sawbridge a sum of money paid him for read<sup>s</sup>. prayers & preaching when at [Church].

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1727—

N<sup>o</sup>. 77 from Robert Symonds Esq<sup>r</sup>. and Councell dated 17<sup>th</sup>. Sept<sup>r</sup>. advising the disappointm<sup>t</sup>. they met with from their washers; that the repair of the House at Nellepelle would come to one hundred pagodas; That they will make an abatement in the price of y<sup>e</sup>. fine cloth; That the five men who ran away with y<sup>e</sup>. Letheuillier's yawl were in prison; and that they had drawn on us for one thousand 1000 Mdss. pagodas payab<sup>t</sup>. to M<sup>r</sup>. Turner and inclos'd M<sup>r</sup>. Symond's report about y<sup>e</sup>. Vizagapatam Revenues.

N<sup>o</sup>. 78 from M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson at Maddepollam dated 22<sup>d</sup>. Sept<sup>r</sup>. advising the receipt of our last remittance and that he hoped for Seventy or eighty bales in December but that he was in want of a Conveyance to send them up upon

AGREED that M<sup>r</sup>. Blunt be permitted to come up.

from  
Vizagapatam.

HAVING already wrote to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David promising a reward of one hundred pagodas and a pardon to any Accessary who should discover the murtherer so as that he may be brought to punishment there remains nothing more to do but to order him to be sent up hither with a strong guard and all the Evidences against him the President advising us that the murtherer is taken.

Mr. Blunt  
permitted  
to come up.

Peddu  
ordered up  
from Fort S<sup>t</sup>.  
David and  
the Evidences  
agst. him.

ORDER'D that an answer be drawn out to the Bengal Letters to Send on the Gloucester.

AGREED that we will not allow of the repair of the house at Nellepelle till we have a fuller account of the necessity and the cause thereof.

Sundry's to  
be spoke to  
in the  
Answers to  
Vizagapatam  
Letters Agreed  
upon.

ORDER'D that M<sup>r</sup>. Symonds's report of the Vizagapatam Revenues be enter'd in y<sup>e</sup>. Letter book and that the bill drawn on us be discharged.

ORDER'D that the five persons who ran away with the Letheuillier's yawl be brought up hither on the Europe Ships.

do.

M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson having no Conveyance for the bales AGREED that if he cannot procure one by December he be permitted to laid them ou a Country boat the bad weather being then over, & Consequently y<sup>e</sup>. risque but small; whereas the disappointment of so great a quantity of Cloth will be very considerable if we do not permit it.

do.

Randal Fowke Sea Customer reads that accôt. for August viz<sup>t</sup>.

Sea Cust<sup>r</sup>.  
Account for  
Sept<sup>r</sup>. read.

Custom on goods imported	...	...	...	...	P <sup>t</sup> . 2021	9	72
Anchorage	...	...	...	...		98	18
							—
					2119	27	72

ballance due from him Six thousand nine hundred ninety three pagod<sup>t</sup>. thirteen fanams & fifty Six Cash P<sup>s</sup>. 6998. 13. 56 of which he pays six thousand two hundred pagodas. 6200.

Journal  
parcels for  
July, read.

The Accomp<sup>t</sup>. reads the journal parcels for July.

Cash Acc<sup>t</sup>.  
for Aug<sup>t</sup>.  
read.

The Presid<sup>t</sup>. reads the Cash accompt<sup>t</sup>. for August ballance remaining three hundred ninety nine thousand seven hundred thirty five pagodas thirty fanams & seventy two Cash 399735. 30. 72.

He also reads the Mint accôt. for August ballance remaining one hundred fifty Seven thousand Seven hundred thirty Seven rupees eleven anas which are carried to

Mint Acc<sup>t</sup>.  
for August  
read.

Rs.      r.  
next month's accôt. 157737. 11. — and two hundred fifty one pagodas Seven fanams & Sixty Cash P<sup>s</sup>. 251. 7. 60 w<sup>ch</sup>. are paid into Cash.

Samuel Hyde Provisional Storekeeper reads that accôt for August ballance due from him five hundred & fifty pagodas one fanam & thirty five Cash P<sup>s</sup>. 550. 1. 35 which is carried to next month's acc<sup>t</sup>.

Storekeeper's  
Acc<sup>t</sup>. for  
August read.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1727—

money advd. the Exp <sup>t</sup> . Warch <sup>t</sup> . keeper.	ORDER'D to advance the Wareh <sup>t</sup> . keep <sup>r</sup> . four thousand five hundred pagodas 4500 Vizt.	P <sup>s</sup> . 1000 — —
	For the Washers one thousand ... ... ...	P <sup>s</sup> . 1000 — —
	For Redwood & for the boatmen & other disbursements three thousand five hundred ... ...	3500 — —
		4500 — —

Acc<sup>t</sup>. Salary paid. The Accomp<sup>t</sup>. produces the acc<sup>t</sup>. Salary to the 25<sup>th</sup>. Sept<sup>r</sup>. amounting to Sixteen hundred twenty two pagodas Eighteen fanams & Seven Cash 1622. 18. 7 w<sup>ch</sup>. is enter'd after this Consultation and order'd to be paid.

Land Cus<sup>t</sup>.  
pay<sup>s</sup> in his  
August ball<sup>s</sup>. Samuel Hyde Land Customer pays into Cash five hundred twenty one pagodas three fanams and Seventy Seven Cash 521. 3. 77 ballance of his August month's acc<sup>t</sup>.

P<sup>s</sup>. 3000  
advd. Paymr. ORDER'D to advance y<sup>e</sup>. Paymaster three thousand 3000 pagodas for y<sup>e</sup>. Expenses of y<sup>e</sup>. month.

measuring Farm rent for 2 mo. paid in. Nunda Lal & Gopaldauze Farmers of the measuring duty pay into Cash one hundred thirty six pagodas twenty four fanams 136. 24. — for two month's rent of that farm due the 20<sup>th</sup>. August.

Two Alder-  
men of the  
Mayors  
Court Sworn. Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Paul Foxley & Thos. Norman Elected Aldermen in the room of Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Edward Croke and Richard Carter being that day presented by the Mayor's Court took the oaths appointed by the Charter.

JAS<sup>t</sup>. MACRAE.  
G. M. PIT<sup>t</sup>.  
J. ROACH.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
SAM<sup>L</sup>. HYDE.  
CHARLES PEERS.  
NIC<sup>t</sup>: MORSE.

ACCOUNT SALARY due to the Compy's Covenanted Serv<sup>ts</sup>. from 25<sup>th</sup>. March to y<sup>e</sup>. 25 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 1727 is Six month's vizt.

	m <sup>o</sup> . d <sup>s</sup> . £	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	Pag <sup>s</sup> . f. o.
The Hon <sup>ble</sup> James Macrae Esq <sup>r</sup> . Prest <sup>r</sup> . & Govern <sup>r</sup> . ...	200 P añ. 100	— —		
D <sup>o</sup> . Gratuity ..	100 50	— —	150	— — P. 3 33 12 —
Mr. John Roach 3 <sup>d</sup> . of Councill from y <sup>e</sup> . 21 <sup>st</sup> . Aug <sup>t</sup> . is ... ... 1 4 70		... ...	6 12 —	14 24 —
Mr. Randal Fowke 4 <sup>th</sup> . of Councill ... ... 50		... ...	25 — —	55 20 —
Mr. Samuel Hyde Jun <sup>r</sup> . Merch <sup>t</sup> . to y <sup>e</sup> . 27 <sup>th</sup> . March. Ditto of Councill from d <sup>o</sup> . 5 28 40	2 30	— 3 3½	19 18 —	44 8 —
		19 14 8½		
Mr. Charles Peers jun <sup>r</sup> . Merch <sup>t</sup> . to y <sup>e</sup> . 21 <sup>st</sup> . August. 4 26 30	1 4 40	12 2 9		
D <sup>o</sup> . 7 <sup>th</sup> . of Councill from d <sup>o</sup> . ... ... 1 4 40		3 15 5½	15 18 2½	35 12 60
Mr. Nicholas Morse Jun <sup>r</sup> . Merch <sup>t</sup> . to y <sup>e</sup> . 22 <sup>nd</sup> . Aug <sup>t</sup> . 4 27 30		12 4 4½		
D <sup>o</sup> . 8 <sup>th</sup> . of Councill from d <sup>o</sup> . ... ... 1 3 40		3 13 3		
D <sup>o</sup> . gratuity as Secretary from y <sup>e</sup> . 23 <sup>rd</sup> . May to y <sup>e</sup> . 25 <sup>th</sup> . June ... ... 1 2 10		17 9½	16 15 4¾	37 9 47
		17 9½		

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1727—

	m <sup>o</sup> .	d <sup>o</sup> .	£	£	s	d	£	s	d	Pag <sup>s</sup> .	f.	c.
Mr. Stephen Newcome Sen <sup>r</sup> . Merchant ... ...			40 P a <i>n</i> .				20			44	16	—
Mr. George Torriano D <sup>o</sup> . from y <sup>e</sup> . 25 <sup>th</sup> . April ... 5	40			16	13	4						
D <sup>o</sup> . gratuity as Secretary from y <sup>e</sup> . 25 <sup>th</sup> . June ... 3	10			2	10	—						
Mr. John Lauder jun <sup>r</sup> . Merch <sup>t</sup> to y <sup>e</sup> . 30 <sup>th</sup> . July. 4 5 30			10	8	2 $\frac{1}{2}$		19	3	4	42	21	27
D <sup>o</sup> . Sen <sup>r</sup> . D <sup>o</sup> . from D <sup>o</sup> . ... 1 25 40			6	1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$		16	9	8	36	22	53
Mr. Paul Foxley jun <sup>r</sup> . Merchant ... ... 30							15	—	—	33	12	—
Mr. Matthew Empson D <sup>o</sup> . ... 30							15	—	—	33	12	—
Mr. Richard English D <sup>o</sup> . ... 30							15	—	—	33	12	—
Mr. Ralph Mansell D <sup>o</sup> . ... 30							15	—	—	33	12	—
Mr. William Monson factor to y <sup>e</sup> . 22 <sup>nd</sup> . Aug <sup>t</sup> . ... 4 27 15			6	2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$							
D <sup>o</sup> . Jun <sup>r</sup> . Merchant from d <sup>o</sup> . ... 1 3 30			2	14	11 $\frac{1}{4}$		8	17	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	24	40
Mr. John Stratton Factor. from 31 <sup>st</sup> . May to y <sup>e</sup> . 22 <sup>nd</sup> . Aug <sup>t</sup> . ... 2 22 15			3	8	1							
D <sup>o</sup> . jun <sup>r</sup> . Merch <sup>t</sup> from D <sup>o</sup> . 1 3 30			2	14	11 $\frac{1}{4}$		6	3	$\frac{1}{4}$	18	24	7
Mr. John Bulkeley Factor ... 15							7	10	—	16	24	—
Mr. Thomas Weston D <sup>o</sup> . & Assay Master ... 80							40	—	—	88	32	—
Mr. Thomas Eyre Factor ... 15							7	10	—	16	24	—
Mr. Charles Gee D <sup>o</sup> . ... 15							7	10	—	16	24	—
Mr. Charles Barrington D <sup>o</sup> . ... 15							7	10	—	16	24	—
Mr. Samuel Parkes Do. ... 15							7	10	—	16	24	—
Mr. Holland Goddard Writer ... ... 5							2	10	—	5	20	—
Mr. Wood Smart D <sup>o</sup> . from y <sup>e</sup> . 31 <sup>st</sup> . Aug <sup>t</sup> . ... - 25 5							—	6	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	—	27	33
Mr. Edward Brackstone D <sup>o</sup> . from y <sup>e</sup> . 31 <sup>st</sup> . May. ... 3 25 5							1	11	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	3	19	34
Mr. John Hammond D <sup>o</sup> . ... 5							2	10	—	5	20	—
Mr. John Savage D <sup>o</sup> . ... 5							2	10	—	5	20	—
Mr. William Martin D <sup>o</sup> . ... 5							2	10	—	5	20	—
The Rev <sup>d</sup> . Mr. Tho <sup>s</sup> . Wenden Minister ... ... 100							50	—	—	111	4	—
The Rev <sup>d</sup> . Mr. Wm. Leek D <sup>o</sup> . ... ... 100							50	—	—	111	4	—
Mr. Andrew Peehier Surgeon ... ... 36							18	—	—	40	—	—
Mr. Matthew Lindsay D <sup>o</sup> . ... 36							18	—	—	40	—	—
Mr. Nath <sup>l</sup> . Turner 2 <sup>d</sup> . of Councill to y <sup>e</sup> . 21 <sup>st</sup> . Aug <sup>t</sup> . is ... ... 4 26 100							40	9	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	89	32	40
Mr. John Emerson 3 <sup>d</sup> . to y <sup>e</sup> . 22 <sup>nd</sup> . Aug <sup>t</sup> . ... 4 27 70							28	10	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	63	12	73
Mr. James Hubbard 5 <sup>th</sup> . to y <sup>e</sup> . 21 <sup>st</sup> . Aug <sup>t</sup> . ... 4 26 40							16	3	8	35	34	53
Mr. David Pyott 7 <sup>th</sup> . to y <sup>e</sup> . 21 <sup>st</sup> . May ... 1 26 40			6	3	8							
D <sup>o</sup> . gratuity as Sec <sup>r</sup> y. d <sup>o</sup> . ... 10			1	10	11		7	14	7	17	6	27
Mr. Edward Croke Sen <sup>r</sup> . Merch <sup>t</sup> to y <sup>e</sup> . 16 <sup>th</sup> . Aug <sup>t</sup> . 4 21 40							15	12	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	36	26	60
Mr. Rich <sup>d</sup> . Carter jun <sup>r</sup> . Merch <sup>t</sup> to y <sup>e</sup> . 22 <sup>nd</sup> . July... 3 27 30			9	14	4 $\frac{1}{2}$							
D <sup>o</sup> . Sen <sup>r</sup> . Merch <sup>t</sup> from d <sup>o</sup> . to y <sup>e</sup> . 22 <sup>nd</sup> . Aug <sup>t</sup> . ... 1 — 40			3	6	8		13	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	29	—	13

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1727—

	m <sup>o</sup> .d <sup>s</sup> .	£	¶	añ	£	s	d	Pags.	f.	c.
M <sup>r</sup> . John Fullagar jun <sup>r</sup> .	1 15	30			3	14	8	8	10	54
Mercht. to y <sup>e</sup> . 10 <sup>th</sup> . May.										
M <sup>r</sup> . Abraham Wessel D <sup>o</sup> .	5 16	30			13	16	3½	30	25	13
to y <sup>e</sup> . 11 <sup>th</sup> . Sept <sup>r</sup> . ...										
M <sup>r</sup> . Edward Rosewell Factor	-18	15			—	14	9½	1	23	13
to y <sup>e</sup> . 12 <sup>th</sup> . April										
					£	730	2 6½	£	1622	18 7

FORT ST. GEORGE  
SEPT<sup>R</sup>. 25<sup>TH</sup>. 1727.

## ERRORS EXCEPTED

⊕ NICHOLAS MORSE,  
*Prov<sup>t</sup>. Accot.*

- 9 Sent by Tappies a General Letter to Fort St. David.  
 — Sent by Peons a General Letter to Ingeram.  
 — Received by Tappies a General letter from F<sup>t</sup>. St. David, dated the 7<sup>th</sup>.  
 10. Ship Miramadut Meere Cawne Nocoda sailed for Covilon.  
 — Dispatched by Peons General Letters to Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam.  
 11. Ship Gloster, Thomas Garland, sailed for Bengal, with a General Letter dated the 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 — Received by Tappies a General Letter from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.  
 12. Dispatched by Tappies a General letter to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.  
 14. Sloop Ramah arrived from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.  
 15. Received by Tappies a General letter from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.  
 — Brig<sup>t</sup>. Amity, John Widdrington Master sailed for Mozambique.  
 — Ship Petersfield Capt<sup>a</sup>. Roger Laye, sailed for the West Coast.  
 17. Sloop Ramah returned to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.  
 — Received by Tappies a General Letter from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David dated the 15<sup>th</sup>.

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

TUESDAY  
17<sup>TH</sup>.

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>R</sup>. Gov<sup>R</sup>. PRESIDENT.  
 GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
 JOHN ROACH. RANDAL FOWKE.  
 SAMUEL HYDE. CHARLES PFERS.  
 NICHOLAS MORSE.

General  
Letters,

from

Fort St.  
David,

Read,

General Letters from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David read viz<sup>t</sup>.  
 N°. 79 dated 7<sup>th</sup>. October giving an account of the seizing of Peddu and his examinations, wherein he charges himself with the murther & robbery of M<sup>r</sup>. John Packer the particulars of which are in the copies of the Consultations and depositions enclosed in the Letter which are entered in a Book kept apart and are N°. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.

N°. 80 dated 9<sup>th</sup>. October, advising that Peddu had charged M<sup>r</sup>. Vezian with being an Accomplice in the murther of M<sup>r</sup>. Packer whom they had examined and Confined.

N°. 81 dated y<sup>e</sup>. 13<sup>th</sup>. October, enclosing Copies of Consultations &c<sup>t</sup>. relating to the examination of M<sup>r</sup>. Vezian, all which are entered in the Book kept for that purpose and are numbered from N°. 7 to N°. 28 Inclusive.

N°. 82 dated the 15<sup>th</sup>. October advising that M<sup>r</sup>. Vezian is coming up under a Guard of Peons.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1727—

ORDERED that a General be sent to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David directing them to send up M<sup>r</sup>. Vezian's Servants and all the other material evidences and also the knife and Sword, and to get what further light they can into the affair and advise us.

John Roach Pay Master reads that account for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	1461	11	40
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...	...		66	24	—
Charges General	...	...	...	...	...		376	34	65
Charges Hospital	...	...	...	...	...		33	33	—
Bombay Presidency	...	...	...	...	...		25	—	—
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...	...		27	19	70
Marlborough Fort	...	...	...	...	...		163	34	—
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	...		14	—	—
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...	...		583	12	—
						Pag <sup>s</sup> .	2757	25	15

Paymts.  
Accout for  
September  
read.

ballance due to him, seventeen hundred fifty seven pagodas twenty five Fanams and fifteen cash 1757. 25. 15 which is ordered to be paid him.

The Extraordinary expence on examination is found to arise as hereunder.

## BOMBAY PRISIDENCY.

Allowance money to the widow Burton and her Children	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	25	—	—
---	-----	-----	-----	------------------	----	---	---

the extra  
expence  
enquired  
into.

## MARLBROUH FORT.

Lieutenant Matthew Hairstens for 3 mo <sup>s</sup> . pay advanced money	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	39	—	—		
Ensign Richd. Cartwright to d <sup>o</sup> .	...		27	—	—		
To ditto 13 Europe Centinels	...		97	18	—		
Mussoola boats 3 fa <sup>s</sup> . 15 Cooly hire t.	—		16	—	—		
					163	34	—

## CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

diet to 4 prisoners as P <sup>s</sup> Marsh <sup>ls</sup> , note.	4	—	—		
M <sup>r</sup> . Smarts travelling expences who came from Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David	...	10	—	—	—
				14	—
Pagodas	...	202	34	—	—

Land Cust<sup>s</sup>.  
Account for  
September,  
read.

Samuel Hyde Land Customer, reads that account for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	355	12	4
Ruby Brokerage	...	...	...	...	...		7	18	54
Registering slaves	...	...	...	...	...		2	24	—
						Pag <sup>s</sup> .	345	18	58

ballance eight hundred fifty three pagodas thirty two fanams and fifty five cash 853. 32. 55. of which he paid last Consultation five hundred twenty one pagodas, three fanams and seventy seven Cash 521. 3. 77; the remaining three hundred thirty two pagodas twenty eight fanams and fifty eight cash 3:2. 28. 58 is carried to next month's account.

John Emmerson late Import Warehousekeeper, pays into cash four Thousand 4000 pagodas in part of his Ballance.

Imp<sup>t</sup>,  
Wareho<sup>t</sup>,  
keeper pays  
in money.

Randal Fowke Export Warehousekeeper reads that account for last month, ballance due to him Three thousand one hundred twenty seven pagodas Six fanams and fifty five cash 3127. 6. 55 which is carried to next months account.

Exp<sup>t</sup>,  
Wareho<sup>t</sup>,  
Accot. for  
September,  
read.

Charles Peers Import Warehousekeeper reads his account for last month ballance due from him Three hundred thirty seven pagodas twenty eight fanams and seventeen Cash 337. 28. 17 which he now pays in.

Import  
Wareho<sup>t</sup>,  
Accot. for  
September,  
read.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1727—

Mint Account  
or September,  
read.

The President reads the Mint account for last month, ballance remaining is Twenty two Thousand five hundred thirty four rupees two Annas 22534. 2 - which is carried forward and one hundred and fourteen pagodas Ten fanams and twenty cash 114. 10. 20 which is paid into Cash.

Money pd. in  
by the Rental  
Genl. and  
Seav<sup>r</sup>.

Nicholas Morse Rental General and Scavenger pays into Cash Three hundred and eighty pagodas and thirty three Fanams 380. 33. - on the Following accounts.

Quitrent	...     ...	...     ...	...     ...	P <sup>s</sup> . 256	—	—
Butteea rent and Shroff duty to the 1 <sup>st</sup> . September	...	...	...	77	18	—
Scavenger's duty	...     ...	...     ...	...     ...	37	15	—
				Pag <sup>s</sup> . ...	380	33 —

money adv<sup>d</sup>.  
Merchants.

ORDERED to advance the Companys Merchants Twenty thousand 20000 pagodas, they having already delivered in goods for above Three fourths of that Sum.

a supply of  
Cash to Ft.  
St. Da<sup>v</sup>.

ORDERED that Ten thousand 10000 pagodas be Sent to Fort St. David on Friday.

Money adv<sup>d</sup>.  
Exp<sup>t</sup>.  
Wareho<sup>d</sup>.  
keeper.

ORDERED that Five hundred 500 pagodas be advanced the Export Warehouse-keeper for the Painters.

Paymr. ord<sup>d</sup>.  
to dig a tank  
and 3 Wells  
at Triplicane  
for the  
washers.

ORDERED that the Paymaster do dig a Tank and Three wells near Triplicane, there being some people who are not concerned in the old Washer's debt that are willing to wash for the Company in that place.

Betle rent for  
Two mo<sup>th</sup>.  
paid in.

Poncal Kistnah and Com Chittee pay into Cash eight hundred thirty three pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12. - for one months rent of the Tobacco & Betle Farm, to the 5<sup>th</sup>. September, also eight hundred thirty three pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12. - for one month more due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant.

Arrack Farm  
rent pd. in.

Henry Crawford Farmer of the Arrack and Wine License pays into Cash Three hundred thirty five 335 pagodas for one months rent of that Farm, due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant.

Storekeeper's  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
Septemr.  
read.

Samuel Hyde Storekeeper, reads that account for the month of September, balance due from him Three hundred eighty three pagodas eight fanams and thirty five cash 383. 8. 55 which is carried to next month's account.

Sea Custr<sup>s</sup>.  
Acco<sup>t</sup>. for  
Septemr.  
read.

Randal Fowke Sea Customer, reads that account for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

Custom on goods imported	...     ...	...     ...	...     ...	P <sup>s</sup> . 2440	18	12
d <sup>o</sup> . on Grain	...     ...	...     ...	...     ...	60	26	52
Anchorage	...     ...	...     ...	...     ...	72	18	—
				2573	26	64

Cash Acco<sup>t</sup>.  
for Sept<sup>r</sup>.  
read.

Ballance due from him three thousand three hundred thirty five pagodas, five fanams and forty Cash 3335. 5. 40 of which he now pays one thousand pagodas 1000. - -. The President reads the acc<sup>t</sup>. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Compa<sup>s</sup>. Cash ball<sup>a</sup>. remaining four hundred & six thousand six hundred thirty five pagodas fifteen fanams and Fifty six Cash P<sup>s</sup>. 406635. 15. 56 which is carried forward.

JAS<sup>t</sup>. MACRAE.  
G. M. PIT<sup>T</sup>.  
J. ROACH.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
SAM<sup>L</sup>. HYDE.  
CHARLES PEERS.  
NIC: MORSE.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1727—

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

JAMES MACRAE Esq<sup>r</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.[NOVEM-  
BER]GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.

JOHN ROACH.

RANDAL FOWKE.

THURSDAY  
THE 2<sup>d</sup>.

SAMUEL HYDE.

CHARLES PEERS.

NICHOLAS MORSE.

General  
Letters read.from Fort St.  
David,General Letters read viz<sup>t</sup>.N<sup>o</sup>. 83 from Mr. Burton and Council at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David dated the 20<sup>th</sup>. October, advising the arrival of the Ramah and that Ensign Ross with several other evidences, were coming, relating to Mr. Vezian.N<sup>o</sup>. 84 from Ditto, dated the 25<sup>th</sup>. October, advising the arrival of the money sent them. Two.N<sup>o</sup>. 85 from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam dated 3<sup>d</sup>. October wherein they advise that they have Three hundred and eighty bales white and brown in their Godowns and seventy more at the Washers. from Vizagapatam.ORDERED to advance the Pay Master Two Thousand 2000 pagodas for defraying the Charges of the month. money adv<sup>d</sup>. Paymr.Samuel Hyde Land Customer pays into Cash Three hundred thirty two pagodas twenty eight fauams and fifty eight cash 332. 28. 58 ballance of his last months account. Land Cast<sup>r</sup>s.  
Octr. ball<sup>s</sup>. paid in.Petition from the Rev<sup>d</sup>. Thomas Wendey desiring to lay down the Service and return to Europe by the January ships, read and Granted. Mr. Wendey  
Quits the  
Service.

JA<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
G. M. PITT.  
J. ROACH.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
SAM<sup>lt</sup>. HYDE.  
CHARLES PEERS.  
NIC: MORSE.

Dispatched by Tappies a General Letter to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, and a Letter from the Secretary to the deputy Governour and Council, both of this date.

17.

Received by Peons, a General Letter from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, dated the 20<sup>th</sup>.

22.

Received by Tappies, a General letter from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, dated the 25<sup>th</sup>.

27.

Received by Peons, a General Letter from Vizagapatam, dated 3<sup>d</sup>. ultimo.

—

Received by Tappies a General Letter from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, dated the 2<sup>d</sup>.

NOVEMBER

4.

Ship Margaret Anne returned back to this port having lost her passage to Bengal.

10.

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

JAMES MACRAE Esq<sup>r</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.

FRIDAY

GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq<sup>r</sup>.10<sup>th</sup>.

JOHN ROACH.

RANDAL FOWKE.

SAMUEL HYDE.

CHARLES PEERS.

NICHOLAS MORSE.

Petition from Captain Michael Jedderee, read setting forth that he had left a great part of his estate at Bencolen in expectation of going a Voyage to Java and touching there in his way, but that since his arrival here he had been informed the Company's orders were positive that no Free Merchant should reside in India without their Leave particularly obtained, which orders if put in execution with respect to Captain Jedderee permitted to proceede a voy<sup>t</sup>, he bath entereu upon.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1727—

him will occasion him a very Considerable Loss not only by the disappointment he shall thereby Suffer with respect to his effects Left at Bencoolen but also an account of the Engagements he had entered into for the Voyage before he was informed of the Company's orders.

The above reasons more at large set forth in the Petition entered after this Consultation being Considered it was AGREED that Captain Michael Jedderee be permitted to proceed the Voyage he has entered upon.

General Letter from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David N<sup>o</sup>. 86 read, dated the 2<sup>d</sup>. November enclosing Copy of their Cash account for the last month.

Genl. Letter  
from Fort  
S<sup>t</sup>. David,  
read.

Land Cust<sup>r</sup>s.  
account for  
October, read.

Samuel Hyde Land Customer reads that account for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	223	9	60
Ruby Brokerage	...	...	...	...	...	10	4	35
Registering Slaves	...	...	...	...	...	—	16	—

Pag<sup>s</sup>. 233 30 15

---

ballance due from him Two hundred twenty one pagodas Four fanams and fifteen cash 221. 4. 15 which is Carried to next months Account.

Margaret  
Anne's Cargo  
permitted  
to be brot.  
ashore  
paying half  
custom only.

a Supply of  
Cash ord<sup>r</sup>d.  
to Fort St.  
David.

Mr. Pitt  
solely to  
act as  
a Justice at  
Fort S<sup>t</sup>.  
David,

but

In case of  
any Flagrant  
crime, the  
Offender  
to be sent up  
hither.

Long cloth  
ordinary  
to be sorted  
to N<sup>o</sup>. 3 at  
Fort St.  
David.

Petition from M<sup>r</sup>. Nicholas Morse read, as entered after this Consultation setting forth that ship Margaret Anne had lost her passage to Bengal and was therefore obliged to ride the Monsoon here; wherefore he prayed for fear of the weather leave to Land the Cargo paying Two and a half ™ Cent custom, agreeable to the Indulgence granted by the Ho<sup>n</sup>ble Court of Directors, which is Agreed to.

ORDERED that Ten thousand 10000 pagodas be sent with M<sup>r</sup>. Pitt to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, who sets out to morrow night, and that the Secretary do give the Chief and Council advice thereof.

The Charter having appointed the Five Senior of the Council to be Justices of the Peace AGREED that the old method observed at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David be laid aside and that Mr. Pitt one of the said Justices do take upon him the management thereof, and also that he do decide all Civil causes that may arise there, but as this wou'd occasion him a great deal of Trouble without assistance that he may associate to himself Two or Three persons whom he thinks proper, who shall examine and report to him such matters as they shall be directed but may not determine them without Him, and that notice hereof be put up at all the Gates and other publick places at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, and also that if any Body thinks himself aggrieved by the decision which M<sup>r</sup>. Pitt shall make, he be permitted to Appeal to this place.

AGREED further that it be an Instruction to M<sup>r</sup>. Pitt that in case of any great Enormity, he do send the Offenders up to us.

AGREED that we do permit the Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council at Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David to Sort a number Three of Longcloth Ordinary.

ORDERED that a Letter be got ready to go with M<sup>r</sup>. Pitt, containing the above resolves.

JA<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
J. ROACH.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
SAM<sup>LL</sup>. HYDE.  
CHARLES PEERS.  
NIC : MORSE.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1727—

TO THE HONBLE JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>E</sup>.  
PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR &c<sup>t</sup>. COUNCIL OF FORT S<sup>T</sup>. GEORGE.

## THE PETITION OF MICHAEL JEDDEREE

HUMBLY SHEWETH

That your Petitioner since his coming hither from Bencoolen has been informed that the Honble Court of Directors have been pleased to order all persons to return to Europe who have not their particular license to stay in India of which your Petitioner was entirely ignorant at his leaving the West Coast and therefore your Petitioner did not take the measures for gathering in his effects there which he would have done had he imagined there would have been any difficulty in his obtaining Leave for a longer stay here.

Your Petitioner therefore craves leave to represent to your Honour &c<sup>t</sup>. that he hath left a very considerable part of his estate on the West Coast which he proposed to gather in by making a Voyage to Java and calling in his way at Bencoolen, and as your Petitioner had made the necessary preparations for such a Voyage before he understood the Honble Company's orders, and that he is very apprehensive of being a considerable sufferer if he does not go to Bencoolen. Therefore your Petitioner humbly hopes Your Honour &c<sup>t</sup>. will permit him to make a Voyage to Java and touch at Bencoolen where he promises to conform himself to the strictest rules the Honble Company have settled and ordered to be observed and as in Duty bound,

Yo<sup>r</sup>. Petitioner  
shall ever pray.

Dispatched by Tappies a Letter from the Secretary to the Chief and Council at Fort S<sup>T</sup>. David.

10

M<sup>r</sup>. Pitt Set out for Fort S<sup>T</sup>. David, and carried a General Letter, dated 8<sup>th</sup>. day.

11

Received by Tappies a General letter from Fort S<sup>T</sup>. David, dated the 16<sup>th</sup>.

18

Received by Peons a General Letter from Metchlepatam, dated the 31<sup>st</sup>. October.

20

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

JAMES MACRAE ESQ <sup>E</sup> . GOVERN <sup>R</sup> . PRESIDENT.		
JOHN ROACH.	RANDAL FOWKE.	
SAMUEL HYDE.	CHARLES PEERS.	
NICHOLAS MORSE.		

MONDAY  
THE 20<sup>TH</sup>.

The President reads the Account of the Honble Companys Cash for last month, ballance remaining three hundred eighty one thousand eight hundred Seventy two pagodas twenty five fanams and forty eight cash 381872. 25. 48. Cash Acc<sup>t</sup>. for October, read.

He also reads the Mint Account for last month ballance remaining due from him Twenty three thousand five hundred and seventy Rupees fourteen annaas which is carried to next month's account and Fifty pagodas thirty fanams & Seventy Cash R<sup>s</sup>. 23570. 14. — Pag<sup>a</sup>. 50. 30. 70.

Mint  
Account  
for October,  
read.

John Roach Pay Master reads that account for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

						P <sup>s</sup> .	1372	11	65	
Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	...					
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...	...		66	24	—	
Charges Hospital	...	...	...	...	...			43	30	
Charges General	...	...	...	...	...		378	29	15	
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...	...		583	12	—	
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...	...		67	—	70	
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...	...		119	15	20	
Fort S <sup>T</sup> . David	...	...	...	...	...		31	30	40	
Bombay Presidency	...	...	...	...	...		25	—	—	

Pay<sup>m</sup>  
Acc<sup>t</sup>. for  
October  
read

Pag<sup>a</sup>. 2688 9 50

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1727—

ballance due from him three hundred and eleven pagodas twenty six fanams and thirty Cash 311. 26. 30 which is carried forward.

The extraordinary expence arises as hereunder.

## CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Diet to seven prisoners as ™ Marshals note	... ...	P <sup>s</sup> .	4	27	50
Christens, two Soldiers children	...	2	—	—	—
paid the Soldiers Peons &c <sup>t</sup> . for					
Diet, who brought Peddoo &					
M <sup>r</sup> Vezian from Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David					
to be tried for the murther of					
M <sup>r</sup> Packer	... ...	12	22	40	
Charges of Triplicane					
washing place. P <sup>s</sup> 80 19 10					
Comalashum					
pagoda's ditto. 4 18 —		85	1	10	
Soldiers Bonfire on 5 <sup>th</sup> . November					
1725, 1726 and 1727 ... ...		15	—	—	
					P <sup>s</sup> . 119 15 20

## FORT ST. DAVID.

Advanced half a month's pay to					
19 Europe soldiers sent thither.		23	27	—	
5 days provision &c <sup>t</sup> . for d°. ...		8	3	40	
					31 30 40

## BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance money to the Widow Burton and her					
Children ... ... ... ...		25	—	—	
		Pagodas	176	9	60

Randal Fowke reads the Export Warehouse Account for last month, ballance due from him Three hundred eighty nine pagodas two fanams and four cash 389. 2. 4 which is carried to next month's account and

he reporting that the Company's Merchants have brought in Cloth to near the amount of the last advancement,

ORDERED that Twenty thousand 20000 pagodas more be advanced.

ORDERED that the Warehousekeeper be advanced one thousand 1000 pagodas for the Washers.

the Painters being also in want of Five hundred 500 pagodas on acc<sup>t</sup> of the Chints now in painting, AGREED that the Warehousekeeper may advance the same to them.

John Emmerson late Import Warehousekeeper pays into cash Twenty three thousand six hundred and seventy pagodas fourteen fanams and forty Cash 23670. 14. 40 ballance of his account.

Randal Fowke Sea Customer, reads that account for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

Custom on goods imported ..	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	982	22	16
d°. on Grain ...	..	...	...	...	66	18	4
Anchorage ...	...	...	...	...	21	—	—
					Pag <sup>s</sup> .	1070	4 20

ballance due from him three thousand three hundred seventy three pagodas ten fanams and sixty cash 3373. 10. 60 of which he pays one thousand 1000 pagodas.

the extra  
expence  
ext.

Export  
Wareho.  
for October  
read.

money  
adv<sup>t</sup>, the  
Merchants,

to the  
Wareho.  
keeper

who is  
allowed to  
advance  
500 pag<sup>s</sup>.  
to the  
washers.

Mr.  
Emmerson's  
Bal<sup>s</sup>. paid  
in as Imp<sup>t</sup>.  
Wareho.  
keeper.

Sea Custrs.  
Account  
for October,  
read.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1727—

Samuel Hyde Storekeeper, reads that account for last month, ballance due from him two hundred twenty nine pagodas eighteen fanams and fifteen cash 229. 18. 15 which is carried to next month's account.

Charles Peers Import Wareh<sup>o</sup>. keeper, reads that account for last month, ballance due from him Fourteen hundred thirty four pagodas four fanams and Sixteen cash 1434. 4. 16 of which he pays Twelve hundred 1200 pagodas.

The Accomptant produces the Journal parcels for the mouth of September.

General Letters read Viz<sup>t</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup>. 87 from the Deputy Govern<sup>r</sup>. and Council of Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, dated the 16<sup>th</sup>. November, giving an account of Mr<sup>r</sup>. Pitt's arrival.

N<sup>o</sup>. 88 from Mr<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson at Madapollum advising of Troubles in the Country and that he had procured a Conveyance for the Bales.

The President informing the Board of Mr<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson's desire to come up, it is AGREED to.

The Surgeons deliver a representation to the board Setting forth that one Thomas Gordon, who came out in the Military, is a person capable of being Surgeons mate in the hospital vacant some time since and desiring that he may be entertained,

ORDERED that he be Entertained and that half his wages be Stopped monthly to pay for his discharge from the Military which is forty four pagodas sixteen fanams.

The Warehousekeeper representing that the Screws now in use, are almost worn out, and there being only one other pair ORDERED that the Paymaster do set about a new pair immediately because it will be a Considerable Time before they are ready and that in case of an accident to these, we shall be in want of them.

The Umbrellas for the Consultation room, Shutters in the Secretary's office and Windows in most of the Fort Lodgings being very much out of repair, ORDERED that the Paymaster do repair them in the most substantial manner he can.

One of the Company's horses being become blind and by that means rendered useless, and there being a very good horse perfectly broke, strong and in good Condition offered [for one hundred and] forty 140 pagodas AGREED that it be purchased.

There having been frequent Complaints that Some of the Sorters do not Attend at the Godowne, and that others neglect their business there, the Board upon a proposal made by the President

ORDERED that the Gentlemen Appointed to Sort the Company's cloth do whenever notice is given them by the Warehousekeeper, meet at the Sorting Godowne at Seven of the Clock the next morning at latest, there to sort such cloth as shall be brought them under a penalty of Forfeiting, every Councillour not meeting as aforesaid, Two pagodas for each default and every other Sorter one, which Fine shall be applied to the Charity School unless otherwise directed by our Honble Masters, and that in case any person has a lawfull excuse such as sickness or that some other business of the Company's shall necessarily hinder his Attendance at the Godowne he shall Signifie the same to the Warehousekeeper, who is directed to report to the Board all such as shall break in upon these orders.

ORDERED further that to the end every body may have an equal share of the business, the Warehousekeeper do furnish every Table with an equal quantity of Cloth.

Poncal Kistnah and Com Chittee pay into cash eight hundred thirty three pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12. — for one months rent of the Betle and Tobacco Farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant.

d

Betle rent  
for October  
paid in.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1727—

---

Arrack rent  
for October  
read.

Henry Crawford pays into cash Three hundred thirty five pagodas 335 for one months rent of the Arrack and wine License due the 5<sup>th</sup>. instant.

JA<sup>ST</sup>. MACRAE.  
J. ROACH.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
SAM<sup>LL</sup>. HYDE.  
CHARLES PEERS.  
NIC : MORSE.

24

Dispatched by Peons General letters to Vizagapatam dated the same day and to Metchlepamat, dated the 21<sup>st</sup>.

---

## AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*

MONDAY  
27<sup>TH</sup>.

JAMES MACRAE ESQ<sup>ST</sup>. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.  
JOHN ROACH . RANDALL FOWKE.  
SAMUEL HYDE. CHARLES PEERS.  
NICHOLAS MORSE.

List of Fees  
in the  
Mayor's  
Court,  
Approv'd.

The Committee nominated last Consultation to Inspect the List of Fees appointed to be paid in the Mayor's Court, reporting that they think them moderate and just, ORDERED that they be Copied after this Consultation, and that our Approval of them be Signified to the Court; also that the same List be translated into the several Languages and hung up in the Town hall, and that a note be affixed at the several gates of the Town, giving notice to the Inhabitants of this new Regulation of the Fees, and that they are hung up in the Townhall, that every one who has business in the Court, may thereby be enabled to avoid being imposed on.

The Board having on the 11<sup>th</sup>. of September last, ordered that the Justices of the Peace should Decide petty Causes of Meum and Tuum at their Sessions at the Choultry, and that method being found to occasion some inconveniences particularly the Subjecting the Members of the Superior Court to an Appeal to the Mayors Court, It was unanimously AGREED,

Sheriff's  
Court erected,

and

several orders  
made touch-  
ing offenders.

that for the future all petty Causes shall be decided in the Sheriff's Court, and that the Sheriff shall and may decide ultimately without Appeal as far as five pagodas, and that he may likewise decide further as far as Twenty pagodas, allowing the parties a Liberty of Applying to the Mayor's Court, in case they are not satisfied with the Sheriff's Award, also that the register of Slaves which formerly was kept by the Justices of the Choultry, be now kept by the Sheriff, with the former Fees, and also that he do keep a Register of Sales and Mortgages of houses as far as one hundred pagodas value as was formerly done at the Choultry ; only that the fees for so doing be no more than eighteen Fanams for one hundred pagodas value, and in the same proportion for lesser sums, of which regulations it is ORDERED that the Secretary do Give notice by Affixing papers at the Gates.

do.

ORDERED that the Justices of the Peace do take Cognisance of all breaches of the Peace, petty Larcenies and other crimes properly belonging to their office ; that for the lesser Faults, they do order Corporal punishment to the Offenders, for those of a very high nature, they Bind over to the Sessions, and that for others, they do Commit the Offenders to the Choultry and report their Crimes to the Board the next Consultation, and that the Secretary do affix papers at the Gates in the several languages, giving notice to the Inhabitants that all Murthers, Breaking open of houses, or Robberies by night, will be punished with Death, and all other Thefts with the utmost severity of the Law,

and that all Receivers of stolen Goods will be punished as the Thieves, as also.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1727.—

that all persons on whom it shall be proved that they have bought any thing from Gentlemen's servants such as Candles, Damars, Bottles, &c<sup>t</sup>. or things of greater value, shall be Fined agreeable to the value of the things so purchased, and punished in the same manner as Receivers of Stolen goods; and in order for the better and more effectual finding out thereof, that whoever will inform against such Purchasers or Receivers, shall have the one half of the value of the goods which he shall make appear to have been so purchased or received.

The Governour's and Second's Palaquins wanting to be refitted, ORDERED that the Paymaster do set about them.

The Accomptant reads the journal parcels for October.

d<sup>o</sup>.

State  
palaquin  
refitted.

Journal  
parcels for  
October, read.

Rental Genl.  
and Seavr.  
pays money  
into Cash.

Land Custrs.  
balance for  
October, read.

Storekeeper's  
ball<sup>n</sup>s, for  
October, read.

Measuring  
farm rent for  
2 mo<sup>s</sup>. pt. in.

Nicholas Morse Rental General and Seavenger, pays into cash one hundred seventy five pagodas eighteen fanams 175. 18. — for six months rent of the Company's old Garden, due the 15<sup>th</sup>. October.

Samuel Hyde Land Customer, pays into cash Two hundred twenty one pagodas four fanams and fifteen cash 221. 4. 15 ballance of his last month's Account.

Samuel Hyde Storekeeper, pays into Cash Two hundred twenty nine pagodas eighteen fanams and fifteen Cash 229. 18. 15 ballance of his last month's Account.

Nundalal and Gopaldaus pay into cash one hundred thirty six pagodas twenty four fanams 136. 24. — for two months rent of the measuring Farm, due the 20<sup>th</sup>. ultimo.

The Fishing Farmers pay into Cash Twenty five 25 pagodas, for six months rent due the 25<sup>th</sup>. September last.

Fishing Farm  
for 6 mo<sup>s</sup>.  
paid in.

JA<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
J. ROACH.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
SAM<sup>LL</sup>. HYDE.  
CHARLES PEERS.  
NIC : MORSE.

A LIST OF FEES, READ AND APPROVED OF BY THE HONBLE THE MAYOR'S COURT OF MADRASPATNAM, THE 29<sup>th</sup>. AUGUST 1727.

## REGISTER'S FEES

for every precept, warrant of Arrest and warrant of execution eighteen fanams, to be paid out of that to the Sheriff's Serjeants for serving the same, four fanams.

for any petition that is read or any other paper he is to charge six fanams each and for Filing any petition or any other necessary paper, nine fanams.

for Attesting any paper, not exceeding one side Twelve fanams; if it exceeds, nine fanams each side.

for Summoning any person six fanams, to be paid out of that two fanams to the Sheriff's Serjeant.

for Copying any paper not exceeding one side eighteen fanams; if it exceeds, twelve fanams each side.

for affixing the Court seal to any Paper, Ten fanams.

for every entry of Court, three fanams.

for every order or judgment of Court six fanams; for a Copy of the same, Six fanams.

for the Taking of Bail, six fanams.

for Affixing a note at the Sea gate eighteen fanams; to be paid out of that, six fanams to the Translatour.

for every Affidavit, four fanams.

for registering any paper not exceeding one side, eighteen fanams

for drawing out a Letter of Attorney, one pagoda.

for every Letter of Administration, eighteen fanams.

for protesting Bills of Exchange, one pagoda registering d<sup>o</sup>. and protest one pagoda.

for writing and registering bills of sale or Mortgage bonds without the white Town eighteen fanams p Cent; the same in the white Town if the amount exceeds not five hundred pagodas, if exceeding five hundred pagodas the Register to take no more than two pagodas eighteen fanams.

upon all Deposited estates, and money paid into Court a half p Cent.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1727—

---

## ON WILLS.

Reading Wills, Twenty Fanams.  
 registering wills, if not exceeding one side, eighteen fanams.  
 Probat with the seal of Court, Twenty eight fanams.  
 Summoning the Witnesses, Twenty four Fanams.  
 Swearing each witness, Three fanams

## EXAMINER'S FEES.

for Swearing every Witness, Three Fanams.  
 for examining and taking depositions, for every one 9 fan<sup>s</sup>.  
 for all copies of depositions, Six fanams.  
 for a Summons to any Person to appear at the Examiner's Office Twelve fanams; to be paid out of that four fanams to the Court Serjeant.  
 for a note to be delivered the Defendant's Attorney before he is examined, Two Fanams

## ATTORNEYS FEES.

All persons that employ an Attorney to act for them in any Cause in first to deposit in his hands three pagodas of which he is to give an account when the cause is ended.  
 Attorney fee, one pagoda.  
 for writing Petition eighteen fanams each side for a sheet of paper.  
 Pleading each Court day and Attendance, nine fanams.  
 Translating any paper, eighteen fanams aside; to be paid out of that to the Translatour, Six fanams.  
 Attendance on a Client in the White Town, nine fanams.  
 Attendance on a Client in the Black Town, twelve fanams.  
 for drawing out the Interregatories in the whole cause, eighteen fanams.

## SHERIFFS FEES.

Commission upon all Levys and Executions five  $\frac{1}{2}$  Cent, under Two hundred pagodas, and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Cent on all above.  
 for executing all warrants and Summons, Ten fanams.

## N.B.

That Mayour and Two Cash Keepers to draw  $3\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$  Cent upon all deposited estates and money paid into Court.  
 upon every Cause that is decided, the Interpreter to have nine fanams.  
 upon all Summons to the Blacks, he is to have one fanam.

*Vera Copia.*  
 JOHN STRATTON  
*Regr.*

28<sup>th</sup>. Received by Peons a General Letter from Vizagapatam the 7<sup>th</sup>. Instant.  
 DECEMBER Received by Tappies a General Letter from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, dated the 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 1. ultimo.

---

## AT A CONSULTATION

## Present

JAMES MACRAE ESQ <sup>R</sup> .	GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.
JOHN ROACH.	RANDAL FOWKE.
SAMUEL HYDE.	AUGUSTUS BURTON.
CHARLES PEERS.	NICHOLAS MORSE.

MONDAY  
 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 General Letters read vizt.

from Vizagapatam. N<sup>o</sup>. 89 from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam dated the 7<sup>th</sup>. November advising that they had sent M<sup>r</sup>. Sanderson some Ammunition and Guns on account of the Disturbances he had advised them were likely to arise in the Country about him.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1727—

N<sup>o</sup>. 90 from the Deputy Goverour and Council of Fort St. David dated 29<sup>th</sup>. November, enclosing their Cash Account & an Indent for Medicines.

ORDERED to advance the Paymaster Two Thousand 2000 Pagodas, for the expences of the month.

Thomas Gordon, appointed in Consultation of the 20<sup>th</sup>. ultimo Surgeons mate, Pays forty four pagodas sixteen fanams 44. 16. - for his discharge from the Military.

M<sup>r</sup>. Augustus Burton being now come up from Fort St. David, It is

[Mr.] Burton  
apptd.  
[Imp].  
Wards.  
keeper  
and  
Mr. Peers  
Storekeep.

AGREED that he take on him the charge of the Import Warehouse, and that M<sup>r</sup>. Peers do enter upon that of Storekeeper.

The Land Customer reports to the Board that he has Seized Twenty 20 peices of Buzar Cloth, which has been run into the Bounds.

ORDERED that it be sold, and the produce divided between the Company and Informer.

List of Fees for the Officers of the Sheriff's Court, presented, read and approved, ORDERED that a Copy thereof be entered after this Consultation, and another hung up at the Choultry where the Sheriff holds his Court.

List of Fees  
in the  
Sheriffs  
Court  
approved.

The Arrack and Wine License being expired, the President informed the Board that Poncal Kistnah was with much persuasion, prevailed upon to Take it at the old rate, if the Board would agree thereto, which they very readily did, being Sensible that the last Farmer who has absolutely refused it, got nothing by it.

[A] new  
Cowle to  
Poncal  
Kistna for  
the [A]rrack  
Farm.

ORDERED that a Cowle be drawn out for the same.

JAS. MACRAE.  
J. ROACH.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
SAM<sup>L</sup>. HYDE.  
AUG: BURTON.  
CHARLES PEERS.  
NIC: MORSE.

LIST OF FEES APPOINTED IN THE SHERIFFS COURT  
FOR REGISTERING SLAVES.

To the Company	... ..	P <sup>s</sup> .	—	8	—
To the Sheriff, Signing a Bill of sale	... ..		—	2	—
To the Register, drawing out the bill of sale and registering	... ..		—	8	—
To the Choultry Dubashe	... ..		—	1	—
To the Taliars of the Choultry	... ..		—	1	—
		Fan <sup>s</sup> .	—	20	—

FOR REGISTERING HOUSES

no house to be registered in the Choultry of above one hundred pagodas Value, for which shall be paid only eighteen fanams, and in that proportion, for a lesser Sum.

FOR THE COURT

Writing any Petition, or other paper reading and entering ditto	... ..	P <sup>s</sup> .	—	6	—
Entry in the records	... ..		—	3	—
Taking of Bail, and writing the Bail peice.	... ..		—	1	—
			—	2	—

TRANSLATING A BOND OR OTHER PAPER

to the Register	... ..	P <sup>s</sup> .	—	6	—
to the Translator	... ..		—	3	—
			—	9	—

**—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1727—**

Order of Court, or Judgment recording	...	P.	—	2	—
<b>DRAWING UP A NOTE TO AFFIX AT THE SEA GATE</b>					
to pay to the Register	...	...	—	3	—
to the Translator	...	...	—	3	—
			—	6	—

G. TORRIANO  
Secry.

4<sup>th</sup>. Ship Margaret Anne Capt<sup>a</sup>. James Grimes, sailed for Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David and carried a General Letter dated 2<sup>d</sup>. instant directing her to be returned with a loading of Bales.

11. Brigantine Nelly, came in from Bengal; Abraham Robarts Master, bound to Mocha.

**AT A CONSULTATION****Present**

MONDAY  
11<sup>th</sup>.

JAMES MACRAE ESQ <sup>r</sup> . GOVERN <sup>r</sup> . PRESIDENT.	
JOHN ROACH.	RANDAL FOWKE.
SAMUEL HYDE.	AUGUSTUS BURTON.
CHARLES PEERS.	NICHOLAS MORSE.

Cash account  
for Novem-  
ber, read.

The President reads the Account of the Honble Company's Cash for last month, ballance remaining Three hundred seventy seven thousand eighty two pagodas thirty two fauams and six Cash 377082. 32. 6 which is Carried forward.

Expt.  
Wareh<sup>o</sup>.  
Acc<sup>c</sup>t for  
Novem<sup>r</sup>.  
read.

Randal Fowke Export Warehousekeeper, reads that Account for last month, ballance due from him Sixty pagodas thirty four fauams and sixty eight cash 60. 34. 68 which is carried to next month's Account.

Land Cus<sup>r</sup>s.  
Acc<sup>c</sup>t for  
Novem<sup>r</sup>.  
read.

Samuel Hyde Land Customer, reads that Account for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

Choultry Customs	...	...	...	...	...	P.	278	20	54
Ruby Brokerage	...	...	...	...	...		4	33	24
Registering Slaves	...	...	...	...	...		1	12	—
						—	284	29	78

ballance due from him two hundred seventy two pagodas three fanams and seventy eight cash 272. 3. 78 which is carried to next month's Account.

Acc<sup>c</sup>t rem<sup>s</sup>.  
in the Imp<sup>r</sup>.  
Wareh<sup>o</sup>.  
signed  
between  
Mess<sup>r</sup>s. Peers  
& Burton.

Account remains of the Import Warehouse now delivered over by Mr. Charles Peers to Mr. Augustus Burton, produced and interchangeably Signed.

Imp<sup>r</sup>.  
Wareh<sup>o</sup>.  
Acc<sup>c</sup>t for  
last m<sup>o</sup>. read.

Charles Peers late Import Warehousekeeper, reads that Account for last month, ballance due from him Two thousand one hundred Seventy Seven pagodas seventeen fanams and sixty nine cash. 2177. 17. 69 which he now Pays in.

a Supply of  
Cash ord<sup>a</sup>. to  
Fort St.  
David

and  
to the Mer-  
chants.

Mayor's  
Court peticon  
for Town  
Conicoply's  
duty towards  
repairs in the  
Town.

ORDERED that Ten thousand 10000 pagodas be Sent to Fort St. David on Wednesday next for a Supply of their Cash, and

that Twenty thousand 20000 pagodas be advanced our Merchants, they having brought in goods to almost the Amount of the last advancement.

A request from the Mayor's Court relating to the Town Conicoply's duty read and the paragraph of the Company's Letter this year received which relates thereto being Considered,

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1727—

It was AGREED that We cannot pay the money but that the Secretary do ACQUAINT THE MAYOR that he do order an Estimate of the necessary Repairs to be laid before us and that we will Issue money out for the same.

They are ord<sup>d</sup>.  
to deliver in  
the Accor,  
and  
the Paymr. to  
issue out the  
money.

Paym.  
Account for  
November  
read.

John Roach Pay Master reads that Account for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

Charges Garrison	...	...	...	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	1358	11	40	
Charges Hospital	...	...	...	...		40	4	—	
Charges Cattle	...	...	...	...		66	24	—	
Cattle	...	...	...	...		140	—	—	
Bombay Presidency	...	...	...	...		25	—	—	
Charges General	...	...	...	...		391	5	60	
Charges Diet	...	...	...	...		583	12	—	
Charges Extraordinary	...	...	...	...		30	10	25	
Silver Mint	...	...	...	...		10	22	35	
Repairs of Fortifications	...	...	...	...		74	12	10	
Fort St. David	...	...	...	...		18	6	—	
						2738	—	10	

Ball<sup>a</sup>, due to him Four hundred and fourteen pagodas nine Fanams and Sixty Cash <sup>and</sup> 414. 9. 60 which is ORDERED to be paid him.

The Extraordinary expence in this Account arises as hereunder Viz<sup>t</sup>.

the extra.  
expence  
examined.

## CATTLE.

p <sup>d</sup> . for a Dun Manilha Horse	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	140	—	—
deduct for an old blind horse sold	...		12	—	—
				P <sup>s</sup> .	128 — —

## BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance money to the Widow Burton and her Children	...		25	—	—
--	-----	--	----	---	---

## CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Diet to 5 prisoners as H <sup>r</sup> Marshals note.		1	28	65	
p <sup>d</sup> . the Soldiers Peons &c <sup>t</sup> . for diet,					
Travelling expences &c <sup>t</sup> . who came,					
from Fort St. David to be evidences					
in the Tryal of Peddoo & Mr. Vezian					
for the murther of Mr. Packer	...		22	25	—
p <sup>d</sup> . Peons Batta, Cooly hire &c <sup>t</sup> . for					
Going to the Mount with the Gov <sup>r</sup> ...			5	28	40
					P <sup>s</sup> .
					30 10 25

## SILVER MINT.

Workmen and Materials employed in building a Cookroom & necessary house &c <sup>t</sup> .	...		10	22	35
---	-----	--	----	----	----

## FORT ST. DAVID.

M <sup>r</sup> . Vezian's diet money from 21 <sup>th</sup> Oct <sup>r</sup> . to 30 <sup>th</sup> November	...	P <sup>s</sup> .	10	24	—
Wages to three Europe Centinels, who came up with M <sup>r</sup> . Vezian and were Left here Sick	...		7	18	—
					P <sup>s</sup> .
					18 6 —
					Pagodas ... 212 2 60

Randal Fowke Sea Customer, reads that Account for last month viz<sup>t</sup>.

Sea Custr<sup>a</sup>.  
Account for  
Novem<sup>r</sup>.  
read.

Custom on goods Imported P<sup>s</sup>. 2394. 7. 48, ballance due from him four thousand seven hundred thirty five pagodas nineteen fanams and twenty eight cash 4735. 19. 28 of which he pays in Three thousand 3000 pagodas.

The President reads the Mint Account for last month ballance due from him five pagodas nine fanams and five Cash 5. 9. 5 which he now pays in.

Mint Account  
for Novem<sup>r</sup>.  
read.

---

—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1727—

---

Storekeeper's  
Acc't. for  
Novem<sup>r</sup>.  
read.

Cowle for the  
Arrack Farm  
signed to  
Poncal  
Kistnah  
and  
the Counter-  
part signed  
by him.

Arrack rent  
for Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
paid in.

Betle rent for  
Novem<sup>r</sup>. paid  
in.

Samuel Hyde Storekeeper, reads that Account for last month, ballance due from him sixty three pagodas six fanams and fifteen cash 63. 6. 15 which is Carried to next months Account.

Agreeable to the order of last Consultation the Cowle for the Arrack and Wine License Granted to Poncal Kistnamah for five years from the 5<sup>th</sup>. of this Instant and dated that day, was Produced, Read and Signed and the Company's Seal affixed thereto, and the Counterpart thereof was Signed and sealed by Poncal Kistnamah in the book kept for that purpose.

Henry Crawford late Farmer of the Arrack and Wine License pays into Cash three hundred thirty five 335 pagodas, for last months rent of that Farm due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant.

Poncal Kistna and Com Chittee Farmers of the Tobacco and Betle pay into Cash eight hundred thirty three pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12. — for last month's rent due the 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant.

JA<sup>s</sup>. MACRAE.  
J. ROACH.  
RANDALL FOWKE.  
SAM<sup>LL</sup>. HYDE.  
AUG : BURTON.  
CHARLES PEERS.  
NIC : MORSE.

11. The Sec<sup>ry</sup>. wrote a letter to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David advising of the money ordered to be sent them.
12. Brigantine Vizagapatam arrived from Vizagapatam, with General Letters dated 1<sup>st</sup>. and 7<sup>th</sup>. Instant.
- Rece<sup>d</sup>. by Peons from Vizagapatam overland a General Letter dated 12<sup>th</sup>. Novem<sup>r</sup>. and another from Mr<sup>r</sup>. Simpson at Ingeram, dated the 19<sup>th</sup>.
13. Dispatched by Peons Ten thousand pagodas to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David with a General Letter.
- Brig<sup>t</sup>. Nelly sailed for Mocha.
15. Brig<sup>t</sup>. Whynot Capt<sup>a</sup>. John Lytton arrived, from Bengal and brought a General Letter, dated 1<sup>st</sup>. December.
18. Rece<sup>d</sup>. by Tappys a General Letter from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David dated 16[<sup>th</sup>.]
19. Imported Ship Sarum Capt<sup>a</sup>. George Newton from Bengal and bro<sup>t</sup>. a general Letter dated 5<sup>th</sup>. Instant.
20. Recd<sup>a</sup>. by Tappys a Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David, dated the 18<sup>th</sup>.
- Dispatched by Tappys a Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.
- Brig<sup>t</sup>. Whynot sailed for the Malabar coast.
- Brig<sup>t</sup>. Vizagapatam returned to Vizagapatam.
- Ship Margaret Anne Capt<sup>a</sup>. James Grimes, came up with Bales from Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.
23. Brig<sup>t</sup>. Cesar, John Cole Master imported from Pegue.
- Ship Elisahamut belonging to the King of Pegu arrived from thence.
25. Rece<sup>d</sup>. by Peons a general letter from Madapollam, dated the 23<sup>th</sup>. ultimo.
27. Sent by Tappies a general letter to Fort S<sup>t</sup>. David.
28. Rece<sup>d</sup>. by Peons a general Letter from Bombay dated 28<sup>th</sup>. October.
- Ship Prince William Capt<sup>a</sup>. Thomas Gilbert arrived, And bro<sup>t</sup>. a Gen<sup>l</sup>. Letter from Bengal dated 11<sup>th</sup>. inst<sup>t</sup>. and one from Vizagapatam, dated 24<sup>th</sup>.
30. Dispatched by Peons a general Letter to Bombay.

## —FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1727—

A List of Persons in the Service of the Honourable United Company on the Coast of Choromandell, this 31<sup>st</sup>. Day of December 1727.

Persons names.	Times of arrival.	Stations at arrival.	Salary at arrv <sup>r</sup> .	Present stations.	Present employments.	Present salaries.
At Fort St. GEORGE.						
James Maerae Esqr. ...	30 <sup>th</sup> . Aug <sup>t</sup> .	1724 ...	D. Gov <sup>r</sup> . of Fort S <sup>t</sup> . David.	100 4P ann. Governor of Council	President of the Council, Cashkeeper and Mintmaster.	l. b. & 100 Gratuity.
John Roach ...	...	...	4 <sup>th</sup> . of Council entered.	70	4 <sup>th</sup> . of Council Paymaster.	70
Randal Forke ...	11 <sup>th</sup> . July	1710 ..	Factor	15	5 <sup>th</sup> . of Council Sea Customer, Export Warehouse- keeper and Receiver of Cust <sup>s</sup> .	50
Samuel Hyde ...	13. July	1722 ...	Factor	15	6 <sup>th</sup> . of Council Land Customer.	40
Augustus Burton ...	17. Sep <sup>t</sup> .	1703 ...	Writer	5	7 <sup>th</sup> . of Council Import Warehousekeeper	40
Charles Peers ...	4. July	1720 ...	Writer	5	8 <sup>th</sup> . of Council Storekeeper.	40
Nicholas Morse ...	25. June	1718 ...	Writer	5	9 <sup>th</sup> . of Council Rental General and Seavenger.	40
Stephen Newcome ...	30. Sept <sup>t</sup> .	1715 ...	Factor for W.	30	Senior Merchant... Surveyor of the Buildings and under the Paymaster.	40
George Torriano ...	25. May	1719 ...	Factor	15	Senior Merchant... Secretary.	40 & 10 Gratuity.
John Lauder ...	30. July	1716 ...	Writer	5	Senior Merchant... Upper searcher at the seagate.	40
Paul Foxley ...	5. July	1717 ...	Writer	5	Junior Merchant. Under searcher at the seagate.	30
Matthew Empson ...	25. June	1718 ...	Writer	5	Junior Merchant. Weigher at the seagate and under Import Watch <sup>o</sup> keeper.	30
Richard English ...	25. June	1718 ...	Writer	5	Junior Merchant. Sub Accountant.	30
Ralph Mansell ...	18. June	1718 ..	Writer	5	Junior Merchant. Register at the Choultry, and under Export Warehousekeeper.	30
William Monson ...	7. June	1725 ...	Factor	15	Junior Merchant. under the Accountant.	30
John Stratton ...	15. Octo <sup>r</sup> .	1721 ...	Writer	5	Junior Merchant. Register of the Townhall.	30
John Bulkeley ...	21. Aug <sup>t</sup> .	1723 ...	Factor	15	Factor ... under the Accountant.	15
Thomas Weston ...	2. July	1725 ...	Factor	15	Factor ... Assaymaster.	80
Thomas Eyre ...	9. July	1726 ...	Factor	15	Factor ... under the Secretary.	15
Charles Geo ...	31. July	1721 ...	Writer	5	Factor ... under the Storekeeper.	15
Charles Barrington ...	15. October	1721 ...	Writer	5	Factor ... under the Storekeeper.	15
Samuel Parkes ...	15. Octo <sup>r</sup> .	1721 ...	Writer	5	Factor ... under the Secretary.	15
Holland Goddard ...	9. July	1726 ...	Writer	5	Writer ... under the Seavenger.	5
Wood Snart ...	6. June	1725 ...	Writer	5	Writer ... Register at the Seagate.	5
Edw. Bracstone ...	27. June	1725 ...	Writer	5	Writer ... under the Secretary.	5

*—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1727—cont.*

Persons names,	Times of arrival,	Stations at arrival,	At Fort St. GEORGE—cont.			Present employments,	Present salaries.
			Salary at arriv <sup>l</sup> .	Present stations,	Present employments,		
John Hammond	12. July	1726	Writer ..	5 [Pann.] Writer ..	... under the Accompant.	5	5
John Savage	26. June	1726	Writer ..	5 Writer ..	... under the President.	5	5
William Martin	12. July	1726	Writer ..	5 Writer ..	... under the Secretary.	5	5
Rev'd. Mr. Will : Leeke.	...	...	...	...	Minister.	50 & 50 Gratuity.	50
Andrew Pichier	....	...	...	...	Surgeon.	40	40
Matthew Lindsay	....	...	...	...	Surgeon.	40	40
George Morton Pitt	26. Decem <sup>r</sup> .	1724	D. Gov <sup>r</sup> . of Ft. St. David.	Ib. D. Gov <sup>r</sup> . of Ft. St. David.	100 P <sup>t</sup> ann. D. Gov <sup>r</sup> . of Fort President of the Council, Cash-100 keeper & Second of Fort St. George.		
Edward Coke	16. Janry	1708	Writer ..	5	Senior Merchant...	50	50
Robert Berrian	14. March	1714	Factor entd.	15	Senior Merchant...	40	40
Robert Brooke	18. April	1711	Writer ..	5	Senior Merchant...	40	40
Peter Thoordin	25. July	1712	Writer ..	5	Senior Merchant...	40	40
Richard Gilman	6. Aug <sup>t</sup> .	1717	Writer ..	5	Senior Merchant...	40	40
John Graham	25. June	1718	Writer ..	5	Junior Merchant.	30	30
Edward Harris	14. May	1725	Writer ..	5	Writer ..	5	5
William Johnson	27. June	1726	Writer ..	5	under the Paymaster.	5	5
Richard Dookwra	12. July	1726	Writer ..	5	under the Storekeeper and Sea & Land Cust <sup>r</sup> . at Teneepatam.	5	5
John Whittle	12. July	1726	Writer ..	5	under the Warehousekeeper.	5	5
				5	under the sea Customer at Cuddalore.	5	5

## INDEX

A	PAGE	B—cont.	PAGE
Abdull Cauder	123	Boone (frigate)	98
Abdull [Abdul]		Booth, Thomas	16
Rahiem	56, 112	Bootle, Robert	50, 51, 56, 57
Abdulla Wahab	68	Boson, Jonathan	36
Acheen	56	Boyd, James	17
Achmet Bashaw	70	Bracstone [Brackstone],	
Adephah	26, 28	Edward	63, 103, 133, 149
Anuty (brigantine)	1, 20, 130, 134	Braddyl, John	70
Anconah	100, 105, 106	Bridgewater	99, 100, 103
Anderson, James	56	Britannia	56, 87
Anjengo	8, 19, 21, 35, 51, 72, 73, 87	(Brittania) (grab)	70
Anne (brigantine)	19, 34, 68, 87	Bromfield [Bromfeld],	
Applin, Thomas	53, 54, 65	John (William)?	101, 102
Areot	80	Brooke, Robert	150
B		Bulkeley, John	36, 50, 63, 74, 75, 103, 115, 133, 149
Badman, Joseph	111, 112	Bullaramadoo...	86
Ball Chittie, Nairo	31, 74, 75, 115	Burdett, Richard	16
Ballasore	47	Burton, M <sup>rs</sup> .	9, 32, 40, 55, 65, 80, 93, 125, 135, 140, 147
Barker, Nathaniel	99, 101	Burton, Augustus	1, 16, 66, 71, 104, 108, 109, 111, 121, 137, 141—146, 148, 149
Barne, Miles	56, 58, 60	Bussorah	36, 37, 40, 41, 102, 103, 108, 111, 112
Barrington, Charles	42, 46, 50, 95, 97, 115, 133, 149	Butler, William	102
Bartlett, John	7, 14	Byworth, William	102
Batavia	67, 68, 73, 76, 119		
Bay, the	37, 51, 61		
Bencoolen	117, 137—139		
Bendal [Bendall],			
Ephraim	124, 127		
Bengal	1, 18—20, 34, 35, 46, 56, 57, 62, 66—69, 80, 86, 87, 93, 95, 96, 98, 99, 103, 111, 112, 127, 130, 131, 134, 137, 138, 146, 148		
Benjar	119		
Benoist, Duverger	36		
Benyon, Charles	11, 15, 18		
Benyon, Richard	96, 124, 127		
Bernal, M <sup>r</sup> .	12		
Berriman, James	39, 56		
Berriman, Robert	104, 150		
Bethlehem	47, 99		
Betty	99		
Bissell, Charles	108, 112		
Blunt, John	1, 2, 20, 30, 35, 37, 39, 53, 62, 94, 105, 109, 130, 131		
Boddam, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Charles	103, 109, 112		
Boderroy	43		
Bombay	9, 32, 35, 39, 40, 46, 47, 55, 65, 70, 79, 80, 86, 87, 92, 93, 104, 124, 125, 127, 135, 139, 140, 147, 148		
		Chindadre	56, 111
		(Chindadre) (brigantine).	47, 123
		Chinevas Chittie	5, 22—29, 34
		Chinia Mootah	83
		Choramandell, the Coast of	1, 149, 150

C—cont.	PAGE	E—cont.	PAGE
Clarke, Willm.	102, 128	Edmondstowne [Ed-	
Clarke, William	16	monstoune], Tho-	
Cochin	68	mas ... ...	112, 113
<i>Caesar</i> (brigantine)	148	<i>Effingham</i> ... ...	99
Coja Nicolo	123	Egmore ... ...	44
Coja Sarkis [Sarquis].	23—25, 75	<i>Elisabeth</i> ... ...	94
Cojah Nicose	20	<i>Elaschamut</i> ... ...	148
Cole, John	148	Elwick, Nathaniel	73—77, 113, 124, 127
Collastri Chittee	31	Emmerson, John	1—3, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12,
Collet, [Joseph]	85		14, 17—20, 22, 29, 30,
Collinson, Jacob	102		32, 34—41, 43, 47,
Com Chittee	12, 33, 38, 53, 62, 73, 83, 105, 136, 141, 148		49—51, 53—57, 59,
Conjeveran	24, 28, 48		61—65, 67, 69—72,
Cooke, Thomas	126		74, 78—82, 86—88,
Cotterell, Edward	125		91—101, 103, 107
<i>Courier</i> (sloop)	20		—110, 112—115,
Covilon	61, 99, 134		121, 124, 125, 135,
Crane, Simon	97, 125, 126		140
Crawford, Henry	5, 21, 36, 38, 53, 59, 70, 91, 115, 136, 142, 148	Empson, Matthew	36, 50, 63, 66, 133, 149
Crawford, Robert	111	<i>Endeavour</i> ... ...	20, 34, 35
Croke, Edward	22—29, 34, 49, 71, 72, 74, 75, 87, 104, 132, 133, 150	England ... ...	1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 18, 20, 48, 53, 60, 86, 88, 90, 91, 95—97, 102, 106, 109, 112, 119
Crowle, William	16, 48	English, Richard	36, 48, 50, 125, 129, 133, 149
Cuddah	47	<i>Essex</i> ... ...	1, 2, 5, 8, 15, 20, 29, 30, 38
Cuddalore	150	Europe ... ...	2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 15, 18, 21, 30, 32, 33, 38, 40, 46, 55, 58, 60, 64, 67, 68, 70, 71, 87, 88, 90, 93, 100, 114—119, 123, 125, 127, 130, 131, 135, 137, 139, 140, 147
Cuiqua [Kaikqua, Kuyqua]	73, 76, 77	Eveness, James	124
Cumberland	87	Eyre, Thomas	42, 50, 115, 133, 149
Cumberland (brig- antine)	47, 86	<b>F</b>	
<b>D</b>		Fauckett, Thomas	5
Dalrymple, Charles	17	<i>Fazerahemani</i> [Fera- zehemany] ... ...	56, 112
Damini, Antouio	106	Febos, Mr.	70
Dartmouth	109	<i>Fizerahemani</i> [Faze- rahemani] (brigan- tine) ... ...	68, 99
Davier, John	35	Fleetwood, [Robert] ...	70
Davis, Sands	5, 35, 37, 105, 109	Forbes, Walter	98
Deal	90	Formon, Mrs. Anne	16
Deane Frigate	102, 103	Fort Marlborough	3, 6, 7, 11, 78, 100, 112, 117, 119, 120, 121, 124, 125, 135
Decker	56, 95, 96, 130	Fort St. David	1, 4, 5, 8, 16, <i>passim</i> .
De [Di] Erapiet	3, 6	Fort St. George	4, 6—8, 12—15, <i>passim</i> .
De la Fontaine, Francis	69	Fort William	3, 6, 11, 18, 29, 37—39, 47, 50, 51, 61, 62, 67, 94, 95, 100.
Delft (island)	20	Fowke, Randall	1, 5, 8—10, 12, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 29, 30, 32, 34—37, 39—41, 43, 47, 49—51, 53—
De Medeiros, Luis	74, 75, 107		57, 59, 61—65, 67, 69—74, 77—81, 83, 86—88, 91, 92, 94—
Devally, Antonha	36		96, 98, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107—115, 123, 124, 126, 129—132, 134—140, 142—149.
Devonshire	70		
Dewers, John	68		
Diego	56		
Dilledeiro, Lewis [Luis]	22, 23		
Dixon, Cap <sup>t</sup>	21		
Dockwra, Richard	150		
Donna Clara (island)	20		
Douglas, Dr.	119		
Drake, George	16, 24—28, 78, 124, 129		
Draper, [Joshua]	99, 111		
Dunster, William	16		
Duverger, Mons <sup>r</sup> .	47, 86		
Dymond, Robert	16		
<b>E</b>			
East Indies, the	1		
Eccles, Martin	97, 112, 113		

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>F—cont.</b>		<b>H—cont.</b>	
Foxley, Paul	49, 110, 132, 133, 149	Heathote, Mr.	90
<i>Frances</i> [Francis]		Heaton, Mr. Judith	112
(sloop)	17, 35, 46, 62	Heersheaphah [Hirsheaphah, Irsapah] Moodaire	23—28
<i>Franeis</i> (sloop)	35	<i>Hertford</i>	61—63, 68, 95
Franks, Aaron	22, 23, 25, 26, 73—75, 77, 125	Higginson, Mrs.	12
French, Martin	36, 40	Higginson, [Richards]	103, 104, 108
Fullagar, John	22—25, 36, 48, 49, 68, 74, 134	Hodgson, Richd.	129
<b>G</b>		Holecombe, Humphry	58, 61, 71
Galicia	27	Holden, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Thomas	1, 3, 6, 11
Ganapah	29	Holland, John	96
Garland, Thomas	57, 68, 130, 134	Holmes, Josiah	36, 37, 40, 41
Gee, Charles	28, 50, 133, 149	<i>Hope</i> (sloop)	35, 46, 103, 111
<i>George</i> (brigantine)	7, 14, 39, 46, 58, 59, 61, 66, 67, 79, 86, 91, 93, 94, 99, 110, 112, 114, 119, 126, 128—130	Horden, M <sup>rs</sup> . Cornelia	73—75, 100, 103, 106
George (King)	69	Horden, Richard	77, 105, 106
Gibbon, Mr <sup>a</sup> . Anne	16	<i>Hossainbux</i>	20, 47
Gibbon, Stephen	16, 36	Hossain Cawne	23—29
Gilbert, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Thomas	87, 99, 148	Houghton, Joseph	1, 3, 5, 8, 12, 16, 17, 19—22, 29, 32, 33, 35—37, 39, 41, 42, 46—49, 52, 55, 63, 64, 66, 71, 81—84, 87, 93, 129
Gilmian, Richard	150	<b>H</b>	112
<i>Glocester</i> [Gloster]	130, 131, 134	How, William	...
<i>Gloster</i> (brigantine)	68	Hubbard, James	1—3, 5, 8, 10—12, 14 —20, 22, 29, 30, 32 —41, 43, 47, 49—52, 54—57, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 67, 69—74, 78—81, 83, 86—88, 91—97, 99—101, 103, 104, 107, 108, 110, 114, 121, 124, 133
Goa	69	Hugonin, Francis	16
Goddard, Holland	50, 115, 133, 149	Hull	48
Gollop, Julius	22—25	Hunt, John	1, 20, 46, 56
Gombroon	21	Hunter, Charles	125
Gonsalus, Francisco	99	Hunter, Cap <sup>t</sup> . David	87
<i>Good Hope</i> (brigantine)	1, 2, 8, 16, 20, 46, 56	Hunter, Cap <sup>t</sup> . John	56, 70, 73, 76, 77, 87, 99
Gopaldaus [Gopal-dauze]	34, 39, 62, 96, 105, 132, 143	Hurst, Cap <sup>t</sup> . William	103, 111
Gopaul	48, 49	Hyde, Samuel	... 36, 42, 43, 47, 49— 51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 61—65, 67, 69— 75, 78—81, 85—88, 91—97, 99—101, 103, 105, 107—115, 122—124, 126, 127, 129—132, 134—139, 141—146, 148, 149
Gordon, John	95, 96, 99, 111	<b>I</b>	
Gordon, Thomas	141, 145	India	... 19, 48, 56, 58, 66, 78, 90, 106, 109, 127, 137, 139
<i>Goshawke</i> (brigantine)	35, 46	Ingerum [Ingeram]	1, 2, 16, 19, 20, 30, 34, 35, 37, 39, 42, 43, 46, 53, 62, 86, 94, 105, 108, 109, 130, 134, 148
Graham, John	16, 71, 103, 104, 150	Irsapah	see Heersheaphah
<i>Grantham</i>	119, 120	<b>J</b>	
Great Britain	2, 3, 11, 12, 15, 18, 30, 35, 50, 56, 61, 68, 78, 87, 94, 99, 103, 130	Jackson, Isaac	102
Greenslate, Mr.	6, 13, 120	James	... 108, 112
Griffis, Thomas	99, 101	Jane	... 39, 42, 46, 69
Griffith, Samuel	36	Java	... 137, 139
Grimes, James	123, 146, 148		
Grobbe, Hormandsen	35		
Grobbe, Williamson	[Wilharmon]		
	46, 103		
Gruapah	21, 48, 49		
Guzawyn, Philip	99		
<b>H</b>			
Hairstens, Matthew	114, 135		
Hamilton, Basil	57, 110		
Hammond, John	50, 115, 133, 150		
Hanson, Isaac	70, 73—77		
Hardwar, Rowland	102		
Hare, Joseph	125		
Harnett, Thomas	86		
Harris, Edward	150		
<i>Harrison</i>	37, 103, 112		
Harrison, Edward	126		
Hastings, Francis	12, 13, 127		
Haye, John	88—90		

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>J—cont.</b>		<b>M—cont.</b>	
Jedderee, Michael	117, 118, 137—139	Madeira [Medeira]	72, 87
John (grab)	86, 87	Madras [Madraspatam]	
Johnson, William	150	nam] ...	11, 16, 20, 25, 28, 29, 33, 37, 40—42, 48, 51, 60, 71, 102, 116, 120, 128, 143
Jordan, Henry	86, 99	Malabar	68, 103, 120, 148
Junk Ceylon	56	Malacea	20, 56, 57, 111
<b>K</b>		Malamputtee	14
Kaikqua <i>see</i> Cuiqua		Malatchina (brigantine)	8
Kelsall, Cap <sup>t</sup> . John	86	Malay	6, 7, 13, 14
King George	100, 102, 125	Mandevill, Mr.	67
Kistna [Kistnah, Kist-namah], Poncalá	12, 25, 26, 33, 38, 53, 61, 62, 73, 105, 136, 141, 145, 148	Manilah	33, 47, 147
Knight, Isaac	27	Mansell, Ralph	42, 50, 63, 133, 149
<b>L</b>		Margaret [Margareta] (brigantine)	21, 51
<i>Latchmi</i> (brigantine)	20, 34, 131	Margaret Anne	123, 137, 138, 146, 148
Lauder, James	56	Marlborough [Marl-brough]	78, 87, 93, 100, 102, 112—115, 119, 126, 128—130
Lauder, John	16, 17, 49, 78, 105, 110, 112—114, 122, 133, 149	Martin, William	50, 133, 150
Laye, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Roger	35, 130, 134	Mary	1—3, 6, 12, 13, 15, 20, 30, 38
Leeke, Rev <sup>d</sup> . William,	36, 50, 133, 150	Mary (brigantine)	35, 37, 46
Le Gae, Father Estienne		Mary Magdalen (sloop)	56
Lethuier [Leithuerulier]		Maskalyne, Mr.	117, 118
	100, 101, 103, 106, 109, 110, 112, 131	Mattersea	103, 111
Lincoln		May, Mr.	91
Lindsay, Matthew	50, 52, 53, 133, 150	Mead, Richard	126
Lindsay, William	102	Meer Aboun Nasser	
Lock [Locke], John		[Nassur] Cawne	25, 29
London		Meere Cawne	134
	6, 48, 66, 89	Mendes, Francisco	
London		[Francis]	73—75, 77
	50—54, 56, 57, 61, 62, 65, 94	Merguy	99
London (sloop)		Metchlepatam [Metchlipatam]	1—17, 20, 33, 35, 58, 66, 69—71, 86, 87, 99, 111, 130, 134, 139, 142
Lyell	3, 6, 11, 15, 18, 20, 29, 38, 56, 99	Meynne, L.	69
Lytton, Cap <sup>t</sup> . John	148	Middlesex	3, 6, 12, 15, 18, 20
<b>M</b>		Millen, Robert	35
Macao	76	Miller, John	35, 68
Macclesfield	114	Millne, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Robert	111
Macket [Mackett], Cap <sup>t</sup>		Minorca	89
William	72, 87, 88, 123, 129, 130	Minty, David	57
Macombee	68, 87	Miramadut	57
Macrae, James	1, 2, 5—8, 12, 13, 15 —17, 19, 20, 22, 29, 30, 32, 34—37, 39— 41, 43, 47, 49—54, 56, 57, 59, 61—65, 67, 69—74, 76—79, 81—83, 85—88, 91, 92, 94, 96—99, 101— 103, 105—109, 111 —113, 115, 116, 123, 126, 127, 129, 130, 132, 134, 136—139, 142—146, 148, 149	[Miramadut] dutt]	57, 99, 134
Maddepollum [Maddapollam, Madapolium]	79, 108, 109, 131, 141, 148	Miramadut (brigantine)	29

## M—cont.

		PAGE	
Moodu	Venkaty		
Chittiee	...	31	
Moreton (brigantine)	...	35, 86	
Morley, Alexander	...	35	
Morrice	...	98	
Morse,	Nicholas		
[Nicolas]	...	17, 42, 50, 52, 55, 63, 64, 66, 68–71, 73– 78, 81, 87, 93, 110– 115, 122–124, 126, 127, 129, 130, 132, 134, 136–139, 142 —146, 148, 149	149
Mount, the	...	147	
Mountague	...	95, 97, 99, 100, 104, 111	
Mozambique	...	134	
Mucaboo	...	47	
Munro, Duncan	...	16, 17, 98, 103, 125	
Munro, Col. Robert	...	17	
Murray, David	...	12, 15, 16, 41, 46, 87	
Murray, John	...	63	
Muteall [Muteal]	...		
Pettah	...	82, 83	
Muzavyn, Peter	...	47	

## N

<i>Nabemadut</i>	...	68
Nagore	...	57
Nallapah	...	130
<i>Nancey</i>	...	103, 112
Nandalal [Nundalal]	34, 39, 62, 96, 105, 132, 143	
Narran	...	82
Neale, Mr.	...	89
Neelacantapillah [Neelacon, Neelaon]	...	23–29
Negapatam	...	20, 34, 35, 46
Nellepelle	...	131
<i>Nelly</i> (brigantine)	...	146, 148
Nelly, Capt. Francis	...	61, 68
<i>Neptune</i> (brigantine)...	...	57
Newcome, Stephen	3, 34, 41, 46, 49, 91, 133, 149	
Newton, Capt. George	69, 86, 99, 148	
Newton, Jonathan	...	95, 98
Newton, Samuel	...	34
Nicholson, Christo- pher	...	59, 99
Norman, Thomas	...	36, 132
<i>Nossâ Senda de Conception</i>	...	69

## O

Oadham, Mr.	...	124
Oadham, Matthew	...	125
Oonore	...	68
Orme, Mr.	...	21
Ormston, Mr.	...	67, 68
Orrill, Mr. Grace	...	16
Osorio, Joseph Jenes	...	36
Ostend	...	61

## PAGE

## P

		PAGE
Packer, John	...	130, 134, 140, 147
Parah [Pahad, Por]		
Cawne	...	24, 25, 28, 29
Parker, Laurence	...	16
Parkes, Samuel	...	36, 37, 40, 41, 48, 50, 73–77, 115, 133, 149
Pasqual	...	56
Paupa Braminy,		
Eucasulu	...	43
Paupa Braminy,		
Rausum [Raysum].	12, 13, 21, 23, 28, 29, 43	
Pedda Naigue	...	107
Pedda Naigues Pettah	...	83, 107
Peddu [Peddo]	...	134, 140, 147
Peers, Charles	...	16, 36, 42, 50, 52, 55, 63, 64, 66, 71, 81, 87, 93, 108–118, 115, 123, 125, 126, 129, 130, 132, 134–139, 141 —146, 148, 149
Pegu [Pegue]	...	20, 46, 47, 57, 58, 60, 69, 86, 99, 102, 105, 106, 111, 112, 114, 123, 126, 129, 130, 148
Pelling, Thomas	...	24–26
Pelly, Cap <sup>t</sup> .	...	3, 6, 12, 18
Pendre, Henry		
(William)?	...	101, 102
Perez, Amador	...	57
Persia [Persia]	...	57, 86
Petersfield [Peterfield]	...	35, 130, 134
Phipps, William	...	127
Picket, Bevis [Beavis]	...	35, 46
Pinnell, Richard	...	102
Pitchier [Pichier, Pechier], Andrew	...	36, 50, 133, 150
Pitt, George Morton	1, 5, 8, 12, 16–20, 22, 29, 32, 33, 40, 43, 66, 69, 72, 91, 94, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107–115, 123, 124, 126, 127, 129, 130, 132, 134, 136–139, 141, 150	
Pitt, Nicolas	...	99
Pitt, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Wentw <sup>o</sup> .		
George	...	62, 66, 71, 72
Pois, Maria	...	83
Pondicherry	...	20, 22–24, 26–28, 35, 49, 57, 78
Port Mahone	...	89
Portsmouth	...	90
Powney, John	...	22–26, 73–75, 77, 104, 107, 126
Prince (brigantine)	...	57, 68
Prince William	...	72, 87, 91, 93, 99, 130, 148
Princess of Wales	...	72, 73, 80, 81, 86– 88, 91, 93–95, 97, 100, 105, 113, 115, 123, 124, 126, 127, 129, 130
Pritchard, Thomas	...	56, 58, 60
Pullicatt	...	82, 111

P—cont.	PAGE	S—cont.	PAGE
Purnell, Capt. John ...	103	Sillebar ...	119, 120
Purnell, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Thomas	112	Simpson, Mr. ...	35, 37, 148
Pye, John ...	128—130	Singariah [Singaraiah] ...	12, 13
Pyot [Pyott], David ...	1, 8, 9, 16, 17, 20, 29, 32, 35—37, 39—43, 47, 49—51, 53—58, 61, 63, 66, 69, 70, 83 —85, 112, 113, 122, 133	Sitwell, George ...	125, 129
R		Skinner, William ...	48
Radcliffe ...	111	Sleddall, John ...	36
Ragunaieuulo [Regai- uaiculoo] ...	24, 25, 28, 29	Small, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Charles ...	3, 6, 15, 90
Ramah (sloop) ...	2, 8, 19, 20, 29, 35, 41, 47, 51, 57, 68, 93, 99, 102, 111, 130, 134, 137	Smart, Wood ...	110, 133, 135, 149
Ramanselu, Mooraree.	115, 123	Smith, Francis ...	19, 34
Ramsay, George ...	80, 85, 112, 113	Smith, Samuel ...	68, 87
Rangapah, Goodapilla [Goodapillah] ...	48	Snow, Edward ...	80, 86
Reay, Robert ...	1, 20, 130	Sommers, Mr. ...	99
Roach, Major John ...	58, 60, 99, 107—109, 111—113, 115, 123 —127, 129, 130, 132, 134—139, 142—149	Sommers, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Jona- than ...	1, 5, 8
Robarts, Abraham ...	146	Sophia (sloop) ...	86
Roe, Seign <sup>r</sup> . ...	20	Southgate ...	20, 34, 35, 56, 57
Rosetti, George ...	106	Spahaun ...	70
Rosewell, Edward ...	50, 57, 134	Spain ...	89
Ross, Henry ...	95, 98, 137	Speedwell ...	2, 20, 34, 35
Ross, James ...	85	Spence, Mr. ...	14
Rous, Francis ...	22—27, 67, 70, 74— 76, 107	Standard, John ...	99
Ruddle, Robert ...	124	Stanhope ...	8, 19, 35, 46, 61, 66, 70, 71, 100—102, 124, 127
S		Starke, John ...	11, 15, 18
Sadashero ...	61	Starte, John ...	129
St. Francis (brigantine)	99	Stewart [Stuart], Cap <sup>t</sup> . Thomas ...	66—68
St. Helena ...	78, 100	Stratton, John ...	63, 110, 111, 115, 133, 144, 149
St. Jago ...	61	Sumadru ...	12, 13
St. John ...	69	Sumatra ...	6, 102
St. Tereza (brigantine)	57	Sunca Ramah ...	30, 31, 53, 59, 82, 126, 127
St. Thoma [Thomah] ...	25, 28, 69	Suqua [Shuqua, Suqi- ra] ...	70, 73, 76, 77
Sanderson, John ...	17, 33, 66, 70, 71, 79, 108, 109, 131, 141, 144	Surat ...	56, 68—70, 86, 87, 96, 98, 130
Sta. Cruce (brigantine).	20	Sutherland, Cap <sup>t</sup> . Alex <sup>r</sup> . ...	17
Sta. Cruz [Cruce] ...	20, 123	Symonds, Robert ...	1, 2, 5, 8, 11, 12, 16, 17, 20—22, 29, 30, 32, 34—43, 47, 50— 54, 57, 62, 94, 108, 111, 131
Sarum ...	99	Syrian ...	39, 56
Sarum ...	69, 70, 80, 86, 99, 148	T	
Sattenah [Satteena] ...	24—26	Tahourdin, Peter ...	150
Savage, John ...	50, 120, 133, 150	Tellicherry ...	86, 99
Sawbridge, Thomas ...	93, 94, 124, 128, 130	Tellisingah ...	56
Saxby, Thomas ...	3	Tempest, Mr. ...	119
Scheermart, Martin ...	50, 86	Ternasseree [Ternas- sery, Teruasseri] ...	57, 65, 98, 123
Secary, John ...	68, 87	Tevenerpatam ...	150
Severne ...	68, 69	Thames, the (river) ...	85
Shaike Ajimud ...	68	Thomas (Father) ...	49
Shaike Mahomud ...	47	Thompson, Jane ...	126
Shannon, Cap <sup>t</sup> . James ...	56, 87	Tomby Chittie ...	30, 31, 53
Shava [Chava] Chittie	29, 33	Torea Cawne ...	57
Shaw Allum ...	86, 87	Tornery, Lewis ...	56
Shee, Victor ...	69	Torriano, George ...	36, 78, 95, 98, 106, 117, 118, 120, 121, 127, 133, 146, 149
Sheppard [Sheppard], Cap <sup>t</sup> . John ...	100—103, 112	Tranquebar [Tranque- bhar] ...	35, 46, 103, 111
Shotbolt, William ...	68	Trevitore ...	47
Shouah ...	20	Tricoom Chitty ...	130
Shuttleworth, Raynes.	102	Triplacane ...	13, 82, 136, 140
Siam ...	56, 87	Triplacane ...	69

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>T—cont.</b>		<b>V—cont.</b>	
Trivitore ...	96	Vizagapatam (brigantine) ...	148
Troughton, William ...	35		
Tullie, Timothy ...	56, 77		
Turner, Nathaniel ...	1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16—22, 29, 30, 32, 34—36, 39—41, 43, 47, 49—51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69—72, 74, 77—82, 87, 88, 91, 92, 94, 96, 99, 101, 103, 107, 108, 114, 121, 124, 131, 133		
Turpin, Robert ...	56, 57, 130	W	
Turton, John ...	95, 96	Wake, William ...	98
Tye, Capt. John ...	7, 14, 46, 58, 59, 66, 67, 86, 93, 94, 102	Waipole ...	103, 109, 112
		Walsh, Joseph ...	6, 7, 100, 101, 102, 119, 120
<b>U</b>		Waltere ...	54
Upton [Upeot], Litchcot [Lvtcott] ...	34, 35, 56, 57	Washermans Town ...	80
Upton, Capt. Richard ...	20, 130	Way, Mr. ...	103
		Webb, Nicholas ...	102
<b>V</b>		Webb, William ...	52
Vrahsum Braminiy ...	27	Welsh, David ...	119, 120
Venable, Mr. ...	6, 13	Wendey, Rev'd. Thomas ...	50, 77, 133, 137
Venecatagelipillah [Venecatachelum] ...	23, 26	Wessell, Abraham ...	26, 36, 49, 74, 75, 107, 115, 128, 125, 134
Venecatalatchni [Venecatylatchni] ...	57, 98	West Coast, the ...	6, 13, 14, 45, 78, 87, 102, 114, 117—121, 130, 134, 139
Venkaty ...	24, 26	West, Capt. John ...	103, 112
Verdamulla [Vadda- mulla, Vademalla] Chittee ...	23, 26, 27	West, Cap'. William ...	102, 103
Veronah [Verona], Nairo, alias (Verapah Chittee) ...	22—25, 115,	Weston, Thomas ...	22—26, 36, 50, 74, 75, 103, 107, 133, 149
Vezian, Mr. ...	134, 135, 137, 140, 147	Wheake, Philip Heigham ...	7, 13, 121
Vittany, Joseph ...	106	Wheatley, Roger ...	73—77
Vizagapatam ...	1, 2, 5, 16, 17, 18, 20, 30, 35, 37, 38, 42, 43, 46, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 62, 69, 79, 87, 94, 95, 99, 102, 103, 105, 108, 109, 123, 124, 130, 131, 134, 137, 142, 144, 148,	Whitlock, John ...	150
		Whitman, John ...	99, 101
		Whynot (brigantine) ...	148
		Widdrington, John [Joen] ...	46, 134
		Wilford, Thomas ...	3, 6, 11, 13, 14
		Williamson, Cap'. Edward ...	95, 96, 99, 103
		Williamson, George ...	112, 113
		Wilson, David ...	36
		Woolley [Wooley], Robert ...	36, 103
		Wordsworth, Mr. ...	90
		Wright, Thomas ...	17









**AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF MADRAS GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS**

---

**IN INDIA**

The Superintendent, NAZIR KANUN HIND PRESS, Allahabad.  
M. C. KOTHARI, Bookseller, Publisher and Newspaper Agent, Raopur Road, Baroda.  
R. SUNDER PANDURANG, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.  
D. B. TARAPOREWALA SONS & CO., Bombay.  
THACKER & CO. (LTD.), Bombay.  
THE BURMA BOOK CLUB (LTD.), 240-A, Merchant Street, Rangoon, Burma.  
THE BOOK COMPANY, Calcutta.  
BUTTERWORTH & CO. (LTD.), 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta.  
R. CAMERAY & CO., Calcutta.  
THACKER, SPINK & CO., 3, Esplanade East, Calcutta.  
SHRI SHANKAR KARNATAKA PUSTAKA BHANDARA, Malamaddi, Dharwar.  
RAMAKERISHNA & SONS, Lahore.  
THE UPPER INDIA PUBLISHING HOUSE (LTD.), Lucknow.  
The Superintendent, DHOESAN PRESS, Vepery, Madras.  
HIGGINBOTHAMS (LTD.), Mount Road, Madras.  
THE LAW BOOK DEPOT (LTD.), 15 & 16, Francis Joseph Street, Madras.  
S. MURTHY & CO., Madras.  
G. A. NATESAN & CO., Madras.  
P. R. RAMA IYER & CO., Madras.  
P. VARADACHARI & CO., Booksellers, 8, Lingha Chetti Street, Madras.  
S. VAS & CO., Madras.  
THE THEOSOPHICAL PUBLISHING HOUSE, Adyar (Madras).  
THE UNIVERSAL PUBLISHING CO., Bezwada (Madras).  
E. M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONE, Pudumantapam, Madura (Madras).  
THE MODERN STORES, Salem (Madras).  
THE SRIVILLIPPUTUR CO-OPERATIVE TRADING UNION (LTD.), Srivillipputur (Madras).  
S. KRISHNASWAMI & CO., Teppakulam Post, Trichinopoly Fort (Madras).  
CITY BOOK CO., Post Box No. 283, Madras.  
NIVASARKAR, Manager, "Hitawada," Nagpur.

**IN STRAITS SETTLEMENTS**

THE FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP CO., Penang.

**NOTICE**

Official publications may be obtained in the United Kingdom either direct from the office of the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2, or through any bookseller.

D03731141K



Dinesh International Libraries